

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION

STUDENT REPORTS



ON THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
VIDEO MEDITATION COURSE



OUR SPIRITUAL WARRIORS VOLUME 1

energyenhancement.org

DEDICATION

With all Thanks, Love and Gratitude to Swami Devi Dhyani who make these books and the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Meditation Course possible.

With all Thanks, Love and Gratitude to my Mother and Father and to all my other Teachers, Theos Bernard, Sri Yogendra, Eric Berne, Gurdjieff, Father Bede Griffiths, Osho, Zen Master Hogen, Swami Sivananda, Swami Satchidananda, and all the other giants upon whose shoulders I stand - who made me able to be what... I AM - Swami Satchidanand

Copyright © 2024

[Satchidanand]

**All rights reserved. This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part, by any person under fair use as long as we are referenced, without written permission of:
Swami Satchidanand**

sol@energyenhancement.org

www.energyenhancement.org

<https://eemeditationvideo.org/>

<https://againstsatanism.com/>

<https://against-satanism-video.com/>

<https://satchidanand.substack.com/>

**ENERGY
ENHANCEMENT
MEDITATION
COURSE
STUDENT
REPORTS**

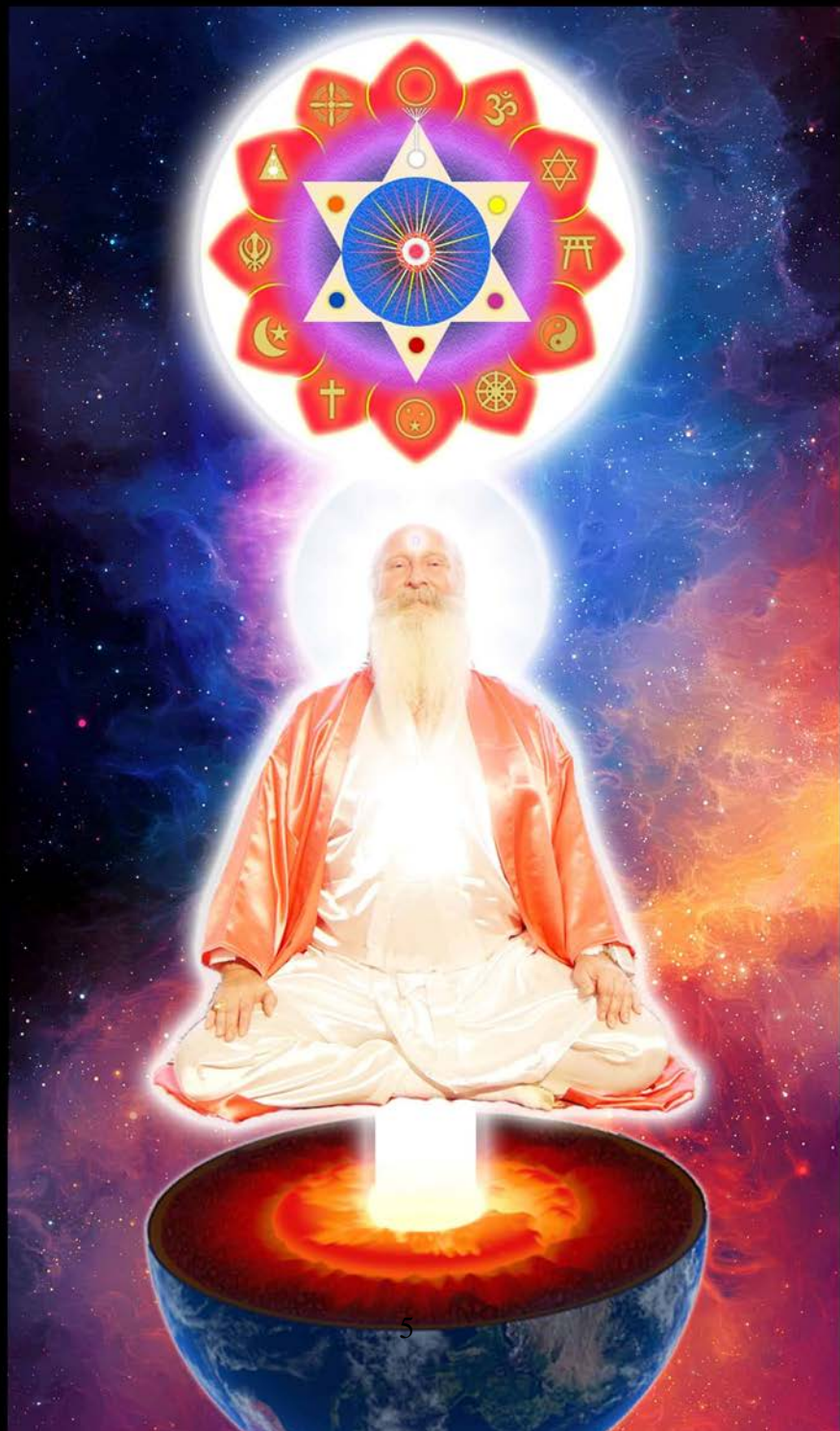
**OUR
SPIRITUAL
WARRIORS**

The Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Meditation Course and the Volumes of the Against Satanism Series by Satchidanand

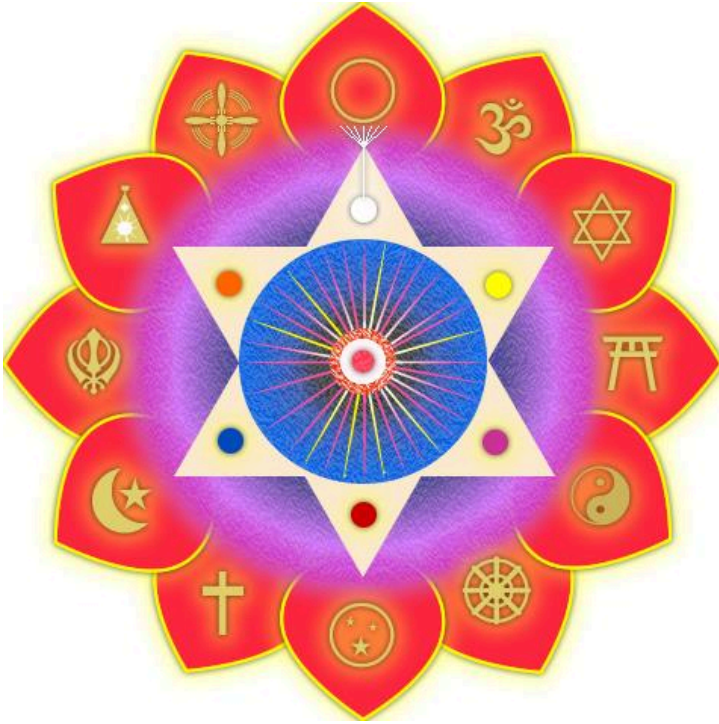
**Go to <http://www.energyenhancement.org> for 52
Free -On Sign-Up - Energy Enhancement Books and
Energy Enhancement Against Satanism Books.
To defeat Evil, you need to up your game. Learn the
Energy Enhancement Meditation Course by Video or
Live at Iguazu falls with Satchidanand and Devi
Dhyani.**



energyenhancement.org



Change the World...



**Go to
<http://www.energyenhancement.org>
for 52 Free Energy Enhancement Books.**

**To defeat Evil, you need to up your
game. Learn the Energy Enhancement
Meditation Course by Video or Live in
Iguazu.**



energyenhancement.org

**PLATO AND
SATANIC
BABYLONIAN
SECRET AGENT
ARISTOTLE
"THE
POISONER" OF
ALEXANDER
THE GREAT - BY
RAPHAEL**



**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION
LIVE COURSES AT
BRAZIL, IGUAZU FALLS**



www.energyenhancement.org

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
MEDITATION LEVEL 1 POWER UP!!
GAIN SUPER ENERGY**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm>

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
MEDITATION LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE
ENERGY BLOCKAGES**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm>

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
MEDITATION LEVEL 3 CLEAN KARMA
BLOCKAGES AND PAST LIFE KARMA
BY TRANSMUTATION**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm>

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
MEDITATION LEVEL 4 MASTER
ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND
RELATIONSHIPS**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm>

The Subpersonalities – Satchidanand's Warning to The World

"Everyone carries a shadow, and the less it is embodied in the individual's conscious life, the blacker and denser it is. If an inferiority is conscious, one always has a chance to correct it... But if it is repressed and isolated from consciousness, it never gets corrected, and is liable to burst forth suddenly in a moment of unawareness. At all counts, it forms an unconscious snag, thwarting our most well-meant intentions."

Carl Jung, C.W. Vol. 11: Psychology and Religion: West and East

ELIMINATING THE SHADOW

In this book, Satchidanand trades the greatest most intellectual investigators and descriptors of the Shadow and the Shadow Subpersonalities. Great People - The Highest of All Humanity - Jordan Peterson, Carl Jung, Nietzsche, and every Psychotherapy, Psychological therapist who can describe the problem of the Shadow, talk about the problem of the shadow but have no Practical Solution to the Shadow. All of those guys Failed to Solve the Problem of the Shadow. None of these guys have Any practical solution for the Shadow. And it is the Shadow/Subpersonalities, which is the Source, The Fount, of All Evil on this Planet... And the Source of All Evil within You!

Carl Jung says, "There is no generally effective technique for assimilating the shadow. It is more like diplomacy or statesmanship and is always an individual matter. First one has to accept and take seriously the existence of the shadow. Second, one has to become aware of its qualities and intentions. This happens through conscientious attention to moods, fantasies and impulses. Third, through conscious regulation is unavoidable." (Carl Jung)

As Jung notes in the passage above, he thought there is no general technique to integrate the shadow, even though like Buddha and Jesus Christ exemplified the Meditation Technology. For thousands of years, great souls have come to earth to demonstrate otherwise, that enlightenment is "not so much seen" (True or trust!) You are a part of the Universe and have nothing else to seek.

Energy Enhancement Meditation - Spiritual Insight - combined with psychological knowledge is THE complete way of processing and integrating your Shadow Side into wholeness.

Because Energy Enhancement Meditation has actual ancient time-tested meditative techniques that you can use and apply to your Shadow work to Heal All your trauma formed Subpersonalities and integrate them into the Soul. As long as we have a Shadow Side we have Trauma formed Negative karmic Mass - pain, fixation, pessimism, depression, anxiety, grief, bitterness, spitefulness, jealousy, anger, greed, lust, addiction, escapism, nihilism. These all need to be addressed and healed - transmuted and integrated.

Energy Enhancement Meditation uses the Psychic/Spiritual Center - Third Eye as primary gateway into healing yourself. If we just use psychological analysis then we are limited. If we just use creative therapies, dream exploration, etc. then we are also limited still. This is because we need both, both sides.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION - DEEPER THAN THE INTELLECT, MORE PROFOUND THAN THE MIND.

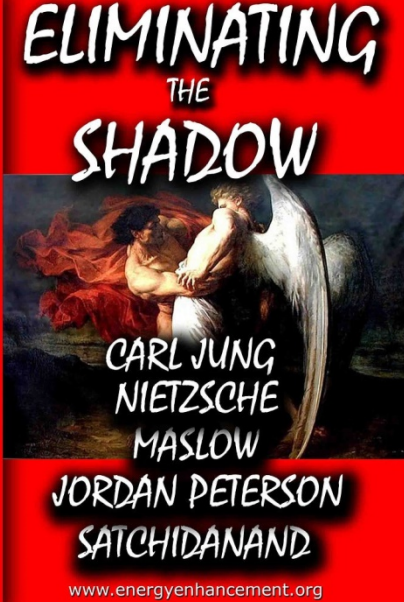
Alchemical VITRIOL is an Ancient Medicine designed to remove Trauma from Mercuries VITRIOL IS ALKALIN ACIDICITY - VITRIOL - Voids Inner Core Terra Rectification Inverses Occultum Lapidem THE GROUNDING AND TRANSMUTATION OF ENERGY BLOCKAGES - The unification of the conscious and the unconscious, night and day, hot and cold, masculine and feminine. In the center is the AVIDA CHAKRA - First Eye. The Kundalini Serpent has risen from the Muladhara - Base Chakra to the Third Eye Center. The symbolic meaning of its risen state is a raised consciousness that has dissolved duality. A state of Wholeness - integration - Enlightenment.

"Come together, fight now, over the top! Strip these famous sons of men from the bodies to yourself. You can come together and strip your opponent to a boneless pulp."

With Energy Enhancement Meditation.

www.energyenhancement.org

ELIMINATING THE SHADOW



ELIMINATING THE SHADOW

CARL JUNG
NIETZSCHE
MASLOW
JORDAN PETERSON
SATCHIDANAND

www.energyenhancement.org

Energy Enhancement Meditation including Level 1 Alchemical VITRIOL to Ground Pain and Trauma from Memories and the Energy Enhancement Level 2 Seven Step Process to remove Energy Blockages by Purifying them then Integrating them with the Soul to create ONE Soul Infused Personality creating Spiritual Insight – combined with psychological

Here is our latest Student report from Spiritual Warrior Oliver Rickman... After only Four initiations of Energy Enhancement Level One..

Ok with air and water circulation level one. Air circulation made me very hot and very tingly a lot of energy felt and my fear was smoke screened. One blockage popped up and I grounded it and it turned into a beautiful ring. A spiritual connection to a friend of mine is my understanding , I don't know!

Water circulation made me feel cool with energy also

Love and light Olli

Will be doing this for rest of evening on and off love it!

Thx

In video Satchi says blockages in water meridians cause fear. I have fear all day every day. And will study your email and practice techniques .

23 8 16 Hi Satchi ,

I am practicing air and water energy circulation and tons of blockages are popping out mainly gold rings with gems in them and gold /,coins etc??? What does it all mean? Ps I feel great and my mum says I have improved, my energy is getting there and I feel great . Blessings!!

energyenhancement.org



Love and light

Oli

Yes yes yes. Loving this course. I will meditate much more S

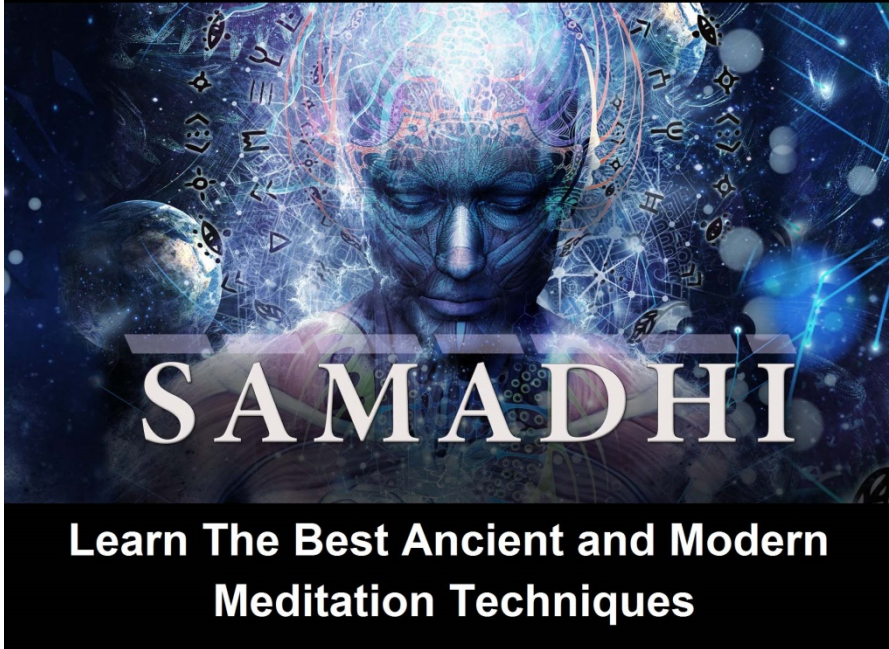
Love

oliver rickman
3:37 PM (23 hours ago)

How do we get energy blockages in the first place.

Unhealthy living?

energyenhancement.org



Swami Satchidanand
3:49 PM (23 hours ago)

to oliver
Through trauma.

Through being implanted by bad people and bad organisations, which we probably joined.

In all our 500 previous lifetimes.

oliver rickman
3:52 PM (22 hours ago)

to me
Ok, thank you.

oliver rickman
7:05 AM (4 hours ago)

to me,

Hi had a vision whilst meditating yesterday. My bad karma is over for the rest of my life.

I've had horrible bad luck all my life seriously. Something to do with ancient Egypt??

But now my karma is to remain auspicious...excellent!!!

Love and light

oliver rickman
4:00 PM (22 hours ago)

to me
And this course explains past lives.

Is there a technique to discover hidden knowledge please?!

Love and light

Swami Satchidanand
4:19 PM (22 hours ago)

to oliver
All initiations explain on a need to know basis.

If you need to know anything, visions will be given.

All hidden knowledge of Real Reality.

oliver rickman
4:21 PM (22 hours ago)

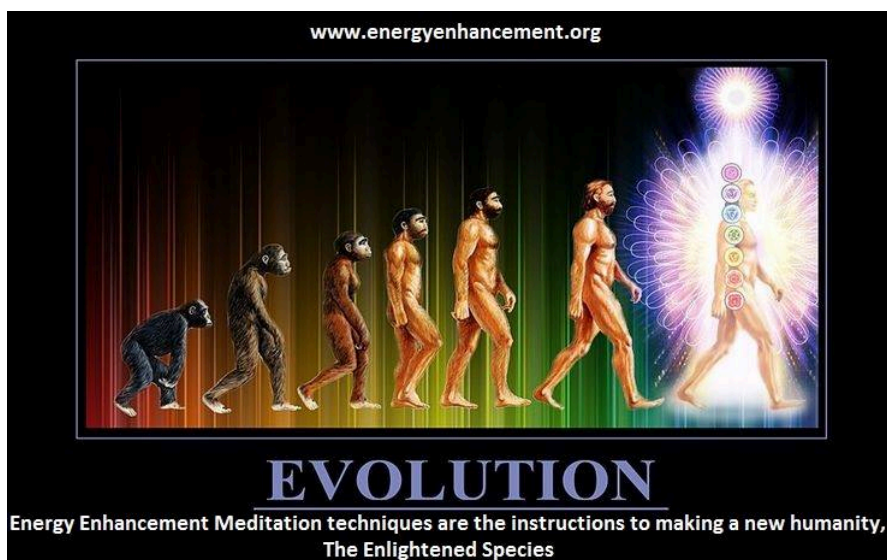
to me
Thank you. Im scared of fate. I need to know if I have one?

Love and,light

oliver rickman
10:04 AM (4 hours ago)

to me
problem with my coccyx .

Painful when sitting and extremely after I've been sitting???



Swami Satchidanand
11:24 AM (3 hours ago)

to oliver
This is a place they implant blockages.

Good to remove them.

oliver rickman
11:56 AM (2 hours ago)

to me
Grounding the implanted blockages in my coccyx will remove the pain?

Also, please what where 'you' in your past life?

Fascinating stuff.

I have been searching for a method to control the mind for sixteen years.

Never knew meditation works.

Love and light

Swami Satchidanand
2:08 PM (42 minutes ago)

to oliver

Yes, Grounding the implanted blockages in my coccyx will remove the pain.

All of my personalities in past lives were totally mad.

As Hogen says, "I was a Guinness maker..

Now I am drinking the Guinness."

S

oliver rickman
2:22 PM (28 minutes ago)

to me
Amazing

oliver rickman
3:06 PM (48 minutes ago)

Well I had two visions whilst meditating using the energy circulation initiation part one and two, level one, initiation two.

They were both on ancient Egypt.

And I was a very wealthy high ranking person.

My karma this life has been bad because of this Egypt life I saw in my vision.

I also had another vision telling me my bad karma is over now.

Can't wait for more!

Swami Satchidanand

You will be given what you need on a need to know basis.

Meditate!!

S

Hi Swami Satchidanand and Hi Ryan.

I have practice and memorised the Level one Initiation 4 video one meditation upto Sirius.

energyenhancement.org



Discover Higher Chakras With Energy Enhancement Meditation

I saw a wonderful connection between me and the upper chakras bright and colourful and now I'm ready to try again .

It was great and burned some blockages along the way.

The next video initiation is Macrocosmic orbit not sure what the name of the one I've just done is Satchi.??

Was that the Macrocosmic orbit.?

love and light
Oli

Saw ascended master Jesus Christ.

He wrapped me in his arms.

Removed a stone blocking my crown chakra and dissolved big sacral chakra blockage.

THIS COURSE ROCKS !!!

HAve practiced Macrocosmic orbit.

Very soothing on the mind.

Loving it.

I will practice more and more.

Found the energy too much this morning to meditate but had shower and was fine afterwards.

Firstly saw you Satch adding one more step to my antahkarana.

Lol made me chuckle.

Also saw a demons face in infinity. .?

oliver rickman
12:23 PM (45 minutes ago)

to me,
Got to infinity again and saw God.

He was magnificent.

Bright pure light in his true form.

He zapped the demon I had seen previously destroying it.

The one I had seen previously in infinity.

See lower email.

I also saw Jesus Christ again in Sirius sitting on the bright white (chakra?) planet / globe.

ANd have been cleaning my chakras.

This led me to find many many more blockages inside me above and below me, all of which I have transmuted/destroyed.

Some where tough to remove.



I found calling on God gave me the correct means to destroy them fully.

Love and light

Thank you to both of you. from the bottom of my heart!!

Oli

oliver rickman 25 sept 2016

4:45 PM (56 minutes ago)

to me

The "Tangy tangerine" minerals recommendation thanks.

Feel really alive. Feel like all my cells are being nourished too . Healthy healthy healthy :)

Meditating daily . I really really like this course; it's very me . :)

Love and light

oliver!!

WHY COME FOR ENERGY ENHANCEMENT???

**WITH DEVI DHYANI AND
SATCHIDANAND**



WHY COME FOR ENERGY ENHANCEMENT???

**"Traditional forms of meditation are
designed to fail!!"**

**Energy Enhancement Meditation
creates Illumination, Enlightenment,
and Immortality**

Why? Because no other Meditation System teaches all these..

1. Chakras above the Head. "Our Father who art in Heaven. This is the Psychic Map, - "If the map is correct, experiences follow" - the way we connect to God an infinity of Chakras above the Head. Each chakra increases in vibration and energy and talent. Each Chakra is a computer processor in the Supercomputer of the Soul. The more Chakras above the Head we can connect to, the more Superpowers we obtain. The Chakras above the Head are the source of Genius, coming from Geni the Greek word for the Source Powers of the Soul. Intelligence, IQ, Intuition rather than induction. Knowing rather than simple logic. Empathy, Conscience and Wisdom rather than the Evil Final Solution.

Become Juicy. Connect to the "Big Generator" - Gurdjieff, in the sky. Get Connected to the Juice. "Connect, only Connect" - Goethe. Brilliance, Luminosity, Illumination, EnLightenment are all words meaning this powerful connection with the Chakras above the Head.

2. The Antahkarana - A column of Energy "Twixt Heaven and Earth along which are strung like a "string of Pearls" a Mala, a Rosary of Chakras from Kundalini Chakra in the Center of the Earth - the Source Waters of Kundalini Shakti - a reflection which bounces from every chakra - reflected BACK from the light of the Central Spiritual Sun - "Brighter than 10,000 Suns it shines alone"

3. The Kundalini Key and the Kundalini Kriyas of Bhogar-
<https://www.energyenhancement.org/THE-KUNDALINI-KEY-IS-THE-DOME-OF-THE-ISLAMIC-SUFI-TAJ-MAHAL-THE-MASONIC-CAPITOL-CATHOLIC-SAINT-PETERS-IN-ROME-HINDU-SHIVA-LINGAM-AND-YGGDRASIL-ODIN-ORB-SCEPTER-CHAKRAS-JHANAS-STUPA-BUDDHISM-ATLAS-GREEK-MYTH.htm>

4. Alchemical VITRIOL Visita Interiore Terrae Rectificando Invenies Occultem Lapidem is a guided Meditation to Open The Third Eye.

5. The Five Elemental Circulations of the Qi of Lao Tsu

6. The Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process for the Ultimate Removal of Energy Blockages - EE LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES <https://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm>

7. The Removal of Trauma-Formed Negative Karmic Mass - TFNKM - The Grounding of Negative Energies and Negative Emotions. The Removal of Fear, Anger, Attention Seeking, Manicism, Sadness, Depression, Bi-Polar disorder.

8. The Cleaning of Karma. The Removal of All Ancient Pain of our History Painting - changing it back to a Clear, White, Sheet again for This

and Previous Lifetimes. - EE LEVEL 3 CLEAN KARMA ENERGY
BLOCKAGES FROM THIS AND PREVIOUS LIFETIMES
<https://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm>

9 . Illumination, EnLightenment, Samadhi, Samyama..

**WHY DOES ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
TEACH MORE???**

**WHY DOES ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
TEACH MORE THAN ANY OTHER COURSE
OF MEDITATION???**

WHY???

**BECAUSE "Traditional forms of Meditation
are Designed to Fail!!"**

**BECAUSE THE BUDDHAFIELD OF
SATCHIDANAND PRODUCES EFFECTS TO
SPEED UP THE MEDITATION PROCESS**

SATCHIDANAND IS A SERIOUS STUDENT OF ENLIGHTENMENT
HAVING BEEN TAUGHT BY ZEN MASTER HOGEN OF JAPAN AND
SWAMI SATCHIDANANDA OF VIRGINIA - YOGIRAJ AND STUDENT
OF SWAMI SIVANANDA OF RISHIKESH

Siva Samhitā, iii, 10-19: "Now I shall tell you how easily to attain success in
Yoga, by knowing which the Yogis never fail in the practice of Yoga. Only
the knowledge imparted by a Competent Teacher through his lips is
powerful and useful; otherwise it becomes fruitless, weak and very painful.

And this is why - by coming into the Buddhafield of Energy surrounding
Energy Enhancement Satchidanand obtained through many years of
meditation with many enlightened masters, you obtain Shaktipat- an
infusion of energy to help you get into a permanent state of meditation.

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

The growing pains produced by the spiritual radiation were intense.

"Swami Satchidanand is Radiator of Spiritual Tension, a Walking Point of Crisis" - This is The Buddhafield of Satchidanand

ANNA'S ENERGY ENHANCEMENT COURSE STUDENT REPORT WITH SATCHIDANAND AND DEVI DHYANI - JAN 22ND TO FEBRUARY 25TH 2011

PSYCHIC POWERS, PSYCHIC VISION, SIDDHIS, AND INCREDIBLE SPIRITUAL EXPERIENCES WITH THE TRIANGLE OF CHAKRAS IN THE HEAD -

"A few days ago Satchidanand was glowing such that Anna could not look at him.

She said she needed sunglasses.

She had to leave the presence.

The growing pains produced by the spiritual radiation were intense.

"Swami Satchidanand is Radiator of Spiritual Tension, a Walking Point of Crisis" - This is The Buddhafield of Satchidanand

Due to the effects of the Radiation she took a day out and went to sleep.

In the dream she knew she was dreaming.

In the dream she was asleep. and she knew she was asleep in the dream.

And she was watching what was going on in the second dream - three levels.

She saw Devi cleaning the floor, the Physical Level - and Devi was not happy with the result. Some floorboards were white but some were dark.

Eventually Devi gave up and left a crystal on a bed of salt with a cloth over the top.

Anna examined the crystal from the second level.

And then a cat came in with three kittens.

Apparently Satchidanand was there because he said, "She is feeding, shoo her out!!" so she did. This refers to the three energy blockage snakes in the cave of snakes Anna found in the sacrum during the first week with us. Blockages out!!

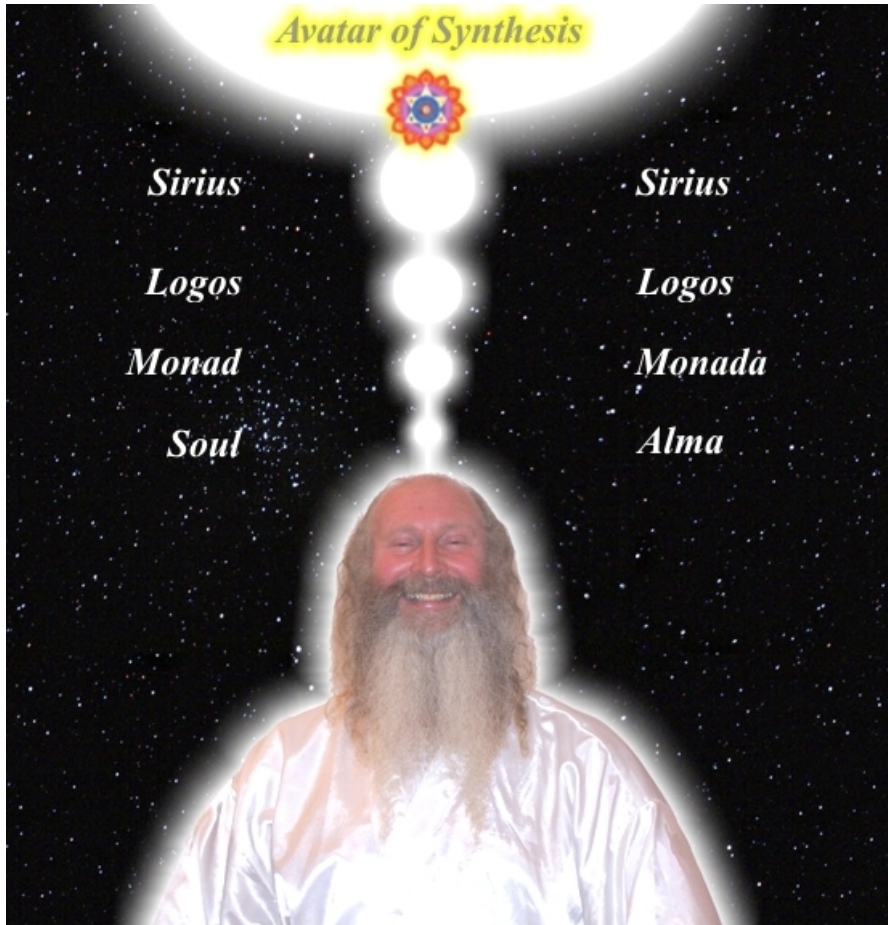
And then onto the fourth level of dream, a pink room where Satchidanand was cleaning a mirror of its greasy marks because the mind needs to reflect that which is to be truly true. Greasy spots reflect a lie, an untruth, the symptoms of energy blockages"

"There she removed five inner children sub-personalities and a mazy unclarity in the limpid clarity required of a clean mental aura.

As she cleared it she was allowed to ascend to Sirius and in the temple there entered into the sacred flame. She found herself entering naked into a golden room with golden filigrees on the door. Eight naked men followed her in. With her in the center they lay on the floor feet towards her, heads pointing away in a circle around her. There they turned into golden skeletons and Anna ascended up the Antahkarana spinning clockwise.

There was an Angel who noted her name in the book and allowed her to continue her ascent in to the Avatar of Synthesis - SYMBOLISING THAT NOW, AFTER PURIFICATION, SHE CAN BE A PART OF THAT HIGH

COMMUNITY. There she noticed many clones of Master Satchidanand who is the hands of the Avatar of Synthesis on this planet"



"There she also received the vision of herself on a Long Superhighway. There are many souls in the cars speeding along there. She knows it is a long road. But she also knows that Energy Enhancement is the Fastest Path!!

"After her meditation on the superhighway Anna continued her Energy Enhancement Initiations with The Spiritual Aura of Energy Enhancement Level 2 Initiation 5. As she went out into the infinite spiritual Aura she was taken upwards exactly as in the previous Initiation in the mental Aura. She was taken Higher. As she ascended again the Angel checked her name off in the book allowing her to enter into the great community of Souls at the Avatar of Synthesis.

She found herself in front of Satchidanand who was sitting on a throne, radiating white light. She felt herself like a three years old child taken by



A PICTURE OF ANNA AT THE END OF THE COURSE

"A few days ago Satchidanand was glowing such that Anna could not look at him.

She said she needed sunglasses.

She had to leave the presence.

Satchidanand and standing at his side, enfolded in his arms and in his love. She felt him touching her back and head and tears came down from her eyes.

From the crowd of great souls around her came the cry, "Give her the present!"

And Satchidanand gave her a triangular mechanism created out of pure mental matter looking like light or ether. She was told it was to integrate the triangle of Chakras in the head, forming an integrated Unit out of the three chakras of the head.

The functioning triangle of Sahasrara Ray One of Purpose and Will connected with the light of the Central Spiritual Sun above the head of Intuition, Alta Major Center at the occipital base of the Skull Ray Two of Love connected with the energies beaming out of the left eye, and Ajna Brow Chakra Ray Three of the Intellect connected with the energies beaming out of the right eye and the connections between them

- ALL POWERED BY THE VAST ENERGIES OF THE BASE CHAKRA CONNECTED WITH THE INFINITE ENERGIES OF KUNDALINI CHAKRA.

Putting in the integrative triangle was a blast. Satchidanand said, "You need to get used to it"

The purpose of this triangle is to Radiate the Light of the higher chakras and so influence and evolve her own students.. I suppose they will have to get sunglasses also!! LOL!!"

Only two more days to go!!

Anna's Energy Enhancement Course Report 22nd February 2011



**Anna Visiting Iguassu Falls January 2011 at
the beginning of the course.**

I never realized the power of blockages until a couple of weeks prior to coming on this course. As my departure date came closer the blockages began to show themselves in greater intensity. They showed themselves in every aspect of my relationships with all around me. They invaded my thoughts, my emotions and my actions. Creating statements not only in my head but also voiced statements which I knew were not really what I deeply felt about me and the reasons why the course was important to me. I wanted to be rid of these blockages they were holding me back from my Path. They were preventing further advancement, they wanted to hold me where I was, the blockages were happy with their life in me. I knew that I needed to travel away from my own reality to have undisturbed time, devoted time, with out distraction to be able to work on these deep seated blockages. As soon as I got on the airplane the blockages fell silent, they tried to hide even deeper inside of me hoping that they would not be discovered.

When the work began, the blockages would try to distract me in every way possible. Creating illusions in my mind and procrastination, I'll do it later, I don't need to do this now, I'll read, dream, sleep anything but settle down to do the meditation required to deal with a particular aspect of the blockages. Slowly the work reached into the deeper levels of my subconscious and I could look at the different effects that particular blockages had upon how I responded to certain situations, repeated patterns of behavior that I had been trying to break using other spiritual methods I knew.

Deeper and deeper I travel into my subconscious and the benefits I received back became deeper and deeper. I recover my inner sense of joy and happiness which I had not felt for a while. Life can beat you down every now and again and I had few tools to be able to restore my inner joy and inner happiness. My internal smile returned.

As the Initiations progressed so did my internal peace. As I was reaching the end of Initiation 3, which took a lot of time, dedication and bloody mindedness I received several amazing gifts from Spirit, from the Divine Love that we all crave for. I had three distinct experiences.

The first one was of a downloading nature; I had gone to lie down after a particularly challenging meditation, I had placed my newly acquired large quartz crystal on my heart chakra. I realized that time had passed but not how long and when I came to I found it difficult to move my arms and legs, my body was so heavy, my palm chakras were shining so brightly, I felt as if crystals had been implanted, energy flowed down my forearms, down my legs. I had been out for just over an hour. I felt as if I had been floating, somewhere else, not completely sure of where or what had been happening, but I felt so good, so blessed, so loved. It took me a few hours to fully integrate back into my physical body.

The next gift happened the shortly after. I got up but was having great difficulty in waking up, my mind just wanted to go back to sleep. I forced myself to attend breakfast and after it was decided that I should go back to sleep for a while. I fell into a deep sleep for 3 hours and awoke remembering in full detail the contents of the most amazing dream I have ever experienced. I was dreaming in three different realities. I knew I was asleep in the physical sense; I was also asleep in my dream and also walking about. I knew in my dream that I was asleep in both realities. At some point during my physical sleep I turned onto my back, all that happened next was whilst I was asleep.

I began to realize that my occipital was hurting; hurting like it had never hurt before. I felt a loving hand gently stroke the right side of my face, tears rolled down my face in both my dream and in reality. Tears created by the loving compassionate touch that I received. I only saw the hand. I had blazing white light fill my mind and time had no meaning. This happened several times during the dream sequence. I knew I was asleep in the physical world and I knew I was asleep in my dream world.

I moved from the room that I was asleep in, in my dream world, to a space that was occupied by Satchi and Devi. They were cleaning, Devi on her hands and knees cleaning the floor around where I sat on a reclining chair. In through the French window to my left I saw a black Mother cat come into the room followed by three little fuzzy black balls, her kittens. I said to Satchi the cats have got in. In a very loving voice Satchi says to me 'She is feeding; make sure you get her out'. It was as if the cat was just looking for somewhere safe to feed her kittens. I got up from the chair and walked down a corridor and shushed the cats out, Satchi said you might wanted to have a look in this room and I entered a totally baby pink room, the floor, ceiling and walls baby pink in color. The only thing in the room was a large mirror which Satchi had been cleaning grease marks off of.

I then return to the room in which I am asleep in my dream and I find Devi cleaning the floor around me. She knew I was asleep. She is not happy with the way the floor had turned out and she is complaining about using too much liquid to clean the floor. It was as if the floor had been bleached in parts. I wake up in my dream and find that she has left a cloth, some salts and a large quartz crystal on the floor beside me. I pick up the crystal to investigate what she has left and return all in the same place as I found it.

Before returning to the physical world I became aware of the pain in both my palms and I turn to look at my right palm and find a clear quartz crystal has been placed into my palm chakra. I also have a pain in my left palm but not to the same intensity. Upon waking I realize that I have had my right hand in the receiving position, palm upwards by my head and my left hand in the releasing position, palm downwards facing towards my feet.

At some point in my dream I did think Satchi what have you done to me and could you turn down the intensity please but I also know that you only receive what you can cope with. I woke up feeling refreshed, amazed and a little bit in awe of what I had just experienced. The number three had already been present in my meditations and I immediately understood that the cat and her kittens were blockages trying to return. I also understood that Satchi and Devi had both been working hard to help me clean my body, soul and chakras.

My third out of this world experience happened towards the end of completing Initiation Four of Level Two. Just before the meditation came to an end I was propelled upwards, higher than I have ever been before. It was as if my Antahkarana had become a space ship, higher and higher I went. I was taken to an outcrop, a landing platform with mountains all around.

In the centre of the circular disc was a lit candle. With out hesitation I walked straight in to the burning candle. As soon as I did this the candle changed into a golden circular chamber with beautiful lattice grills all around. A door opened and people began to walk in to the chamber. I thought who are they? But the image quickly changed and they lay down all around me in an eight pointed shape with their feet towards me. They had turned into golden skeletons. I was raised higher, spinning, turning in a clockwise direction with rainbow light showering down upon me.

Satchi advised me to return to this place to ask where I had gone to, what was the name of this place? What was the reason I was taken there? What was the next step in my path? When I returned the next day I was shown several different levels as I was taken higher and higher. At one stage I was shown an Angel looking in a book, I had the impression that she was checking to see if my name was there.

As I arrived at the next level I began to see Satchi look-alikes, several men with long white beards and wearing glasses. I had been asking my questions and the images changed to a long road, a highway spreading out before me. As I began to travel along the highway, cars came and went in both directions. Sitting on the highway barriers, on both sides of the highway, I saw people. The souls of people also traveling the path or people waiting to helped along their soul path?

I have had many other experiences whilst here, feelings of great gratitude and forgiveness towards family members, towards friends both past and present, towards my self in this present life and towards myself in past lives. I have felt things make sense, a sort of order restored within, a newly found strength of balance. New tools to help me deal with what life can throw at me. I feel that I am able to love myself more than before. I have felt supported, physically, emotionally and spiritually by Satchi and Devi. I

have felt their compassion and the compassion of the Divine Universal love for all.

ANNA - 22ND FEBRUARY 2011



Satchidanand's Energy Enhancement Course Report on Anna, Updated 22nd February 2011 - Including a few of the Teachings and Experiences received by Anna on the Course

Anna came to Iguassu for a One Month Two Level Energy Enhancement Course. She is the Loving wife of one of our previous students and mother of two strapping Irish sons. She has been involved in Shaman training and now teaches how to make shamanic drums in workshops worldwide.

We all have psychic powers. Normally they have so little energy powering them that they do not work properly - As we "Powered UP!" all of the psychic powers in Energy Enhancement Level One - Anna started to "see" (Psychic Vision is always one of the first "Siddhis" to arrive in Energy Enhancement) She had the experience of Blockages above the head in the chakras above the head which she "Saw" as the inability to create the antahkarana higher than the Logos chakra, preventing her ascent of the Antahkarana.

In association of the information on the Omphallos Stone (See the Energy Enhancement Book, "Super Energy and Sacred Symbols") - captured in its "Argenon" or "Snake basket" from Delphi and the dark, "Pythonesses" the divinatory priestesses of the Delphi Cult which covered the whole

Mediterranean and through Plutarch, the then head of the order, became one of the state religions of Rome through Augustus Caesar in his meeting with them in Capri. She investigated the, "Cave of the Snakes" which she found in the spine in the Sacral Region and worked on three Viper Snake energy blockages which she found there - from past lifetimes in these organisations.

As we move on into Energy Enhancement Level Two, - The Elimination of Energy Blockages - all these blockages we have seen will have to go!!

Anna has been talking of looking and feeling much better now, so I suppose we will have to have the, "After" picture to follow the, "Before" one above.

As Anna was working on the Energy Blockages above the head using the Seven Step Process of level 2 she found incredible energy intensity as she grounded and sent up Energy Blockages implanted into her Antahkarana many lifetimes ago.

She said, "but you did not tell me about the intensity of the Energy before I came" and this is what I wrote to her husband by email..

Anna is Working on the Fourth Level and above of the Seven step process.

She said, "You didn't tell me it would be this intense!"

I say that its like this the very first time. Growing pains. It will not be like that again.

All we are doing is increasing our abilities to handle the highest flux densities of energy.

The end of the process is that we become Ascended Masters.

To do this we have to study with someone at a higher level.

Its all very well working on the things we can do easily.

But in order to progress, we need to work on the things at a higher level.

More on the edge.

In chess, "we can only improve by playing a better opponent". (From The Guy Ritchie Movie, "Revolver", First Cut, where the whole movie is about removing all the sub personalities of the Ego)

Its what Castaneda calls, "The Perfect Enemy"

Long may it continue from that place of, "No Fear"

Anna has removed blockages from above the head, below the base and is now working on the blockages within the body. Base Chakra, Money, sex, security, fear, Base Chakra energy connections with other people. As she says, "The Three F's Fear, Food and Fucking". And as she was working on these areas she was getting the past life experiences where these blockages were formed.

Energy Enhancement works on the, "Need to Know" basis. Most of the stuff we do not need to know, and this stuff just gets grounded. But sometimes there is something which our Soul wants us to know. These are the visions which are shown to us all the way through the Energy Enhancement Course.

And in Energy Enhancement it is the Soul who is in charge of the Course. Not Me. Not the Anna personality, but that Soul infused Personality who is in the process of throwing out all the other Dark Sub-Personalities, connected to the dark side, infused with trauma caused negative Karmic mass.

This process is just that symbolised by the Bhagavad Gita where Arjuna represents the Pandava White Angels inside a human being and The Kaurava family represents the Dark Angels within a human being.

The war between the two of them represents the process of purification of the Energy Enhancement course where our student will ground and heal all the Energy Blockages before absorbing them back into the Soul where they all become ONE! There can only be ONE!!

THIS BATTLE CAN ONLY BE WON WITH THE HELP OF KRISHNA WHO SYMBOLISES THE HIGHER SELF, THE SOUL, THE MONAD AND HIGHER!!

As she was working on some of the childish sub personalities created in every family where there is competition and jealousy for the love and attention of the parents from every sibling, she had tremendous intensity of energy in the Visshuddhi throat chakra moving down into the Heart chakra particularly in the Mental Aura of the heart Chakra.

"The energy was so intense", she said, "But I was in that space of No-Mind and it was not me doing the work. Everything was ready for this great operation and It was being Done for me and as I sat for an Hour!! (I have never ever been able to sit for anything like that length of time before) so the whole mass of deep dark energy blockages were cleared out of the region. The result was that someone, Shiva, Lakshmi, Krishna, opened up all the minor chakras in my body, shining in my hand chakras and brow chakra and I felt all the meridians flowing with the light. Wow!!

After that I had a go at the triangle of Chakras within the head. The functioning triangle of Sahasrara Ray One of Purpose and Will connected with the light of the Central Spiritual Sun above the head of Intuition, Alta Major Center at the occipital base of the Skull Ray Two of Love connected with the energies beaming out of the left eye, and Ajna Brow Chakra Ray Three of the Intellect connected with the energies beaming out of the right eye and the connections between them.

Removing the Energy Blockages in this region caused me the next day to be blinded by the light emanating from the psychic body of Satchidanand during our regular daily talks. Every day I see his Aura glowing bright white, but today it was so brilliant I could barely watch him. I suppose I will have to wear sun glasses!!

I told him that it was only the preparation of previous courses on the Shamanka Shamanic path which had given me enough purity and strength to continue the Energy Enhancement Process. He told me that great masters will not meet with normal people as the radiant energy of the master will be too much for the normal student and will, "Blow them out". The Radiant Light, The Buddhafield of Masters will, "cast out" the energy blockages of the student. Usually the Energy Blockages will talk to the students to Go from the Ashram before that can happen by creating bad thoughts and resentment over anything to do with the Master or the Ashram. Thus they are, "Blown Out". Great Masters will only meet with their disciples who have proven able to take the energies..

Before I came on the Energy Enhancement Course. For two weeks before it I was in the state of incredible fear. All my blockages were afraid, jumping up and down and trying to get me not to come. I was in an incredible state just before I had to get on the plane but I knew what was going on. I knew I had to defeat these energy blockages and now I am here I would never not have come. The course has just blown me away!!

Thus Satchidanand says, "You have been looking all over the World to find One Master who is Genuine. Me, I've been looking all my life for a genuine Student" We need to know that we are on the path of increasing that studentness inside of us. For this, normally we need some previous spiritual path before meeting a genuine Master. Only a genuine student can become enlightened.

Osho had a student in Germany who wrote to everyone to say that he was Enlightened. Osho knew he was not and so asked him to come to meet him again. When he came he said, "I don't know what happened. When I was in Germany I was Enlightened. But now I am here suddenly it has gone from me and I am back in the same unenlightened state." But then he went back to Germany and again he was writing everyone to say he was enlightened again.

There are many people alive in the world like Hitler and Stalin who are the cause of all the problems in the World.

There are many Charlatans in the World. Milarepa visited one before he found his real Master and became Enlightened. Milarepa became one of the greatest saints in Tibet and the thousand songs of Milarepa are still sung in Tibet. But before he went on the Path of Light, Milarepa practised to become a Black Magician so he had some previous spiritual training. He came to a monastery on the banks of one of the deepest and coldest lakes in the Himalayas. The Master there said, "Just chant my name and you will be able to do anything!!"

One of the defining traits of a Student is faith. People who are cynical would say naivety. Whatever we call it, this trait is necessary. To believe that one person in the World has ever become enlightened requires a big leap of Faith whether that person is Jesus Christ, Buddha or Krishna.

So when Milarepa came out of his interview with the Master all the cynical non students decided to have some fun. They said, "At the top of the mountain is a 1000 meter cliff. Surely by chanting the Masters name you can jump off the top without any problems!" And Milarepa was so stupid he said, "yes!"

And the students followed him up the mountain to the top of the cliff every moment expecting him to chicken out. But Milarepa sat at the top in the Lotus. And chanting the Masters name he flung himself from the top!!

The students were horrified. They ran to the bottom expecting to see his broken body on the rocks. But he was there!! Sitting in the Lotus posture chanting the Master's name.

So they said, "Now walk across the waters of the Lake" and chanting the Masters name, Milarepa walked on the Waters of the deepest coldest lake in the whole of Tibet.

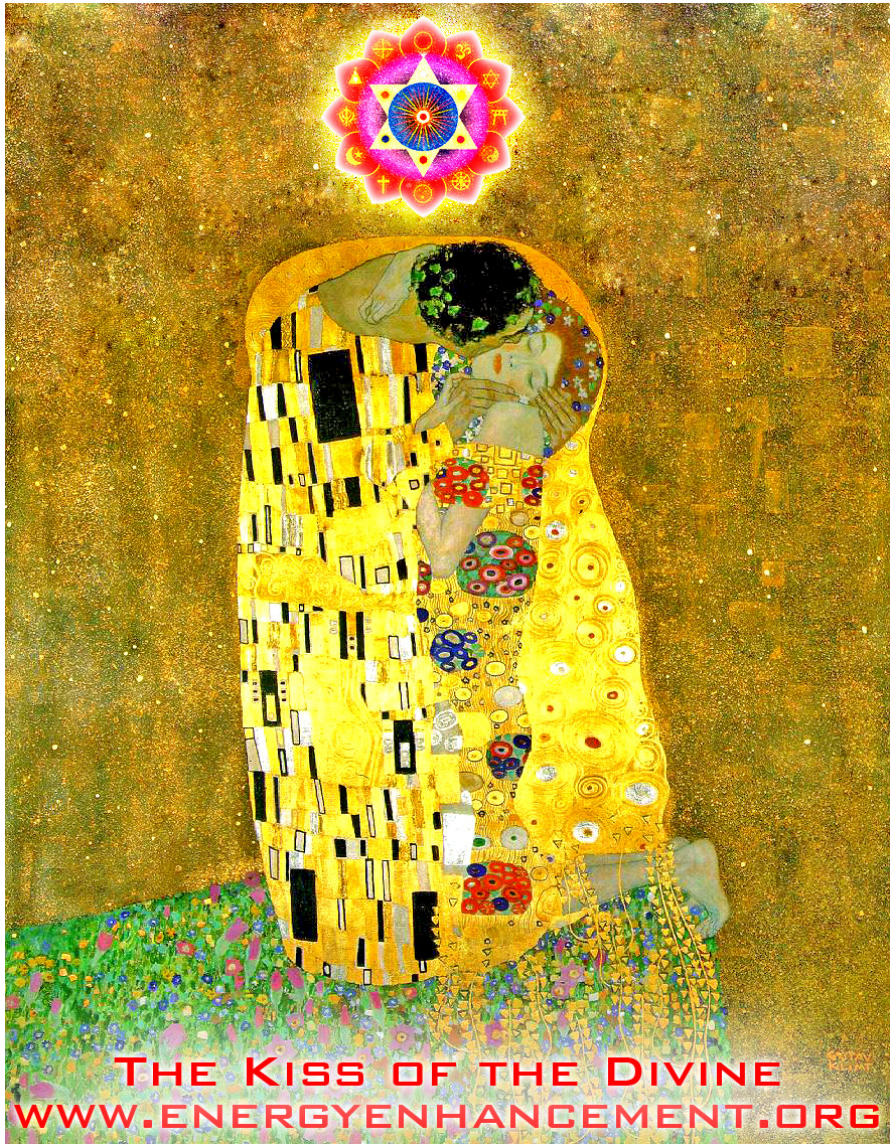
The Master was looking out of his window and saw this. He asked his closest disciple what was going on and the Disciple told him that he was chanting the Masters name and thus was able to do anything.

The Master was really proud, "I am so powerful" he thought.

So next morning at 4am he went out to the lake and chanting his own name went out onto the lake, fell in and drowned!!

They were all searching for the Master. Where was he?

But Milarepa just shrugged and went off looking for his genuine Master, Marpa. Found him and became Enlightened.



Just because you have psychic powers does not mean that you are enlightened. Milarepa developed his on a dark path of Black magic. This path was his previous spiritual experience.

Everyone on the energy enhancement course develops psychic powers in order to remove energy blockages in yourself, and in others..

The test of Illumination is the ability to stay with a Master without any problems as the Master and his Soul and his Monad will always try to bring the Student's Energy Blockages to the attention of the Student so that he can work on them and remove them.

WRITTEN 16TH FEBRUARY 2011 - ONLY NINE DAYS LEFT TO GO!!

Hi,

Anna is very happy!!

A few days ago I was glowing such that she could not look at me.

She said she needed sunglasses.

She had to leave the presence.

The growing pains produced by the spiritual radiation were intense.

"Swami Satchidanand is Radiator of Spiritual Tension, a Walking Point of Crisis" - This is The Buddhafield of Satchidanand

Due to the effects of the Radiation she took a day out and went to sleep.

In the dream she knew she was dreaming.

In the dream she was asleep. and she knew she was asleep in the dream.

And she was watching what was going on in the second dream - three levels.

She saw Devi cleaning the floor, and Devi was not happy with the result. Some floorboards were white but some were dark.

Eventually Devi gave up and left a crystal on a bed of salt with a cloth over the top.

Anna examined the crystal from the second level.

And then a cat came in with three kittens.

Apparently Satchidanand was there because he said, "She is feeding, shoo her out!!" so she did. And we think this refers to the three energy blockage snakes in the cave of snakes Anna found in the sacrum during the first week with us. Blockages out!!

And then onto the fourth level of dream, a pink room where Satchidanand was cleaning a mirror of its greasy marks because the mind needs to reflect that which is to be truly true. Greasy spots reflect a lie, an untruth, the symptoms of energy blockages. And so on.

Anna can tell you the rest.



But Anna is very happy with the result of her efforts in meditation, cleaning all the chakras of the antahkarana very carefully every day.

Because spiritual experiences have to be earned.

A lot of very good work has been done.

Anna is happy and energised.

We read her palm and very good future it is too.

More work needs to be done and Anna is thinking of a regular Energy Enhancement session every day at home.

Good!!

We also are happy at keeping it all together!!

Lots of Love and Light,

Masters Satchidanand and Devi Dhyani

Anna - After the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course 25th February 2011

Written 22nd February 2011

Well, since her dream Anna has been working on the Four Auras - Initiation Five of Level Two of Energy Enhancement - including the Physical Aura and the DNA.

As she was working on the Physical Aura she had the experience of seeing a spear point lodged in her shoulder, in the middle of the Clavicle right side. She saw that it was there from past lives but was also having its effects in this lifetime having severe pain there, worked on it for many years with acupuncture which although it drained the pain, did not fully remove the cause. In this meditation the spear point was handed to her, she grounded it and sent it up and then sewed the damage in the clavicle with golden thread.

The emotional aura was tough too, so much so that even with the air conditioning on, she was sweating with the effort and the intensity needed for clearing it. She felt the weight on her shoulders felt all of her life, from supporting those around her, disappearing.

And on to the mental aura. There she removed five inner children sub-personalities and a mazy unclarity in the limpid clarity required of a clean mental aura.

As she cleared it she was allowed to ascend to Sirius and in the temple there entered into the sacred flame. She found herself entering naked into a golden room with golden filigrees on the door. Eight naked men followed her in. With her in the center they lay on the floor feet towards her, heads pointing away in a circle around her. There they turned into golden skeletons and Anna ascended up the Antahkarana spinning clockwise.

There was an Angel who noted her name in the book and allowed her to continue her ascent in to the Avatar of Synthesis - SYMBOLISING THAT NOW, AFTER PURIFICATION, SHE CAN BE A PART OF THAT HIGH COMMUNITY. 4073"> There she noticed many clones of Master Satchidanand with his glasses who is the hands of the Avatar of Synthesis on this planet.

Each organisation tests its aspirants to see if they are high enough to join them. Those who do not pass the test are rejected. Then they grow within the organisation.

There she also received the vision of herself on a Long Superhighway. There are many souls in the cars speeding along there. She knows it is a long road. But she also knows that Energy Enhancement is the Fastest Path!!



After her meditation on the superhighway Anna continued her Energy Enhancement Initiations with The Spiritual Aura of Energy Enhancement Level 2 Initiation 5. As she went out into the infinite spiritual Aura she was

taken upwards exactly as in the previous Initiation in the mental Aura. She was taken Higher. As she ascended again the Angel checked her name off in the book allowing her to enter into the great community of Souls at the Avatar of Synthesis.

She found herself in front of Satchidanand who was sitting on a throne, radiating white light. She felt herself like a three years old child taken by Satchidanand and standing at his side, enfolded in his arms and in his love. She felt him touching her back and head and tears came down from her eyes.

From the crowd of great souls around her came the cry, "Give her the present!"

And Satchidanand gave her a triangular mechanism created out of pure mental matter looking like light or ether. She was told it was to integrate the triangle of Chakras in the head, forming a 4077" integrated Unit out of the three chakras of the head.

The functioning triangle of Sahasrara Ray One of Purpose and Will connected with the light of the Central Spiritual Sun above the head of Intuition, Alta Major Center at the occipital base of the Skull Ray Two of Love connected with the energies beaming out of the left eye, and Ajna Brow Chakra Ray Three of the Intellect connected with the energies beaming out of the right eye and the connections between them - ALL POWERED BY THE VAST ENERGIES OF THE BASE CHAKRA CONNECTED WITH THE INFINITE ENERGIES OF KUNDALINI CHAKRA.

Putting in the integrative triangle was a blast. Satchidanand said, "You need to get used to it"

The purpose of this triangle is to Radiate the Light of the higher chakras and so influence and evolve her own students.. I suppose they will have to get sunglasses also!! LOL!!

Only two more days to go!!

Recapitulating the Years of the Life was the final initiation of Level Two of Energy Enhancement.

As Devi gave her a special Course on the Elimination of Energy Blockages including removing all negative energy from the conception point where she found that practising the Initiations again would remove even more of the selfish competitive star, the "Self Importance" of don Juan and Castaneda, The "Vanity" of Gurdjieff, and aid the "Creation of Impeccability", Anna could only report on the first few years of her life. The rest is homework.

However she did mention the start of spotting the Inner Children Saboteurs of her life. To start with, these Inner Children Saboteurs tried to prevent the process through the technique employed by many different types of Energy Blockages called, "Procrastination"

Due to the fact that Anna's birthday is the 21st December she very rarely had a special birthday celebration as a child - it being so near to Christmas. The angry/sad Inner Child created at this point had tried to gain attention and vampirise the energies of all around her by creating Dramas, becoming a, "Drama Queen" at this date every year of her life up till now.

Anna saw this. And now she has used the Energy Enhancement techniques to drain the trauma-formed negative Karmic mass out of the Birthdays, out of the Birthday Inner child and to Integrate this troublesome Inner Child with Love, back into the Central Stem of the Soul, thus further integrating the mind.

Anna spotted more and more Inner Children and knew the task in front of her was steep to Integrate ALL the Inner Children created during this past lifetime.

To help the process of removing all, "Touchiness" which is the symptom of all inner children in her and your life, I recommended the use of the technique of the Petty Tyrant in order to reach the, "Impeccableness" of Illumination. Petty Tyrants show us our, "Self Importance" of the Selfish Competitive Ego.

To help with the process I read out the following story all the while saying that the path of don Juan came from a dark Sorceric path only recently cleaned out by don Juan himself and a lot of the teachings of the sorcerors way can take you down the path of darkness.

Even, "Impeccability" is not sufficient because, "Impeccability" can be used only with the energies of Intellect and Will as by Stalin, Hitler and Mao, whereas the true perfection of "Impeccability" can only come with the use of Intellect, Will AND Love!! as given by the Buddha and Jesus Christ.

However, the use of treating Petty Tyrants in your life to, "Stalk" yourself so as to find all points of, "Touchiness" of, "Self Importance" is a great technique. Use it!! So I read out the following excerpt so she could understand the technique...

Use the Energy Enhancement techniques to drain the Self Important trauma-formed negative Karmic mass out of the Inner children to Integrate these troublesome Inner Children with Love, back into the Central Stem of the Soul, thus further integrating the mind.

Better out than in!!

Don Juan, Carlos Castaneda, Petty Tyrants, Self Importance, Impeccability

"Half-complaining, I told him that he had made me feel very uncomfortable by refusing to talk to me for the past two days. He looked at me and arched his brows. A smile played on his lips and vanished. I realized that he was letting me know I was no better than la Gorda. "I was provoking your self-importance," he said with a frown. "Self-importance is our greatest enemy. Think about it - what weakens us is feeling offended by the deeds and misdeeds of our fellow men. Our self-importance requires that we spend most of our lives offended by someone. "The new seers recommended that every effort should be made to eradicate self-importance from the lives of warriors. I have followed that recommendation, and much of my endeavors with you has been geared to show you that without self-importance we are invulnerable."

"Self-importance is not something simple and naive," he explained. "On the one hand, it is the core of everything that is good in us, and on the other hand, the core of everything that is rotten. To get rid of the self-importance that is rotten requires a masterpiece of strategy. Seers, through the ages, have given the highest praise to those who have accomplished it."

"Warriors fight self-importance as a matter of strategy, not principle," he replied. "Your mistake is to understand what I say in terms of morality."

"Impeccability is nothing else but the proper use of energy," he said. "My statements have no inkling of morality. I've saved energy and that makes me impeccable. To understand this, you have to save enough energy yourself."

Don Juan said then that in the strategic inventories of warriors, self-importance figures as the activity that consumes the greatest amount of energy, hence, their effort to eradicate it. "One of the first concerns of warriors is to free that energy in order to face the unknown with it," don Juan went on. "The action of rechanneling that energy is impeccability."

He said that the most effective strategy was worked out by the seers of the Conquest, the unquestionable masters of stalking. It consists of six elements that interplay with one another. Five of them are called the attributes of warriorship: control, discipline, forbearance, timing, and will. They pertain to the world of the warrior who is fighting to lose self-importance. The sixth element, which is perhaps the most important of all, pertains to the outside world and is called the petty tyrant.

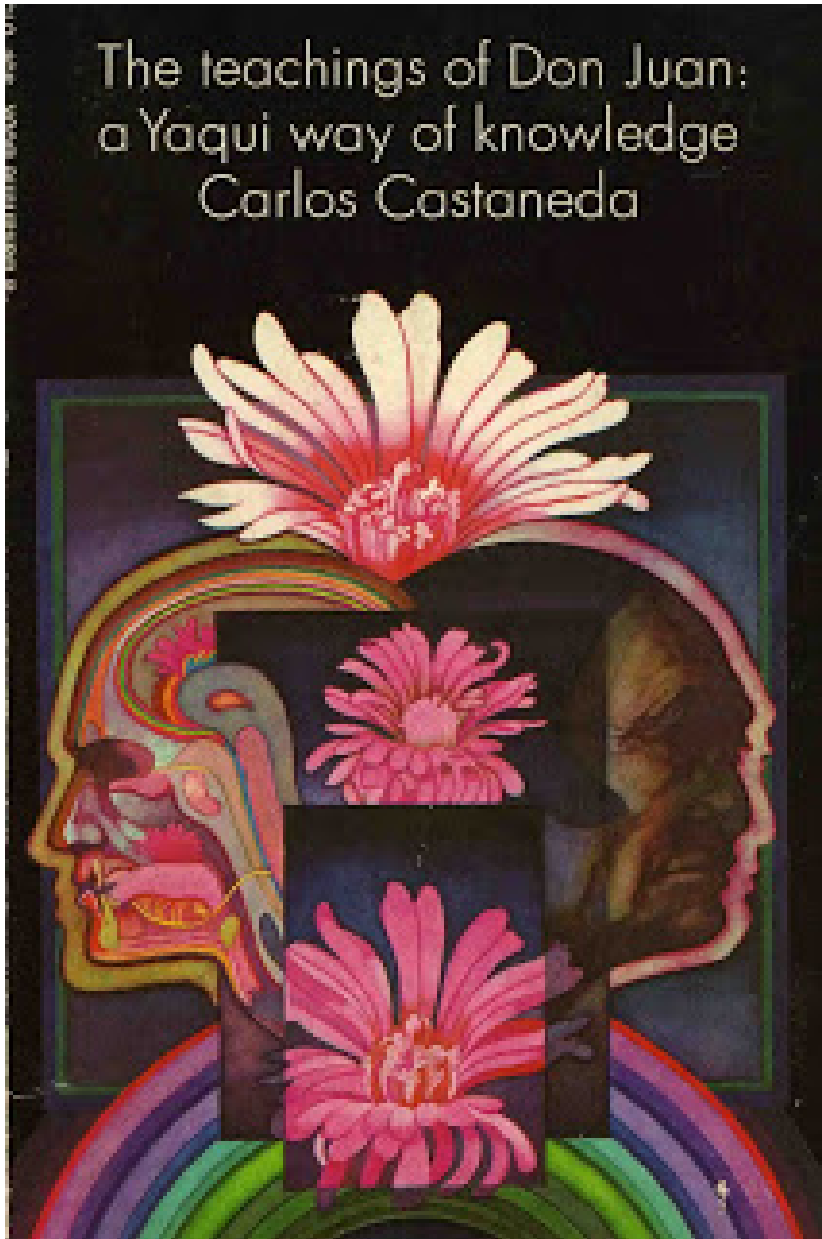
"A petty tyrant is a tormentor," he replied. "Someone who either holds the power of life and death over warriors or simply annoys them to distraction."

"The new seers, in accordance with their practice, saw fit to head their classification with the primal source of energy, the one and only ruler in the universe, and they called it simply the tyrant. The rest of the despots and authoritarians were found to be, naturally, infinitely below the category of tyrant. Compared to the source of everything, the most fearsome, tyrannical men are buffoons; consequently, they were classified as petty tyrants, pinches tiranos. He said that there were two subclasses of minor petty tyrants. The first subclass consisted of the petty tyrants who persecute and inflict misery but without actually causing anybody's death. They were called little petty tyrants, pinches tiranitos. The second consisted of the petty tyrants who are only exasperating and bothersome to no end. They were called small-fry petty tyrants, repinches tiranitos, or teensy-weensy petty tyrants, pinches tiranitos chiquititos"

"My benefactor used to say that the warrior who stumbles on a petty tyrant is a lucky one. He meant that you're fortunate if you come upon one in your path, because if you don't, you have to go out and look for one."

"By understanding the nature of man, they were able to reach the incontestable conclusion that if seers can hold their own in facing petty tyrants, they can certainly face the unknown with impunity, and then they can even stand the presence of the unknowable."

Petty Tyrants



Don Juan did not discuss the mastery of awareness with me until months later. We were at that time in the house where the nagual's party

lived. "Let's go for a walk," don Juan said to me, placing his hand on my shoulder. "Or better yet, let's go to the town's square, where there are a lot of people, and sit down and talk." I was surprised when he spoke to me, as I had been in the house for a couple of days then and he had not said so much as "hello".

As don Juan and I were leaving the house, la Gorda intercepted us and demanded that we take her along. She seemed determined not to take no for an answer. Don Juan in a very stern voice told her that he had to discuss something in private with me. "You're going to talk about me," la Gorda said, her tone and gestures betraying both suspicion and annoyance.

"You're right," don Juan replied dryly. He moved past her without turning to look at her.

I followed him, and we walked in silence to the town's square. When we sat down I asked him what on earth we would find to discuss about la Gorda. I was still smarting from her look of menace when we left the house.

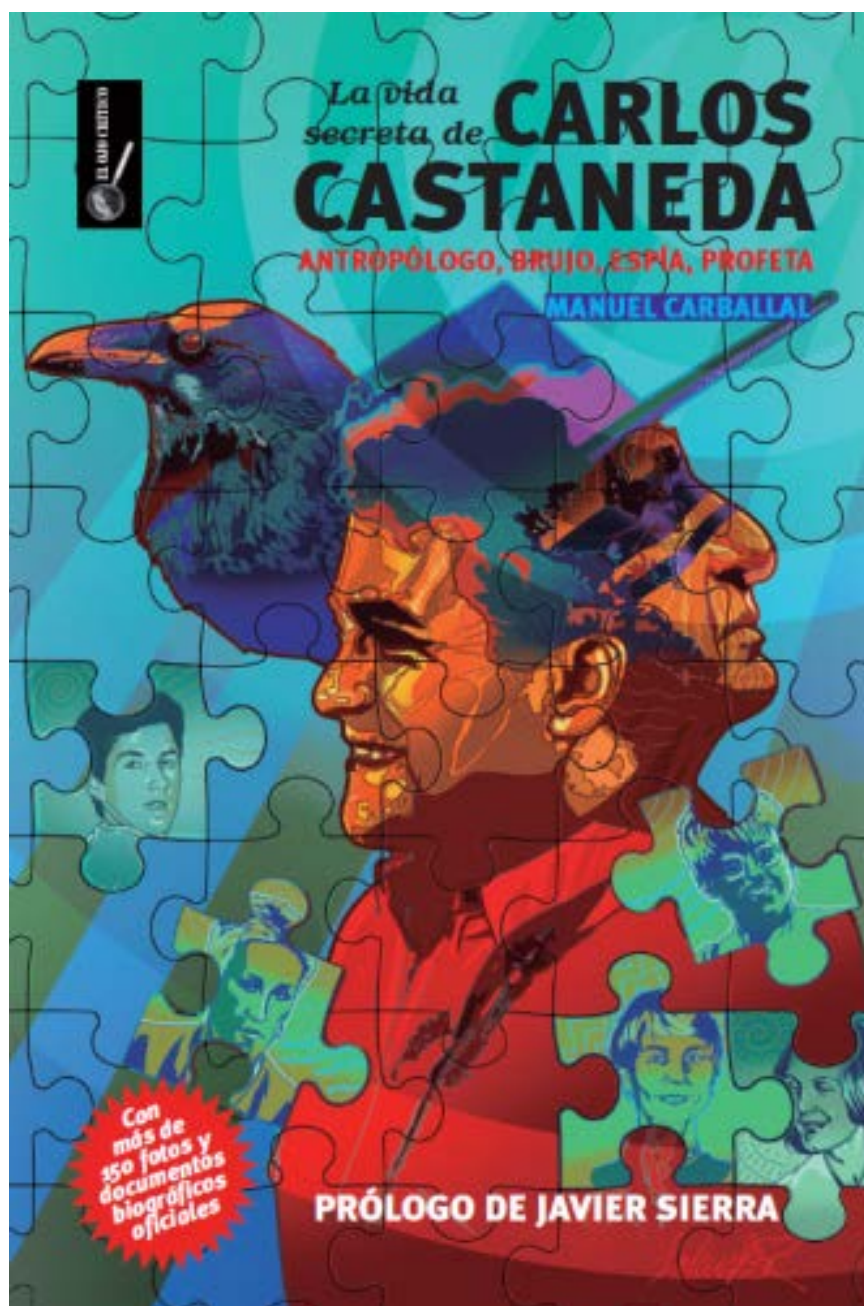
"We have nothing to discuss about la Gorda or anybody else," he said. "I told her that just to provoke her enormous self-importance. And it worked. She is furious with us. If I know her, by now she will have talked to herself long enough to have built up her confidence and her righteous indignation at having been refused and made to look like a fool. I wouldn't be surprised if she barges in on us here, at the park bench."

"If we're not going to talk about la Gorda, what are we going to discuss?" I asked.

"We're going to continue the discussion we started in Oaxaca," he replied. "To understand the explanation of awareness will require your utmost effort and your willingness to shift back and forth between levels of awareness. While we are involved in our discussion I will demand your total concentration and patience."

Half-complaining, I told him that he had made me feel very uncomfortable by refusing to talk to me for the past two days. He looked at me and arched his brows. A smile played on his lips and vanished. I realized that he was letting me know I was no better than la Gorda. "I was provoking your self-importance," he said with a frown. "Self-importance is our greatest enemy. Think about it - what weakens us is feeling offended by the deeds and misdeeds of our fellow men. Our self-importance requires that we spend most of our lives offended by someone."

"The new seers recommended that every effort should be made to eradicate self-importance from the lives of warriors. I have followed that recommendation, and much of my endeavors with you has been geared to show you that without self-importance we are invulnerable."



As I listened his eyes suddenly became very shiny. I was thinking to myself that he seemed to be on the verge of laughter and there was no reason for it when I was startled by an abrupt, painful slap on the right side of my face.

I jumped up from the bench. La Gorda was standing behind me, her hand still raised. Her face was flushed with anger.

"Now you can say what you like about me and with more justification," she shouted. "If you have anything to say, however, say it to my face!"

Her outburst appeared to have exhausted her, because she sat down on the cement and began to weep. Don Juan was transfixed with inexpressible glee. I was frozen with sheer fury. La Gorda glared at me and then turned to don Juan and meekly told him that we had no right to criticize her.

Don Juan laughed so hard he doubled over almost to the ground. He couldn't even speak. He tried two or three times to say something to me, then finally got up and walked away, his body still shaking with spasms of laughter.

I was about to run after him, still glowering at la Gorda - at that moment I found her despicable - when something extraordinary happened to me. I realized what don Juan had found so hilarious. La Gorda and I were horrendously alike. Our self-importance was monumental. My surprise and fury at being slapped were just like la Gorda's feelings of anger and suspicion.

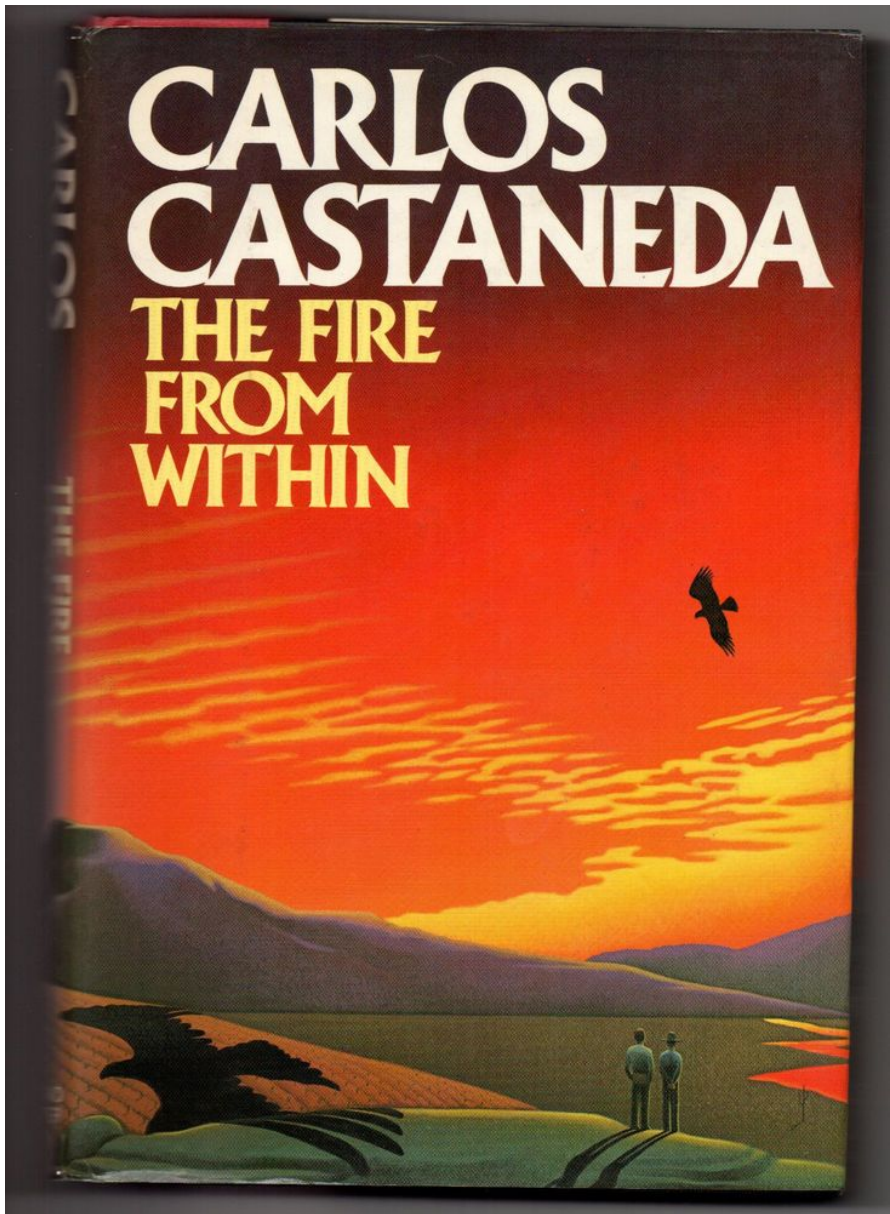
Don Juan was right. The burden of self-importance is a terrible encumbrance. I ran after him then, elated, the tears flowing down my cheeks. I caught up with him and told him what I had realized. His eyes were shining with mischievousness and delight.

"What should I do about la Gorda?" I asked.
"Nothing," he replied. "Realizations are always personal."

He changed the subject and said that the omens were telling us to continue our discussion back at his house, either in a large room with comfortable chairs or in the back patio, which had a roofed corridor around it. He said that whenever he conducted his explanation inside the house those two areas would be off limits to everyone else.

We went back to the house. Don Juan told everyone what la Gorda had done. The delight all the seers showed in taunting her made la Gorda's position extremely uncomfortable.

"Self-importance can't be fought with niceties," don Juan commented when I expressed my concern about la Gorda.



He then asked everyone to leave the room. We sat down and don Juan began his explanations.

He said that seers, old and new, are divided into two categories. The first one is made up of those who are willing to exercise self-restraint and can channel their activities toward pragmatic goals, which would benefit other

seers and man in general. The other category consists of those who don't care about self-restraint or about any pragmatic goals. It is the consensus among seers that the latter have failed to resolve the problem of self-importance. "Self-importance is not something simple and naive," he explained. "On the one hand, it is the core of everything that is good in us, and on the other hand, the core of everything that is rotten.

To get rid of the self-importance that is rotten requires a masterpiece of strategy. Seers, through the ages, have given the highest praise to those who have accomplished it."

I complained that the idea of eradicating self-importance, although very appealing to me at times, was really incomprehensible; I told him that I found his directives for getting rid of it so vague I could not follow them.

"I've said to you many times," he said, "that in order to follow the path of knowledge one has to be very imaginative. You see, in the path of knowledge nothing is as clear as we'd like it to be."

My discomfort made me argue that his admonitions about self-importance reminded me of Catholic postulates. After a lifetime of being told about the evils of sin, I had become callous. "Warriors fight self-importance as a matter of strategy, not principle," he replied. "Your mistake is to understand what I say in terms of morality."

"I see you as a highly moral man, don Juan," I insisted.

"You've noticed my impeccability, that's all," he said.

"Impeccability, as well as getting rid of self-importance, is too vague a concept to be of any value to me," I remarked.

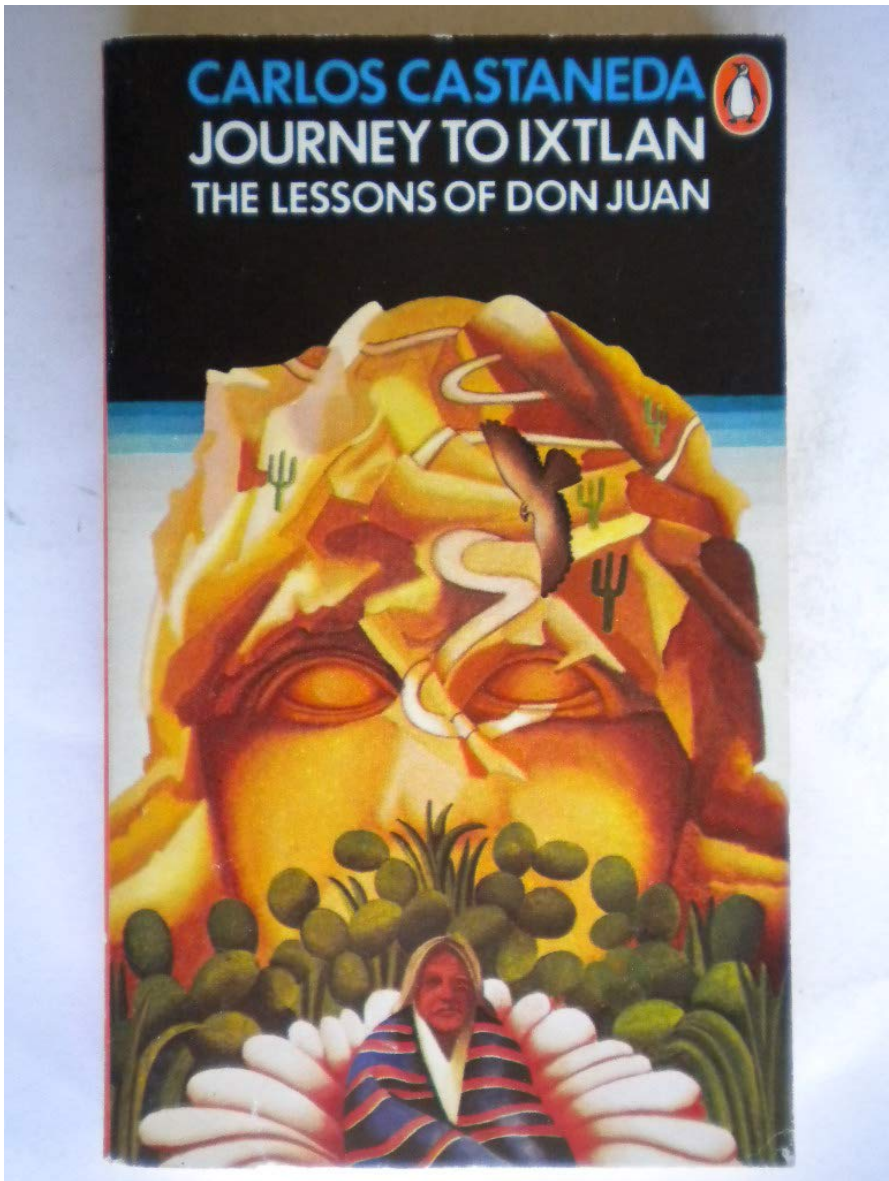
Don Juan choked with laughter, and I challenged him to explain impeccability.

"Impeccability is nothing else but the proper use of energy," he said. "My statements have no inkling of morality. I've saved energy and that makes me impeccable. To understand this, you have to save enough energy yourself."

We were quiet for a long time. I wanted to think about what he had said. Suddenly, he started talking again.

"Warriors take strategic inventories," he said. "They list everything they do. Then they decide which of those things can be changed in order to allow themselves a respite, in terms of expending their energy."

I argued that their list would have to include everything under the sun. He patiently answered that the strategic inventory he was talking about covered only behavioral patterns that were not essential to our survival



and well-being. I jumped at the opportunity to point out that survival and well-being were categories that could be interpreted in endless ways, hence, there was no way of agreeing what was or was not essential to survival and well-being.

As I kept on talking I began to lose momentum. Finally, I stopped because I realized the futility of my arguments.

Don Juan said then that in the strategic inventories of warriors, self-importance figures as the activity that consumes the greatest amount of energy, hence, their effort to eradicate it.

"One of the first concerns of warriors is to free that energy in order to face the unknown with it," don Juan went on. "The action of rechanneling that energy is impeccability."

He said that the most effective strategy was worked out by the seers of the Conquest, the unquestionable masters of stalking. It consists of six elements that interplay with one another.

Five of them are called the attributes of warriorship: control, discipline, forbearance, timing, and will. They pertain to the world of the warrior who is fighting to lose self-importance. The sixth element, which is perhaps the most important of all, pertains to the outside world and is called the petty tyrant.

He looked at me as if silently asking me whether or not I had understood. "I'm really mystified," I said. "You keep on saying that la Gorda is the petty tyrant of my life. Just what is a petty tyrant?" "A petty tyrant is a tormentor," he replied. "Someone who either holds the power of life and death over warriors or simply annoys them to distraction."

Don Juan had a beaming smile as he spoke to me. He said that the new seers developed their own classification of petty tyrants; although the concept is one of their most serious and important findings, the new seers had a sense of humor about it. He assured me that there was a tinge of malicious humor in every one of their classifications, because humor was the only means of counteracting the compulsion of human awareness to take inventories and to make cumbersome classifications.

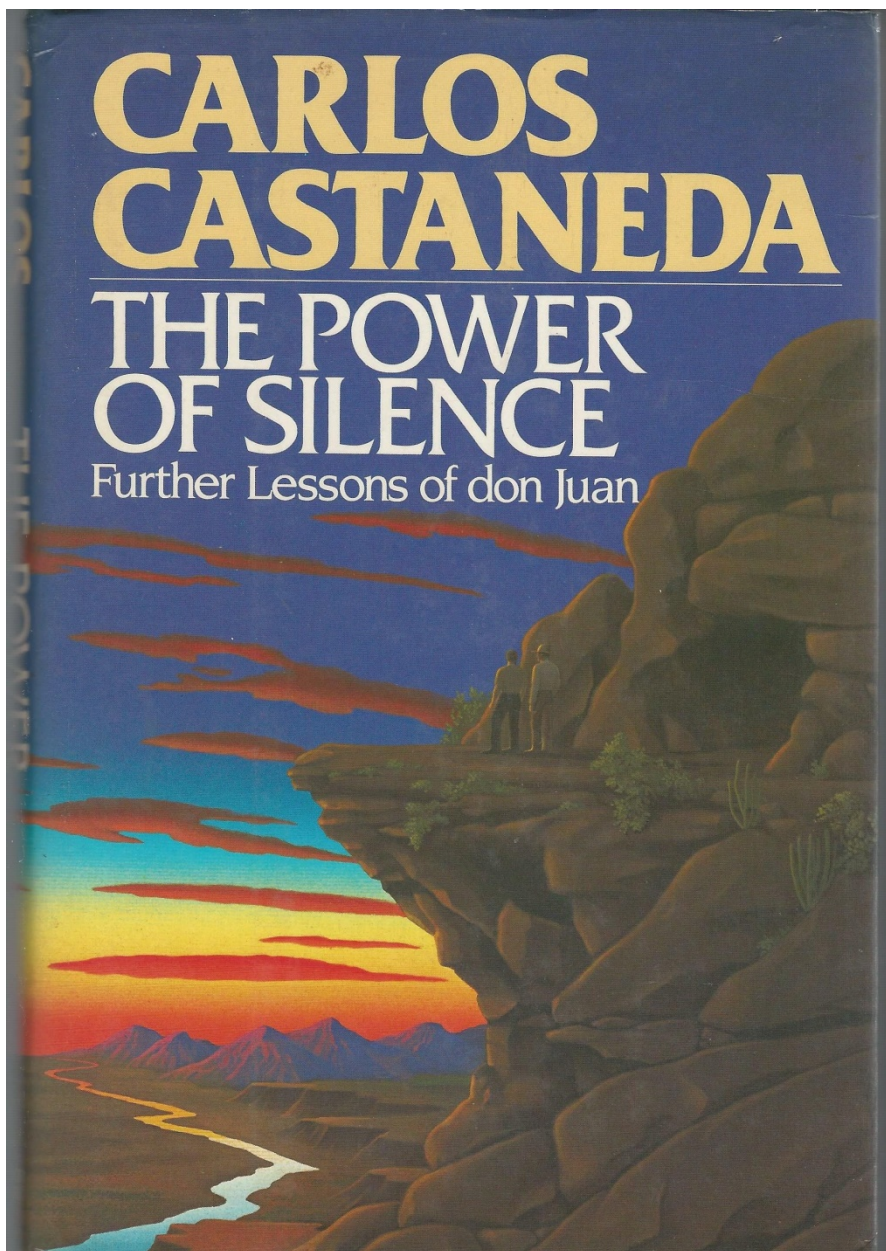
The new seers, in accordance with their practice, saw fit to head their classification with the primal source of energy, the one and only ruler in the universe, and they called it simply the tyrant. The rest of the despots and authoritarians were found to be, naturally, infinitely below the category of tyrant. Compared to the source of everything, the most fearsome, tyrannical men are buffoons; consequently, they were classified as petty tyrants, *pinches tiranos*.

He said that there were two subclasses of minor petty tyrants. The first subclass consisted of the petty tyrants who persecute and inflict misery but without actually causing anybody's death.

CARLOS CASTANEDA

THE POWER OF SILENCE

Further Lessons of don Juan



They were called little petty tyrants, pinches tiranitos. The second consisted of the petty tyrants who are only exasperating and bothersome to no end. They were called small-fry petty tyrants, repinches tiranitos, or teensy-weensy petty tyrants, pinches tiranitos chiquititos.

I thought his classifications were ludicrous. I was sure that he was improvising the Spanish terms. I asked him if that was so.

"Not at all," he replied with an amused expression. "The new seers were great ones for classifications. Genaro is doubtless one of the greatest; if you'd observe him carefully, you'd realize exactly how the new seers feel about their classifications."

He laughed uproariously at my confusion when I asked him if he was pulling my leg. "I wouldn't dream of doing that," he said, smiling. "Genaro may do that, but not I, especially when I know how you feel about classifications. It's just that the new seers were terribly irreverent."

He added that the little petty tyrants are further divided into four categories. One that torments with brutality and violence. Another that does it by creating unbearable apprehension through deviousness. Another which oppresses with sadness. And the last, which torments by making warriors rage.

"La Gorda is in a class of her own," he added. "She is an acting, small-fry petty tyrant. She annoys you to pieces and makes you rage. She even slaps you. With all that she is teaching you detachment."

"That's not possible!" I protested. "You haven't yet put together all the ingredients of the new seers' strategy," he said. "Once you do that, you'll know how efficient and clever is the device of using a petty tyrant. I would certainly say that the strategy not only gets rid of self-importance; it also prepares warriors for the final realization that impeccability is the only thing that counts in the path of knowledge."

He said that what the new seers had in mind was a deadly maneuver in which the petty tyrant is like a mountain peak and the attributes of warriorship are like climbers who meet at the summit.

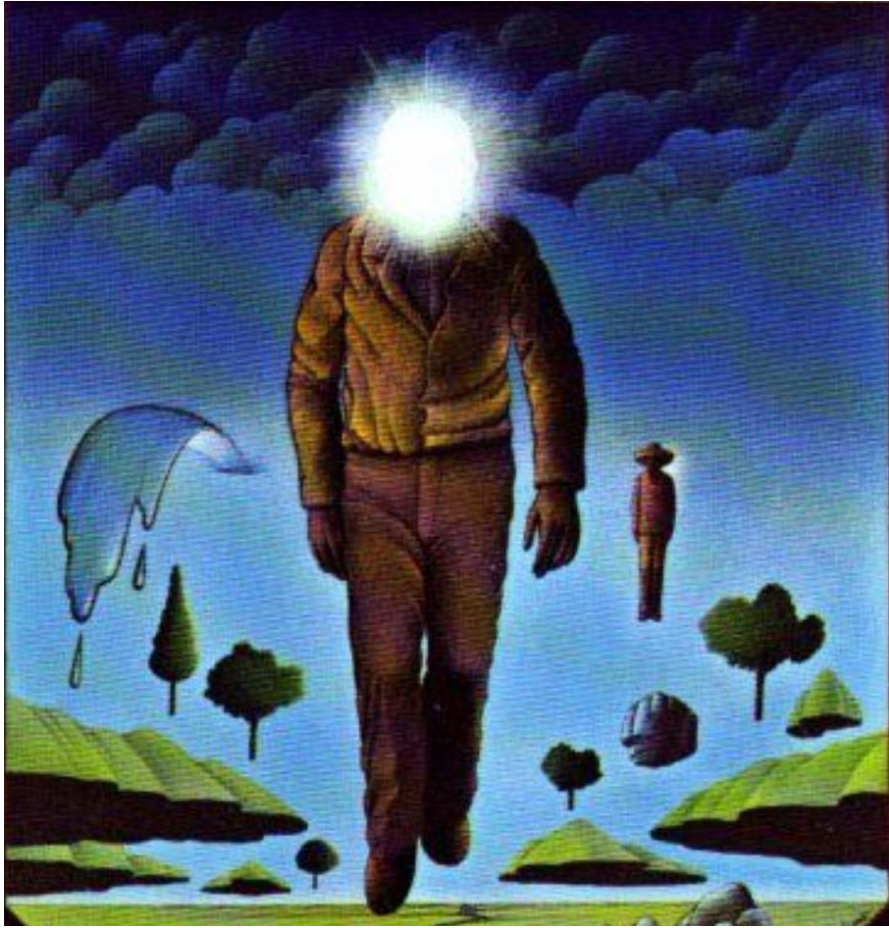
"Usually, only four attributes are played," he went on. "The fifth, will, is always saved for an ultimate confrontation, when warriors are facing the firing squad, so to speak."

"Why is it done that way?"

"Because will belongs to another sphere, the unknown. The other four belong to the known, exactly where the petty tyrants are lodged. In fact, what turns human beings into petty tyrants is precisely the obsessive manipulation of the known."

Don Juan explained that the interplay of all the five attributes of warriorship is done only by seers who are also impeccable warriors and have mastery over will. Such an interplay is a supreme maneuver that

cannot be performed on the daily human stage.



"Four attributes are all that is needed to deal with the worst of petty tyrants," he continued.

"Provided, of course, that a petty tyrant has been found. As I said, the petty tyrant is the outside element, the one we cannot control and the element that is perhaps the most important of them all.

My benefactor used to say that the warrior who stumbles on a petty tyrant is a lucky one. He meant that you're fortunate if you come upon one in your path, because if you don't, you have to go out and look for one." He explained that one of the greatest accomplishments of the seers of the Conquest was a construct he called the three-phase progression. By

understanding the nature of man, they were able to reach the incontestable conclusion that if seers can hold their own in facing petty tyrants, they can certainly face the unknown with impunity, and then they can even stand the presence of the unknowable.

"The average man's reaction is to think that the order of that statement should be reversed," he went on. "A seer who can hold his own in the face of the unknown can certainly face petty tyrants. But that's not so. What destroyed the superb seers of ancient times was that assumption.

We know better now. We know that nothing can temper the spirit of a warrior as much as the challenge of dealing with impossible people in positions of power. Only under those conditions can warriors acquire the sobriety and serenity to stand the pressure of the unknowable." I vociferously disagreed with him. I told him that in my opinion tyrants can only render their victims helpless or make them as brutal as they themselves are. I pointed out that countless studies had been done on the effects of physical and psychological torture on such victims. "The difference is in something you just said," he retorted. "They are victims, not warriors.

Once I felt just as you do. I'll tell you what made me change, but first let's go back again to what I said about the Conquest. The seers of that time couldn't have found a better ground.

The Spaniards were the petty tyrants who tested the seers' skills to the limit; after dealing with the conquerors, the seers were capable of facing anything. They were the lucky ones. At that time there were petty tyrants everywhere.

"After all those marvelous years of abundance things changed a great deal. Petty tyrants never again had that scope; it was only during those times that their authority was unlimited. The perfect ingredient for the making of a superb seer is a petty tyrant with unlimited prerogatives.

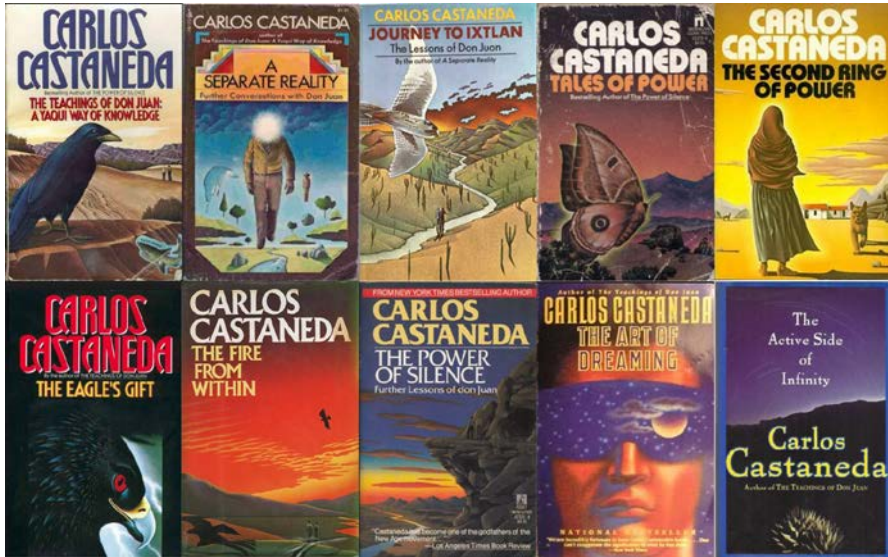
"In our times, unfortunately, seers have to go to extremes to find a worthy one. Most of the time they have to be satisfied with very small fry."

"Did you find a petty tyrant yourself, don Juan?"

"I was lucky. A king-size one found me. At the time, though, I felt like you; I couldn't consider myself fortunate."

Don Juan said that his ordeal began a few weeks before he met his benefactor. He was barely twenty years old at the time. He had gotten a job at a sugar mill working as a laborer. He had always been very strong, so it was easy for him to get jobs that required muscle. One day when he was moving some heavy sacks of sugar a woman came by. She was very well

dressed and seemed to be a woman of means. She was perhaps in her fifties, don Juan said, and very domineering.



She looked at don Juan and then spoke to the foreman and left. Don Juan was then approached by the foreman, who told him that for a fee he would recommend him for a job in the boss's house. Don Juan told the man that he had no money. The foreman smiled and said not to worry because he would have plenty on payday. He patted don Juan's back and assured him it was a great honor to work for the boss.

Don Juan said that being a lowly ignorant Indian living hand-to-mouth, not only did he believe every word, he thought a good fairy had touched him. He promised to pay the foreman anything he wished. The foreman named a large sum, which had to be paid in installments. Immediately thereafter the foreman himself took don Juan to the house, which was quite a distance from the town, and left him there with another foreman, a huge, somber, ugly man who asked a lot of questions. He wanted to know about don Juan's family. Don Juan answered that he didn't have any. The man was so pleased that he even smiled through his rotten teeth.

He promised don Juan that they would pay him plenty, and that he would even be in a position to save money, because he didn't have to spend any, for he was going to live and eat in the house.

The way the man laughed was terrifying. Don Juan knew that he had to escape immediately.

He ran for the gate, but the man cut in front of him with a revolver in his hand. He cocked it and rammed it into don Juan's stomach.

"You're here to work yourself to the bone," he said. "And don't you forget it." He shoved don Juan around with a billy club.

Then he took him to the side of the house and, after observing that he worked his men every day from sunrise to sunset without a break, he put don Juan to work digging out two enormous tree stumps. He also told don Juan that if he ever tried to escape or went to the authorities he would shoot him dead - and that if don Juan should ever get away, he would swear in court that don Juan had tried to murder the boss.

"You'll work here until you die," he said. "Another Indian will get your job then, just as you're taking a dead Indian's place."

Don Juan said that the house looked like a fortress, with armed men with machetes everywhere. So he got busy working and tried not to think about his predicament. At the end of the day, the man came back and kicked him all the way to the kitchen, because he did not like the defiant look in don Juan's eyes. He threatened to cut the tendons of don Juan's arms if he didn't obey him.

In the kitchen an old woman brought food, but don Juan was so upset and afraid that he couldn't eat. The old woman advised him to eat as much as he could. He had to be strong, she said, because his work would never end. She warned him that the man who had held his job had died just a day earlier. He was too weak to work and had fallen from a second-story window.

Don Juan said that he worked at the boss's place for three weeks and that the man bullied him every moment of every day. He made him work under the most dangerous conditions, doing the heaviest work imaginable, under the constant threat of his knife, gun, or billy club. He sent him daily to the stables to clean the stalls while the nervous stallions were in them. At the beginning of every day don Juan thought it would be his last one on earth. And surviving meant only that he had to go through the same hell again the next day.

What precipitated the end was don Juan's request to have some time off. The pretext was that he needed to go to town to pay the foreman of the sugar mill the money that he owed him. The other foreman retorted that don Juan could not stop working, not even for a minute, because he was in debt up to his ears just for the privilege of working there.

Don Juan knew that he was done for. He understood the man's maneuvers. Both he and the other foreman were in cahoots to get lowly Indians from

the mill, work them to death, and divide their salaries. That realization angered him so intensely that he ran through the kitchen screaming and got inside the main house. The foreman and the other workers were caught totally by surprise. He ran out the front door and almost got away, but the foreman caught up with him on the road and shot him in the chest. He left him for dead.



Don Juan said that it was not his destiny to die; his benefactor found him there and tended him until he got well.

"When I told my benefactor the whole story," don Juan said, "he could hardly contain his excitement.

"That foreman is really a prize," my benefactor said. "He is too good to be wasted. Someday you must go back to that house."

"He raved about my luck in finding a one-in-a-million petty tyrant with almost unlimited

power. I thought the old man was nuts. It was years before I fully understood what he was talking about."

"That is one of the most horrible stories I have ever heard," I said. "Did you really go back to that house?"

"I certainly did, three years later. My benefactor was right. A petty tyrant like that one was one in a million and couldn't be wasted."

"How did you manage to go back?"

"My benefactor developed a strategy using the four attributes of warriorship: control, discipline, forbearance, and timing."

Don Juan said that his benefactor, in explaining to him what he had to do to profit from facing that ogre of a man, also told him what the new seers considered to be the four steps on the path of knowledge. The first step is the decision to become apprentices. After the apprentices change their views about themselves and the world they take the second step and become warriors, which is to say, beings capable of the utmost discipline and control over themselves. The third step, after acquiring forbearance and timing, is to become men of knowledge. When men of knowledge learn to see they have taken the fourth step and have become seers.

His benefactor stressed the fact that don Juan had been on the path of knowledge long enough to have acquired a minimum of the first two attributes: control and discipline. Don Juan emphasized that both of these attributes refer to an inner state. A warrior is self-oriented, not in a selfish way, but in the sense of a total and continuous examination of the self.

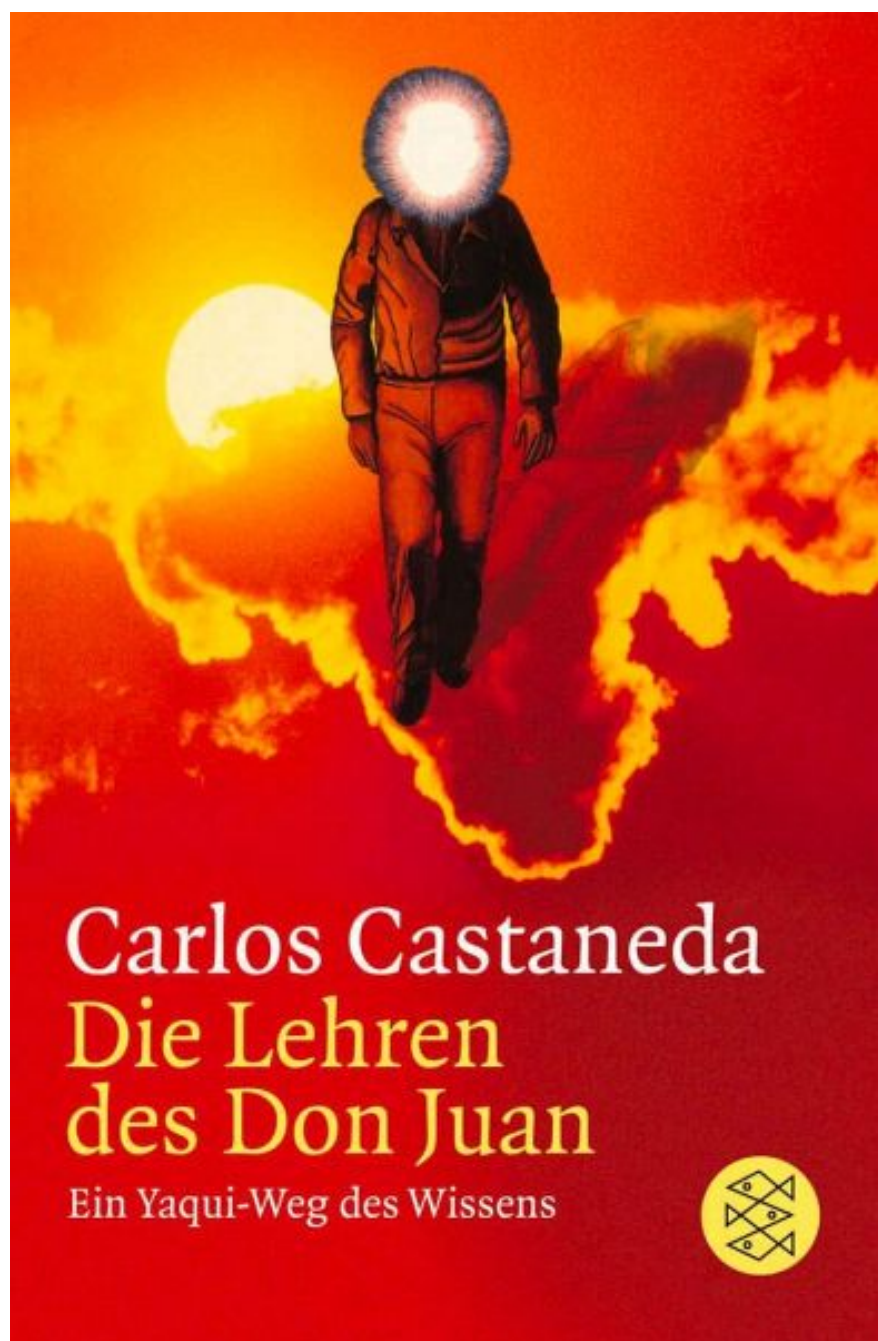
"At that time, I was barred from the other two attributes," don Juan went on. "Forbearance and timing are not quite an inner state. They are in the domain of the man of knowledge. My benefactor showed them to me through his strategy."

"Does this mean that you couldn't have faced the petty tyrant by yourself?" I asked.

"I'm sure that I could have done it myself, although I have always doubted that I would have carried it off with flair and joyfulness. My benefactor was simply enjoying the encounter by directing it. The idea of using a petty tyrant is not only for perfecting the warrior's spirit, but also for enjoyment and happiness."

"How could anyone enjoy the monster you described?"

"He was nothing in comparison to the real monsters that the new seers faced during the Conquest. By all indications those seers enjoyed themselves blue dealing with them. They proved that even the worst tyrants can bring delight, provided, of course, that one is a warrior."



Don Juan explained that the mistake average men make in confronting petty tyrants is not to have a strategy to fall back on; the fatal flaw is that average men take themselves too seriously; their actions and feelings, as well as those of the petty tyrants, are all-important. Warriors, on the other hand, not only have a well-thought-out strategy, but are free from self-importance. What restrains their self-importance is that they have understood that reality is an interpretation we make. That knowledge was the definitive advantage that the new seers had over the simpleminded Spaniards.

He said that he became convinced he could defeat the foreman using only the single realization that petty tyrants take themselves with deadly seriousness while warriors do not.

Following his benefactor's strategic plan, therefore, don Juan got a job in the same sugar mill as before. Nobody remembered that he had worked there in the past; peons came to that sugar mill and left it without leaving a trace.

His benefactor's strategy specified that don Juan had to be solicitous of whoever came to look for another victim. As it happened, the same woman came and spotted him, as she had done years ago. This time he was physically even stronger than before.

The same routine took place. The strategy, however, called for refusing payment to the foreman from the outset. The man had never been turned down and was taken aback. He threatened to fire don Juan from the job. Don Juan threatened him back, saying that he would go directly to the lady's house and see her. Don Juan knew that the woman, who was the wife of the owner of the mill, did not know what the two foremen were up to. He told the foreman that he knew where she lived, because he had worked in the surrounding fields cutting sugar cane. The man began to haggle, and don Juan demanded money from him before he would accept going to the lady's house. The foreman gave in and handed him a few bills. Don Juan was perfectly aware that the foreman's acquiescence was just a ruse to get him to go to the house.

"He himself once again took me to the house," don Juan said. "It was an old hacienda owned by the people of the sugar mill - rich men who either knew what was going on and didn't care, or were too indifferent even to notice.

"As soon as we got there, I ran into the house to look for the lady. I found her and dropped to my knees and kissed her hand to thank her. The two foremen were livid.

"The foreman at the house followed the same pattern as before. But I had the proper equipment to deal with him; I had control, discipline,



forbearance, and timing. It turned out as my benefactor had planned it. My control made me fulfill the man's most asinine demands. What usually exhausts us in a situation like that is the wear and tear on our self-importance. Any man who has an iota of pride is ripped apart by being made to feel worthless.

"I gladly did everything he asked of me. I was joyful and strong. And I didn't give a fig about my pride or my fear. I was there as an impeccable warrior. To tune the spirit when someone is trampling on you is called control."

Don Juan explained that his benefactor's strategy required that instead of feeling sorry for himself as he had done before, he immediately go to work mapping the man's strong points, his weaknesses, his quirks of behavior.

He found that the foreman's strongest points were his violent nature and his daring. He had shot don Juan in broad daylight and in sight of scores of onlookers. His great weakness was that he liked his job and did not want to endanger it. Under no circumstances could he attempt to kill don Juan inside the compound in the daytime. His other weakness was that he was a family man.

He had a wife and children who lived in a shack near the house.

"To gather all this information while they are beating you up is called discipline," don Juan said. "The man was a regular fiend. He had no saving grace. According to the new seers, a perfect petty tyrant has no redeeming feature."

Don Juan said that the other two attributes of warriorship, forbearance and timing, which he did not yet have, had been automatically included in his benefactor's strategy. Forbearance is to wait patiently - no rush, no anxiety - a simple, joyful holding back of what is due.

"I groveled daily," don Juan continued, "sometimes crying under the man's whip. And yet I was happy. My benefactor's strategy was what made me go from day to day without hating the man's guts. I was a warrior. I knew that I was waiting and I knew what I was waiting for.

Rightthere is the great joy of warriorship."

He added that his benefactor's strategy called for a systematic harassment of the man by taking cover with a higher order, just as the seers of the new cycle had done during the Conquest by shielding themselves with the Catholic church. A lowly priest was sometimes more powerful than a nobleman.

Don Juan's shield was the lady who got him the job. He kneeled in front of her and called her a saint every time he saw her. He begged her to give him the medallion of her patron saint so he could pray to him for her health and well-being.

"She gave me one," don Juan went on, "and that rattled the foreman to pieces. And when I got the servants to pray at night he nearly had a heart attack. I think he decided then to kill me. He couldn't afford to let me go on.

"As a countermeasure I organized a rosary among all the servants of the house. The lady thought I had the makings of a most pious man.

"I didn't sleep soundly after that, nor did I sleep in my bed. I climbed to the roof every night.

From there I saw the man twice looking for me in the middle of the night with murder in his eyes.

"Daily he shoved me into the stallions' stalls hoping that I would be crushed to death, but I had a plank of heavy boards that I braced against one of the corners and protected myself behind it.

The man never knew because he was nauseated by the horses - another of his weaknesses, the deadliest of all, as things turned out."

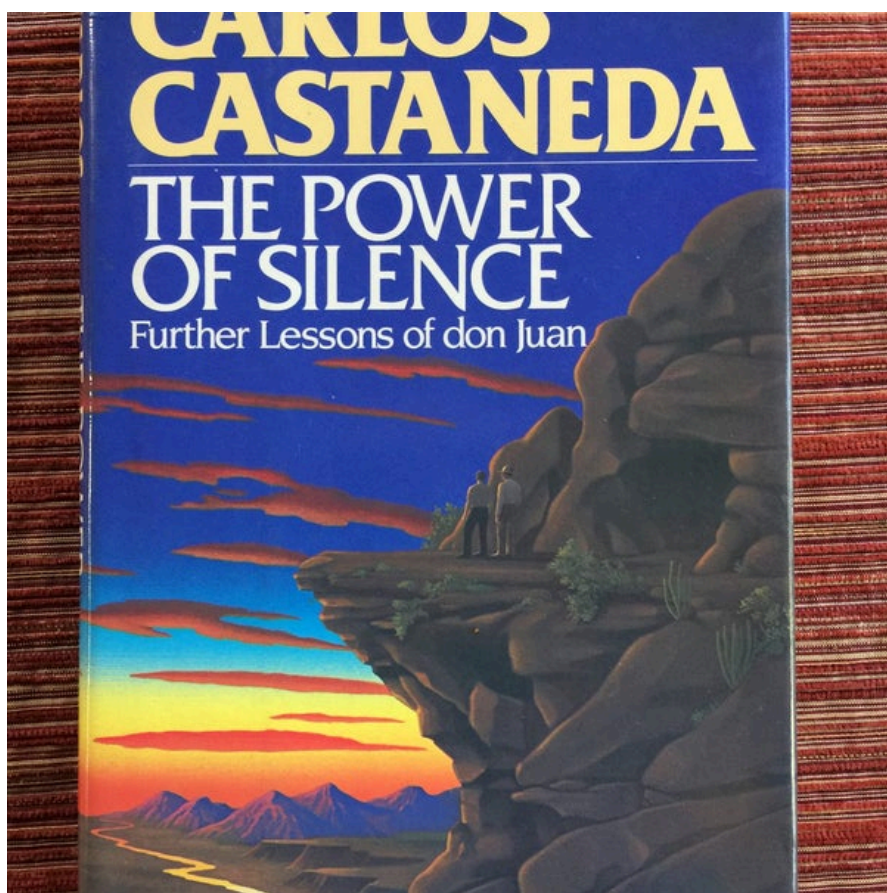
Don Juan said that timing is the quality that governs the release of all that is held back.

Control, discipline, and forbearance are like a dam behind which everything is pooled. Timing is the gate in the dam.

The man knew only violence, with which he terrorized. If his violence was neutralized he was rendered nearly helpless. Don Juan knew that the man would not dare to kill him in view of the house, so one day, in the presence of the other workers but in sight of his lady as well, don Juan insulted the man. He called him a coward, who was mortally afraid of the boss's wife. His benefactor's strategy had called for being on the alert for a moment like that and using it to turn the tables on the petty tyrant. Unexpected things always happen that way. The lowest of the slaves suddenly makes fun of the tyrant, taunts him, makes him feel ridiculous in front of significant witnesses, and then rushes away without giving the tyrant time to retaliate.

"A moment later, the man went crazy with rage, but I was already solicitously kneeling in front of the lady," he continued.

Don Juan said that when the lady went inside the house, the man and his friends called him to the back, allegedly to do some work. The man was very pale, white with anger. From the sound of his voice don Juan knew what the man was really planning to do. Don Juan pretended to acquiesce, but instead of heading for the back, he ran for the stables. He trusted that the horses would make such a racket the owners would come out to see



what was wrong. He knew that the man would not dare shoot him. That would have been too noisy and the man's fear of endangering his job was too overpowering. Don Juan also knew that the man would not go where the horses were - that is, unless he had been pushed beyond his endurance.

"I jumped inside the stall of the wildest stallion," don Juan said, "and the petty tyrant, blinded by rage, took out his knife and jumped in after me. I went instantly behind my planks. The horse kicked him once and it was all over.

"I had spent six months in that house and in that period of time I had exercised the four attributes of warriorship. Thanks to them, I had succeeded. Not once had I felt sorry for myself or wept in impotence. I had been joyful and serene. My control and discipline were as keen as they'd ever been, and I had had a firsthand view of what forbearance and timing did for impeccable warriors. And I had not once wished the man to die. "My benefactor explained something very interesting. Forbearance means

holding back with the spirit something that the warrior knows is rightfully due. It doesn't mean that a warrior goes around plotting to do anybody mischief, or planning to settle past scores. Forbearance is something independent. As long as the warrior has control, discipline, and timing, forbearance assures giving whatever is due to whoever deserves it."

"Do petty tyrants sometimes win, and destroy the warrior facing them?" I asked.

"Of course. There was a time when warriors died like flies at the beginning of the Conquest.

Their ranks were decimated. The petty tyrants could put anyone to death, simply acting on a whim. Under that kind of pressure seers reached sublime states."

Don Juan said that that was the time when the surviving seers had to exert themselves to the limit to find new ways.

"The new seers used petty tyrants," don Juan said, staring at me fixedly, "not only to get rid of their self-importance, but to accomplish the very sophisticated maneuver of moving themselves out of this world. You'll understand that maneuver as we keep on discussing the mastery of awareness."

I explained to don Juan that what I had wanted to know was whether, in the present, in our times, the petty tyrants he had called small fry could ever defeat a warrior.

"All the time," he replied. "The consequences aren't as dire as those in the remote past. Today it goes without saying that warriors always have a chance to recuperate or to retrieve and come back later. But there is another side to this problem. To be defeated by a small-fry petty tyrant is not deadly, but devastating. The degree of mortality, in a figurative sense, is almost as high. By that I mean that warriors who succumb to a small-fry petty tyrant are obliterated by their own sense of failure and unworthiness. That spells high mortality to me."

"How do you measure defeat?"

"Anyone who joins the petty tyrant is defeated. To act in anger, without control and discipline, to have no forbearance, is to be defeated."

"What happens after warriors are defeated?"

"They either regroup themselves or they abandon the quest for knowledge and join the ranks of the petty tyrants for life."



LEARN TO RECOGNIZE THE FALSE AS FALSE

-WITHOUT THAT, THERE CAN BE NO LASTING
TRANSFORMATION

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IS THE ONLY COURSE WHICH
GIVES YOU THE TOOLS TO REMOVE THE FALSE TRAUMA -
FORMED NEGATIVE KARMIC MASS PAIN BODY, AND
ENERGY BLOCKAGES - FAST!!

THERE ARE NO SHORT CUTS

DEEP EXPERIENCE COMES FROM THE BEST SOURCES
ONLY

FROM THE GENUINE GURUS - THE REAL REMOVERS OF
DARKNESS

IGUAZU FALLS IS A WORLD ENERGY CENTER SACRED TO
THE INCA AND THE GUARANI FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS



**DON'T BE A MISERLY CAMEL - GET THE PEARL OF ENERGY
ENHANCEMENT NOW!! COME ON A LIVE ENERGY
ENHANCEMENT COURSE!!**

**AT THE WORLD ENERGY CENTER SACRED TO THE INCAS
SACRED TO THE GUARANI**



Howard and Roberto in Spain - The Energiser!!



Howard is an advertising executive who at that time interfaced with Chancellor Gordon Brown in the British Government. Roberto is an expert in remedial massage...

"We went to Spain in search of sun, relaxation, energy and enlightenment. After a week with Satchi and Devi we found all that and much more.

They took us on a truly magical journey of calm awakening, re-energising us and introducing us to all kinds of new and wonderful things.

Their kindness, attentiveness and commitment to us whilst we were together was wonderful. It was a rare opportunity to really have one-on-one attention and Devi and Satchi made it feel as though we were part of their lives for a week, learning from their wealth of experience and knowledge.

We came away feeling refreshed, renewed, invigorated and enlightened. They also gave us some useful tools to take away with us and practice back home to continue our journeys into enlightenment."



FRIGILIANA, VOTED THE MOST BEAUTIFUL VILLAGE IN SOUTHERN SPAIN WHERE WE GAVE THE COURSE WITH DAVID STROM, PENNY BROCKINGTON, LAURA STEIMAN AND THOMAS FLUELLEN

During the Energy Enhancement Meditations, Roberto had the vision of Ancient Egyptian times - full sound, sight, rituals, incense, drums and flutes. He was in a pyramid surrounded by black magicians who were working assiduously to breach and enter the base of the pyramid. We were together for a week and did not have time to go beyond the foothills of Energy Enhancement Meditation Level 1 and into the Removing Energy Blockages - specifically these pesky black magicians - of Level 2.

So, later we visited Howard and Roberto in their beautiful house in London where they prepared a nice meal for us.

During the conversation they noted the vision of the Pyramid then said later, Roberto had needed an operation on his anus which the first doctor had botched the operation. Happily the second doctor had corrected the operation and everything had healed up well. They were amazed and surprised about the accuracy of the vision which Roberto had received during his Energy Enhancement Course.

We were just sorry that they had not committed enough time to complete the Four Levels of the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course because truly folks, you need to remove all the past life blockages, ancient karma, past life vows, to which everyone is prey. Everyone has skeletons in the cupboard which need to be taken out and burnt!

Truly, Energy Enhancement is the New Method of Evolution. We no longer need to be a slave to Karma and Energy Blockages. Once Karma is gone. Once we can augment our psychic body with talents. Only Enlightenment remains.

Bad luck and trouble are my only friend.

I've been down ever since I was ten.

Born under a Bad sign.

I've been down ever since I could crawl.

If I didn't have bad luck.

I wouldn't have no luck at all!

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

*SATCHIDANAND, STUDENT OF SWAMI
SATCHIDANANDA, IS ONE OF THE GREATEST
KUNDALINI YOGIS IN THE WEST*

COME TO THE BUDDHAFIELD OF SATCHIDANAND
IN IGUAZU OR INDIA, OR THE VIDEO
BUDDHAFIELD, TO RECEIVE THE ENERGETIC
HELP YOU NEED TO BECOME ENLIGHTENED.

TOGETHER WITH THE MOST ADVANCED
TECHNIQUES OF MEDITATION TO INCREASE
KUNDALINI AND REMOVE ENERGETIC
BLOCKAGES THE PSYCHIC GIFT BUDDHAFIELD
OF MEDITATION IS SURE TO SPEED UP!! YOUR
PROCESS.



Siva Samhitā, iii, 10-19: "Now I shall tell you how easily to attain success in Yoga, by knowing which the Yogis never fail in the practice of Yoga. Only the knowledge imparted by a Competent Teacher through his lips is powerful and useful; otherwise it becomes fruitless, weak and very painful."



SATCHIDANAND IS A SERIOUS STUDENT OF ENLIGHTENMENT HAVING BEEN TAUGHT BY ZEN MASTER HOGEN OF JAPAN AND SWAMI SATCHIDANANDA OF VIRGINIA - YOGIRAJ AND STUDENT OF SWAMI SIVANANDA OF RISHIKESH. STUDENT OF SRI YOGENDRA, THEOS BERNARD,

*OSHO, SATHYA SAI BABA, FATHER BEDE
GRIFFITHS, - NOW UNFORTUNATELY ALMOST
ALL GONE!!*

SATCHIDANAND REMAINS!!

DETAILS..

EMAIL sol@energyenhancement.org

SINCE 1991

*THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT STREAMING
VIDEO BUDDHAFIELD HOME STUDY
COURSE*



*STREAMING VIDEO BUDDHAFIELD
INITIATIONS ON DEMAND*

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS**THE REAL THING!!****FROM DON MINIHANES
COURSE REPORT - LAST
WEEK OF ENERGY
ENHANCEMENT REIKI
MASTERY OPTION**

"I am now in the last week of the course and I feel like a totally different person. I have regained myself and have been given from nothing having no psychic vision at all at the start of the energy enhancement course, a clarity of psychic vision that is breathtaking."

"As we practiced on each other we came very quickly to realise this. I could literally feel the energy moving inside each chakra as the other person worked within me from several meters away and when I worked on the other person I could see me projecting energy to them and could see where the blockages were within their chakras."

I could force the energy from my centres into their centres and clean their centre bringing the energy full circle back to me. You could tell the state of their chakras by the amount of energy returning to your own centre and this was achieved by mind power only.

Before I came here Satchi said he would teach me to do it in this way and I was sceptical about this claim. I could never envision me having psychic vision, but I have now, I can now do astonishingly powerful Reiki sessions on people without going anywhere near them and distance healing over any distance is a piece of cake, incredible stuff."

"I am totally de-stressed and have expanded in every way. I feel stronger and fitter and much more mentally agile than I have ever felt in my life. The fog and confusion of life has gone and I feel that I have just received the inside information on everything."



I am ready for anything and am wide awake. I am full of the most incredible energy imaginable and have Energy Enhancement Reiki that is so powerful it staggers me. I know a thing or two about Reiki and had a very strong Reiki connection before I got here, now I have a connection that is beyond description and I have yet to undergo the second initiation this week and then the masters. I have opted to take this as an extra and for anyone who is interested, I believe this is beyond anything you will ever experienced anywhere."

I am now equipped with life tools and healing tools that one only dreams of and there is nothing out there in the world that will ever faze me again. I am absolutely delighted that I decided to come here, because this experience has changed me, for the good of me and for all those that I will touch when I leave here. I am so excited and can't wait to start exploring my new found talents"

MORE ON ENERGY ENHANCEMENT REIKI

**email sol@energyenhancement.org for
Course details**

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT KUNDALINI KRIYAS.. IN INDIA 2010



All the students experienced Psychic Vision as they Powered Up their Energy Bodies through connection with the chakras in the Center of the Earth and in the Center of the Universe. All of them saw their psychic bodies and the Energy Blockages which inhabited them. Every student had the experience of removing said Energy Blockages - removing and discharging their Negative Karmic Mass and integrating the purified remains with the Soul Chakra, coating the Higher Being Bodies and creating the Body Kesdjian.

Older Students had the experience of working with the Ego. All students reading this missive are the Outpatients. Those who come are the Inpatients for the Operation of the Egoectomy!!

As we characterise our Sub-Personalities of the Ego - it is that vast Mass of Energy Blockages which comprise the Selfish Competitive Ego - so we can ground even the deepest blockage, purify our Egoistic Self Destructors who rule our madness from Lifetime to Lifetime, create the Vajra Diamond Body (EE LEVEL 5) which alone can survive the Death process as an Ascended Master..

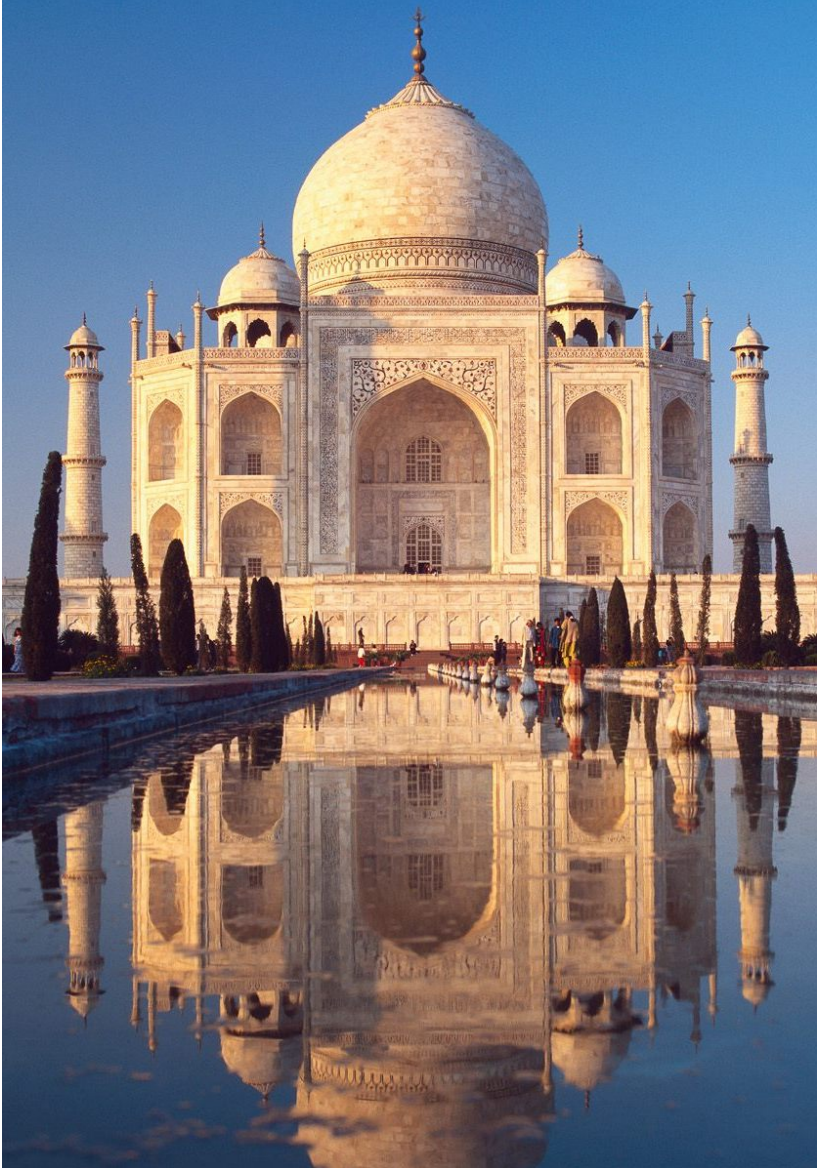


THE SOCIETY PROPPED UP EGO EGG SHELL - LIKE THE COCONUT - IS BROKEN. YET LITTLE MAN TURNS HIS BACK ON THE LIGHT OF THE SOUL WHICH SHINES FORTH FROM THE ENLIGHTENED!! - SATCHIDANAND INTERPRETS SALVADOR DALI

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

THOMAS BLAIRS REPORT JULY 9TH 2010



I have been to see Satchi & Devi almost once a year since 2005, and I have to say, that I have never been let down. Every time they greet me at the airport I am received in an atmosphere of great warmth, positivity and generosity, into which I soon relax and know that it's safe to be me with all my "luggage". In June 2010 I recently went on a 6 week course they were holding in India.

In the weeks I spent with them it was clear that the blockages I was removing with their help, were increasing the amount of energy flowing through me during meditation. I have never been one to naturally take to meditating, but with these new experiences of Samadhi (sam – with, adhi – light), it was certainly making it possible for me to sit for much longer periods.



I must concede, that on more than one occasion I started to object and complain about what we were doing, and the methods employed to transmute the blockages in my being. Satchi & Devi would patiently wait for me to see that the person complaining was not the real me, it was not the soul infused personality that I really am, but rather the voice of the blockages that did not want to go. There are different types of blockages, and of course, the easy ones are the first to go, but I was now experiencing some really tough ones. They can certainly be very cunning these blockages, and its thanks to the experience and energy of Satchi & Devi that I was able to continue on my way to overcome some really strong blockages.

My experiences of Samadhi: The first time I experienced anything other than a calm mind in meditation was actually the very first course I attended with Satchi & Devi in Spain. The experience of energy surging through my body was first felt in my 1st and 2nd chakras. It was like

having champagne bubbling away in my lower abdomen. Before I talk about my experience here in India, I think it would be useful to describe briefly and partly a technique used to commence the flow of energy and so the entry into Samadhi. It's to do with using the mind to visualise chakras above the head and below the base chakra to infinity. For me, the concept of infinity and trying to imagine this distance above my head, kind of triggered a bypass switch in my mind, and all of a sudden my mind was quite literally replaced by a surge of electricity and light – Samadhi.

"If the Map is Correct, Experiences Follow" - Satchidanand

This time here in India I was experiencing different levels of Samadhi. During meditation I notice the attainment of a constant flow of energy through my being which gets more and more intense, and rises further and further up my body, the higher I go up the chakras above my head to an inconceivably bright and intense sun. Quite often my breathing slows or even stops a while at the head of an in-breath as my head feels infused with light. My body feels like it is being purified, and in fact it is, as light is being shone through me. I always finish the meditation feeling more positive about my life and the world around me and a feeling that really everything is ok.

Over and above this, I receive what I would describe as bolts of light lasting between 2-5 seconds.

During these brief moments, I am no longer a body with senses or even a sense of weighing or being anything, and am unable to think.

"In the Buddhafield we find we can Move On More Quickly!" - Satchidanand

It's my experience that the body is like a resistor in an electronic circuit. The more blockages we have, the greater the resistance to the light. By removing a significant number of blockages, I have reduced the resistance of my gross and subtle body, and am now able to sit in Samadhi with ease. And of course, the more light I can sit in, the more blockages I can remove - now that's what I call spiritual progress!

Thomas Blair

RYAN



I'm Ryan, I'm 24. Before university I experimented with meditation which i noticed heightened my senses. Then at the start of my film degree I started to explore the current 'mind body spirit' culture. At the same time I made contact with Satchi via email.

With my uni loan I tried out various complimentary therapies; indian head massage, reiki, crystal healing, sound healing, angelic reiki, violet flame, munay ki, EFT, kinesiology, yoga, acupuncture, shamanism, spiritual healing etc. I also qualified in reiki and Shamballa MDH.

Over this while I exchanged emails with Sachi. I found his emails to be a fresh insight and over the few years realised how much energy is behind them.

I bought level 1 on DVD gained great energy during meditation going to a very high frequency and bathing in it's light. Now I could reach a state of ecstasy in minutes. I noticed at peak times a lot of people would call me i guess needing energy. More about that in level 3. These initiations ruffled up some blockages, the source of some problems and with just level 1 I could ground some blocks and resolve the problems.

Watching the videos I felt the negative energy flowing down my legs and out my feet, like an intense reiki session.



I noticed my senses were again heightened and that my distant healing was a lot better. I noticed that after having a long session of watching the videos even people with little spiritual experience noticed the difference in me. The videos would actually effect the atmosphere of the university library, sometimes annoying people with their light.

At this time I couldn't stand reading through the website or watching the videos too long a length (up to 4 hours). I now realise that because the light was burning my ego (EE is ego death). I now realise the more you read the website or watch the videos the more negative karmic mass is grounded, so the more hungry and accepting you are to digest more.

On the mind body spirit scene, people i brushed shoulders with and fayres i attended, i noticed i was changing quicker than others. I noticed that this scene was more i felt an ego driven culture, who i felt mostly didn't really understand what the goal was. There's chitter chatter of ascension this, 2012 that but i never got one way from the whole, group, it seemed chaotic and misleading. Rarely did i meet genuine practioners and teachers offering genuine treatment or content. None had not earned the title guru.

I remember my first aura clearing which cleared a confidence issue, so i felt great, for only 3 days. And the problem returned with no explanation or foresight advice for it's return.



Now out of instincts, recognising the truth of EE, I bought level 2. With these initiations and techniques, i cleared this block permanently, and noticed how far the rabbit holes go. You see you're taught to find a block and chased the connections to the source block which is a troubled spirit/angel or BM, ground it and send to an angel hospital, and so creating permanent healing. I know all practioners can greatly benefit from this course, and with heightened sense i feel this must be the one course to rule them all!

It's not just the holy grail, it's the steps to source. I'm still to complete level 2, so many blockages, and but i've transformed myself so much with daily practise. Sitting in samahdi (energising meditation) to tackle blocks in Samyama. I once used to hate my smile noticed it felt unpleasant to me and so to others, now I love it and am practising quite a lot.

I used to be a nervous shy guy and worried about who i'd bump into on the street, but now have opened up and am confident in most situations.

I noticed that a lot of blocks are actually tied back to big traumatic events creating negative beliefs in family members. I found a lot of my fears

originated from other people tied to me. So many false beliefs are created from past life incidents.

I can teach you one thing here, when you see an image in your mind, that perhaps echoes daily like a bouncing tennis ball, it's there because you need to let go of negativity from it and learn something, and not do it again. The EE techniques are perfect for this.

From just the DVD course I've had direct spiritual experience. For instance, I cleared a block using the seven step technique and had a flash of light outside my right set of ribs, accompanied with an electric shock inside them. The physical sensation felt like the air of a popped balloon hit me or a pigeons wing flap against me.

I'm now addicted to satchi's website, videos, reading and film list. I guess i'm updating my software and often plugging into the big generator! The teachings, a lot are free, offer real insights into today's society and the influences of how it's become what it is today.

The more I samahdi the stronger i am to clear the blocks which then gives me more space to bring in new energy and info to enlighten me further. This is a very accessible course, a lot of it is free! however the great pearls have equal price, i believe it's worth it.

Meditation circles are usually £5 a time, and i think it's unrealistic to expect enlightenment with them. Hercules was cleaning out the Augean stables looking at every turd, like a past life regressionist taking you through every past life incident. With these techniques you can clear one in seconds.

If every regression is about £50 an hour, this course technically saves you money and time. Ask the teacher and attendee and they say the goal is to chill out and get closer to ascension to become an angel to become a planet of angels. This is true but you won't become such a great being from countless reiki sessions and meditation circles, only gold courses like this. This course has really helped my evolution, realising i was leading a selfish life, wanting a selfish hollywood lifestyle, most to do with what's learnt in level 3. Now I'm a stronger being or is helping the world more realistically. I'm 1 of billions of slaves now cutting my chains, embracing what comes and letting go of what leaves. I see the word urgent is used a lot in advertising, however, you must be realistic, in what other lifetimes will you have found this one course, that's so accessible right now.

Next life it could be a lot more difficult to find this information. Realistically your future self will be thankful for getting started today, even just meditating 20 minutes a day. You can only enter the next life with evolutionary experience, nothing else, not material items, people, money, just experience. It's a course for everyone in the world, builders, nurses,

doctors, physicists, and especially politicians! It's been proved to double your income. My'n has increased and clients have had better results after giving reiki treatments. Drop the problems your soul's been dragging through every reincarnation now. Join now!!

I feel this and very few other courses really know what's going on and teach real techniques.

This course has been created by a real guru. The title has been earned. Hopefully reading this you're encouraged to pick up your sword and cut the chains holding you back from your inevitable destiny, enlightenment...



*THE ANCIENT EFFECTIVE SECRETS OF
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT WILL ENABLE YOU
TO BECOME MORE ENERGETIC, MORE
PEACEFUL, MORE POSITIVE, MORE PURE,
MORE SOUL INFUSED IN YOUR ALL YOUR
LIFE AND FUTURE LIFETIMES - THE REAL
SECRETS OF SUCCESS*

*IF YOU WANT TO SPEED UP YOUR PROCESS WITH THE
ULTIMATE TECHNIQUES ON THE PATH OF
ENLIGHTENMENT..... BUY THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
STREAMING VIDEO COURSE NOW!!!*



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IS THE NEWEST AND HIGHEST SPIRITUAL IMPULSE ON THIS PLANET.

With the Energy Enhancement DVD or Online Meditation Course we can learn how to Transmute Aches and Pains, Traumatic Emotional Memories and Negative Thoughts. With Energy Enhancement Ground Negative Energies and learn The Mastery of Relationships, Increase your Good Luck, Happiness and Purpose.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

TOMMY AND MADALYN AND THE CHAKRAS ABOVE THE HEAD CONNECTING WITH GOD

Hello Satchi,
Tommy and I have been doing well.
We have started level two and are very excited about it!
The STREAMING videos are great and I feel it is a super way to learn.
Otherwise I have removed two big blockages along my Earth connection
and WOW does that feel great!

Love and Light, Madalyn

Hi Satchi,

I've just gone through my first 4th initiation meditation experience
and I wanted to share it with you and ask you some questions. It was
one of the most beautiful meditations I have done so far.

After connecting to the center of the Earth and flying to the Moon where an Angel attended me, I took him into the center of the Earth to check him (he was ok) and he guided me until the center of the Spiritual Sun. When I came in front of the Sun I couldn't enter it and I knew it was a blockage. It was inside of me at the 3rd chakra level.

I took 2 hemispheres of indestructible material, put the blockage inside (looked like a spooky octopus with a panic attack!) and sent it to the center of the Sun (I prolonged my hand into the Sun with force).

The blockage vanished and I managed to enter the Sun, I found the blue door and went up to the Monad. There was another blockage that got activated inside of me. Again I sent it to the blue sacred flame. This was interesting because it was like if the blockages couldn't resist the higher frequencies of the higher energy centers.

After that I opened the black door and through the ray of light jumped to the Logos where again I found a blockage BUT which was outside myself this time, or at least, I perceived it outside of my physical body. I couldn't enter the Logos because there was a crust all over it. I decided to crush the crust by using energy from other energy centers below plus by using my anger. It was very effective and the crust was completely broken into pieces and a strong white light surrounded me. Wonderful experience.

I cleaned another internal blockage in Sirius but that was the last blockage until the Avatar of Synthesis or through Infinity.

And now came the most beautiful part. When I reached the top, I was in a indescribable light. It was similar to the light that reflects on the bottom of the sea in shallow water on sand beaches which is bright white with some rainbow colours, but of course much stronger and brighter. It was awesome.

With that sort of Swarovsky light I built my whole Antahkarana, steadily and firmly - no breaks. ;-)

The Antahkarana tower is made of thick, pure diamond material. I built it having into my mind two words: purity and knowledge. It is very wide and large so I don't feel squeezed in the Antahkarana and inside it's full of light reflections. A really magical place to be. The energy was circulating well too.

That's all folks!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

THAILAND LIVE COURSE



COME YOURSELF AND GET EXPERIENCED!!

Dear Satchy and Devi!



DANISA IN THAILAND

"I feel so happy to meet Satchy and Devi, they are high spiritual teachers that can see deeply inside you, behind the mask that everybody has. They can see your soul, your real self!! If you need help you 'll get it from them ..."
" Danisa de Paul (Spain) Dance Instructor/Yoga and meditation teacher - 2004 Course in Spain

DANISA WENT TO JAPAN TO TEACH AND EVERY YEAR NOW SHE WINTERS IN THAILAND - HERE IS HER NEW YEAR 2009 EMAIL ...



First of all , happy new year! I hope that this 2009 bring us together again!!! yes, why not?

I heard that you are coming to India... uhhhh I thought ill see you there.. anyway, we are here in Thailand with my mum. She is doing fine and happy!!

I talked to Hiromi in Japan and she'll do the Energy Enhancement Levels 3 and Level 4 with you this year, that's great!!!

I just thought about you and want to tell you that I am very thankful for everything and thanks soo much for your Energy Enhancement Level 1 and Level 2 DVDs, I am so happy to have them with me and be able to travel with your teachings, they are great!!

I'd like to know how you are doing and if you have changed any plans or have new plans for your future.

I'll be doing a Vipasana again in a month and a half around...

I'll let you know...

I'll be working soon and I'll keep you posted
love you both

Danisa

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Nuclear Physicist, Dr. Thomas Fluellen, PHD

energyenhancement.org



"Energy is Inexhaustable. Like a fire it is passed from Master to Disciple. It jumps the Gap, the Abyss. It Energises all."

- Swami Satchidanand

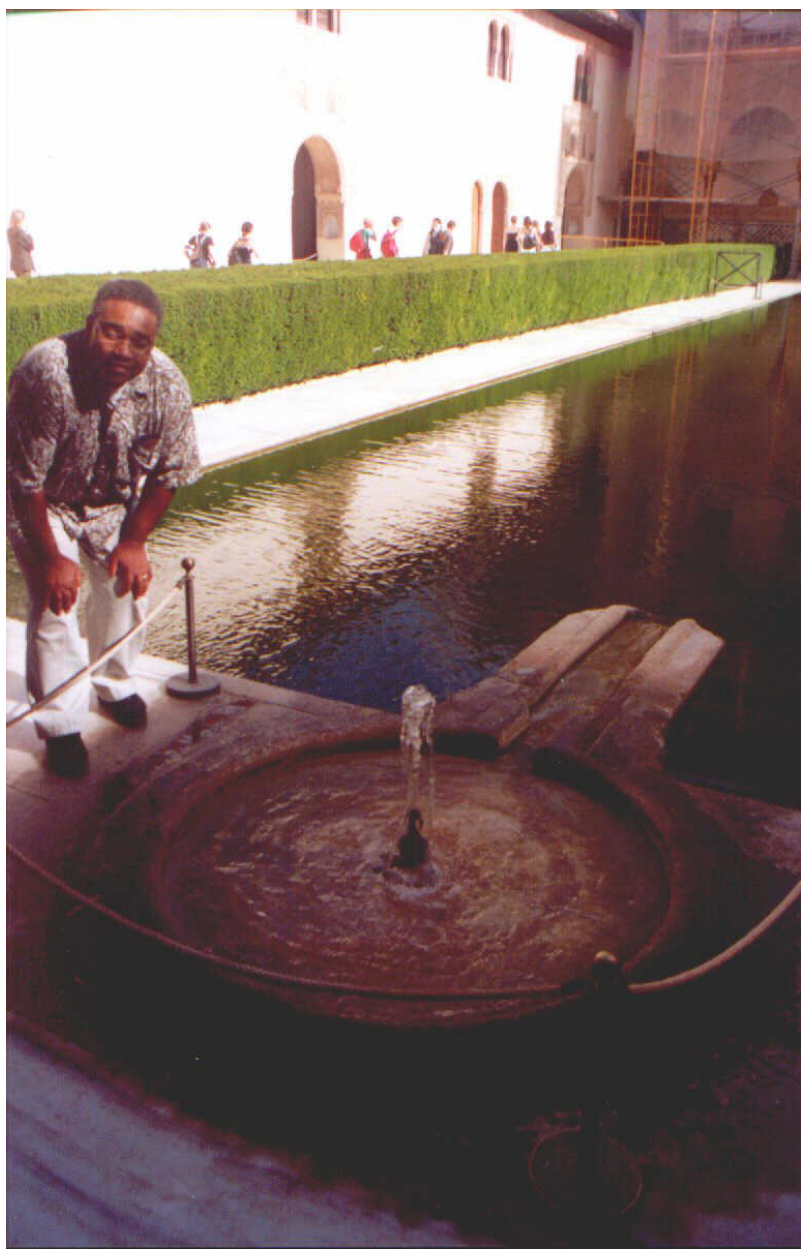
It reminds me of Nuclear Physicist, Thomas Fluellen, PHD in Spain, we visited the Alhambra at Granada together and he stared at me with wide eyes because of what happened the previous day but also on how we got into the Alhambra - Apparently we should have bought tickets the previous day and there were none left!! I mean how could we, we had just arrived by car.

But luckily - and to become enlightened you have to be lucky - a couple were there to sell us their tickets as they couldn't go that day!!

The day before we were sitting and I was teaching meditation but I said, "I feel some great negative energy here. Has anyone close to you died?"

And Thomas told me about his son, living in a bad location in Los Angeles had been shot six months ago. So, I sent his ghost up to heaven and Thomas said he felt better.

Again I said, "I feel some great negative energy here. Has anyone else close to you died?"



**DR THOMAS FLUELLEN AT THE SUFI ALHAMBRA FOUNTAIN
WITH THE SPOUT SYMBOLIZING THE ENERGY OF
KUNDALINI FLOWING FROM THE CENTER OF THE EARTH
OUT OF THE ANTAHKARANA.**

And Thomas told me about his daughter, living in a bad location in Los Angeles had been shot one year ago. So, I sent her ghost up to heaven and Thomas said he felt better.

No wonder Thomas had been feeling bad.

Doc Flu was feelin' Blue! Ghost Energy Blockages make you really depressed as they love you, want to be with you, but need to vampirise your energy to stay with you.

Thomas's knees had been destroyed playing football. They were painful. He replaced the knees with stainless steel implants. They were still painful. We - Energy Enhancement Devi Dhyani - removed the pain blockages for him..

Also, today I was teaching Meditation to a 65 Year old Reiki Master whose husband had died last year. She had had an operation on the Liver to try to find the problem of pain there, and in other parts of her body, but the doctor could not find anything, so the problem obviously was that of Energy Blockages. She was a little suspicious of me at first which is probably sensible even though I had been recommended by a friend.

As we talked she got on the same wavelength and she started to trust me so that when it Came to the initiation, at the end of the initiation when we practise the Meditation I was given knowledge of her blockages as I was automatically drawn to them. And I healed them, dissolved and removed them, resurrected them because these were high and difficult blockages, one by one.

I told her what happened with Arwen Evenstar (Search for her student report - google, energyenhancement.org Arwen), our 21 year old student in who stayed with us for six months in Crete.

How I healed her painful menstruations where she had turned white with pain every month for 6 years having to take strong analgesics every month, as I removed three tough blockages in her abdomen in our first meditation together - PAIN GONE!!

After totally failing at relationships, because of these Abdominal blockages sabotaging her relationship energy connections prior to the blockage removal, and turning through despair into a lesbian, Arwen finally got married to a man last year. Devi Dhyani and I were invited to the wedding!!

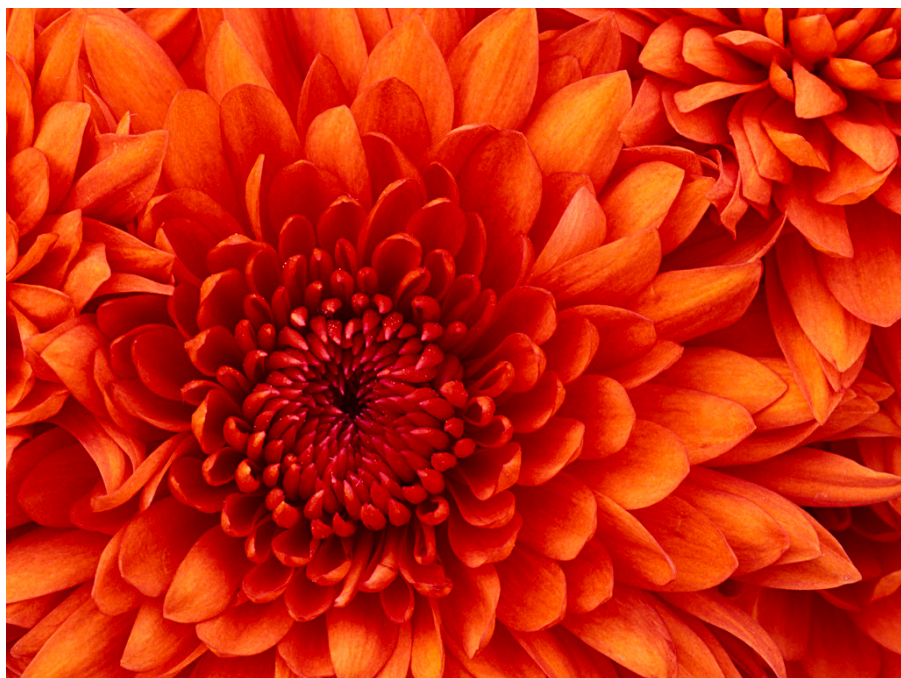
IN SPAIN, ELEGANT 5Star INDIA TAJ MAHAL, INDIA
TOUR, MEXICO, PERU

email sol@energyenhancement.org for details



INITIATIONS ON THE PATH OF ENLIGHTENMENT TO
BECOME A MERLIN, A JEDI, AN AVATAR AND
RELATIONSHIPS

*PREPARATION FOR THE INITIATION OF THE OPENING OF
THE HEART AND THE THE INITIATION OF THE MASTERY OF
RELATIONSHIPS AND THEN THE INITIATION OF SOUL
FUSION - BECOME A JEDI, A MERLIN, AN AVATAR*



You are that Seed!!

*You who have been born with the possibility of a soul need
the the Energy Enhancement Techniques bringing water-
wine, the light of Heaven and time in order to grow so that
you too can grow sufficiently high to channel the Holy
Spirit, the Energy of God.*

Aham Bramasmi - I Am That

Tat Tvam Asi - You are that also

If a map is true then the results will be profound, the path will work. All Students of Energy Enhancement Speed Up their process, develop Psychic Vision, Remove their Blockages by themselves.

For thousands of years Enlightened Masters have existed. They exist in every age. And they all say, if you are really serious about Illumination, then you need to learn from one who has walked the path. One who knows by his experience the TRUE and not the false path.

Come and learn from Energy Enhancement..

"I feel that I have been given some secret knowledge, which was only given to the initiated, or hidden among a lot of unnecessary sub techniques in other disciplines."



"One effect of Energy Enhancement is that I can no longer look at other disciplines like Ashtanga Yoga, Transcendental Meditation, NLP, Aikido and Ki Aikido and Mantak Chia and his Chi Gung, in the same light, because they do not contain this learning"



*COME ON A LIVE ENERGY
ENHANCEMENT COURSE!!*

WITH

*SATCHIDANAND AND DEVI
DHYANI*



*GROUNDING IS THE START OF THE
KARMA CLEARING PROCESS.*

*KARMA CLEANING PROCESS, CLEAN THE
KARMA FROM PAST LIVES, FUTURE LIFE,
FUTURE LIFETIMES, SOUL
FRAGMENTATION AND RETRIEVAL, INNER
CHILDREN, SELFISH EGO SUB
PERSONALITIES, LIFE
DESTROYING STRATEGIES, THE ALOOF,
THE INTERROGATOR, THE POOR ME, THE
VIOLATOR, THE SELFISH COMPETITIVE
STAR, THE VAMP OR DON JUAN, THE
PLEASER, THE BLAMER, THE CRITIC, THE
KING, THE SELF DESTRUCTOR, ALL THE*

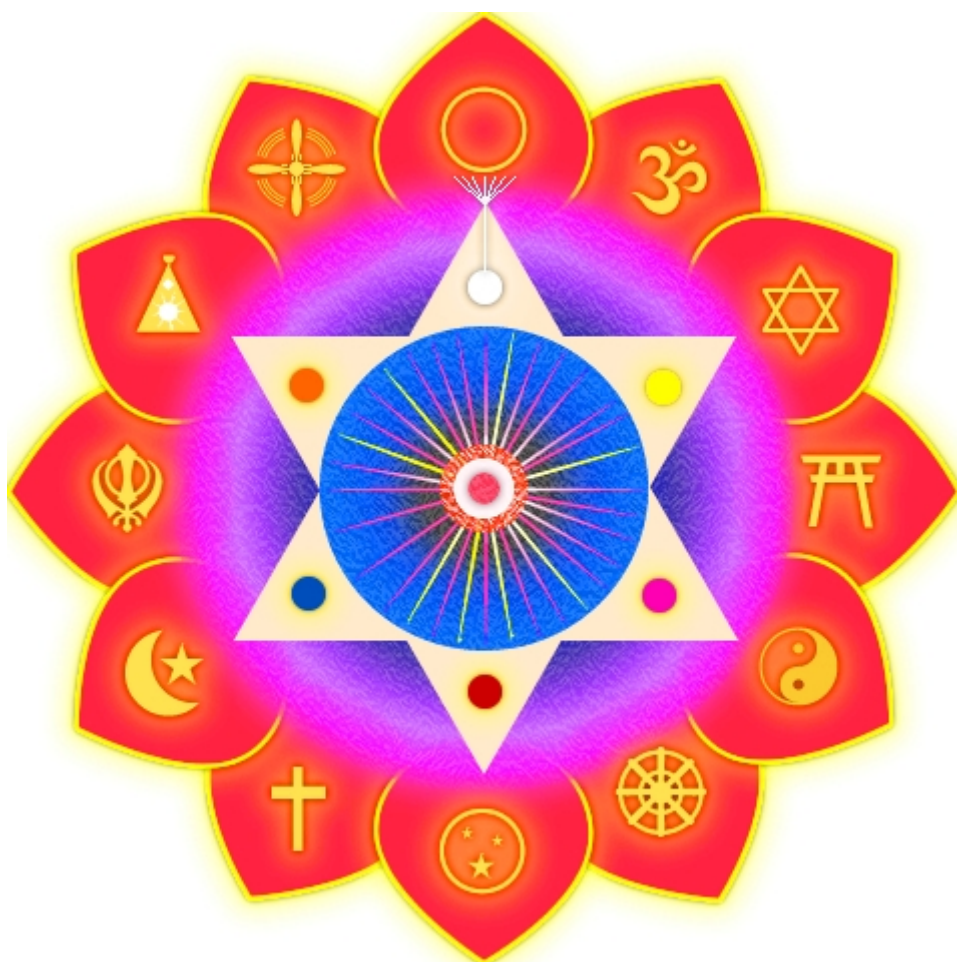
*DESTRUCTIVE VOWS FROM THIS AND
PAST LIFETIMES, THE CREATION OF SELF
LOVE, LOVE AND SERVICE.*

*Spiritual Experience is a million times
better than listening about it or reading
the books*

*ENERGY ENHANCEMENT EXPERIENCE
is the proof of the books!!*



*SALVADOR DALI ENERGY ENHANCEMENT SYMBOL OF THE
AVATAR OF SYNTHESIS - THE SOCIETY PROPPED UP EGO
EGG SHELL IS BROKEN REVEALING THE LIGHT OF THE
SOUL WHICH ALL UNMADE MEN - FILLED WITH ENERGY
BLOCKAGES, TURN THEIR BACKS ON*



And he got this experience and many more like it because he has been on the Energy Enhancement Course!!

And everyone who comes on the Energy Enhancement Course or tries the DVD Course gets many spiritual experiences.. just READ the **Reports of our Students**

Come try it Yourself...



STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

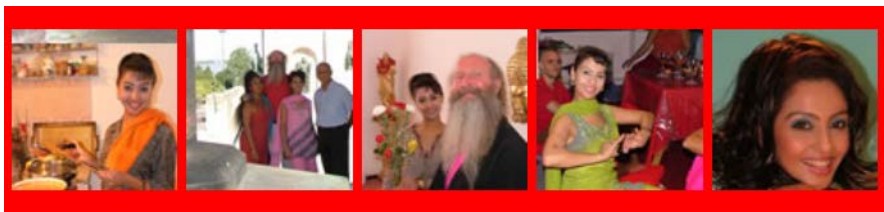
"Spiritual Adventures through Energy Enhancement"

**By Honey Kalaria
Honey Kalaria in Argentina**



**HONEY, SATCHI AND NATWARLAL, HONEYS FATHER, AT
THE ANTAHKARANA MONUMENT FROM THE JAN 2005
COURSE IN ARGENTINA**





Honey Kalaria is an incredibly beautiful woman, Bollywood Filmstar and Choreographer, Businesswoman who runs Diva Entertainments and has been presented with a Doctorate in the Arts from London University in recognition of her services.



INTRODUCTION BY SATCHIDANAND

During the Meditation Retreat Honey Kalaria had the following experiences



Here is a testimonial by Honey Kalaria, Dancer, Film Star and owner of Diva Entertainments, who came from London to Argentina for her Energy Enhancement Course and stayed at the 4 Star Sol Plaza Hotel for her month long course.

Every person who comes on the Energy Enhancement Course gets what they need.

If they need to remove pain and trauma from this lifetime, that is what happens.

If they need to know why their life is going in a certain direction then again, this is what happens.

If they need to become Enlightened....

It is best just to remove all the blockages, strategies and inner children because these are what are creating misery in your life.

The visions we get in Energy Enhancement sometimes distract us from the goal of becoming free of our blockages, but if we get them, then we have something to learn from them.

It also shows us something is happening.

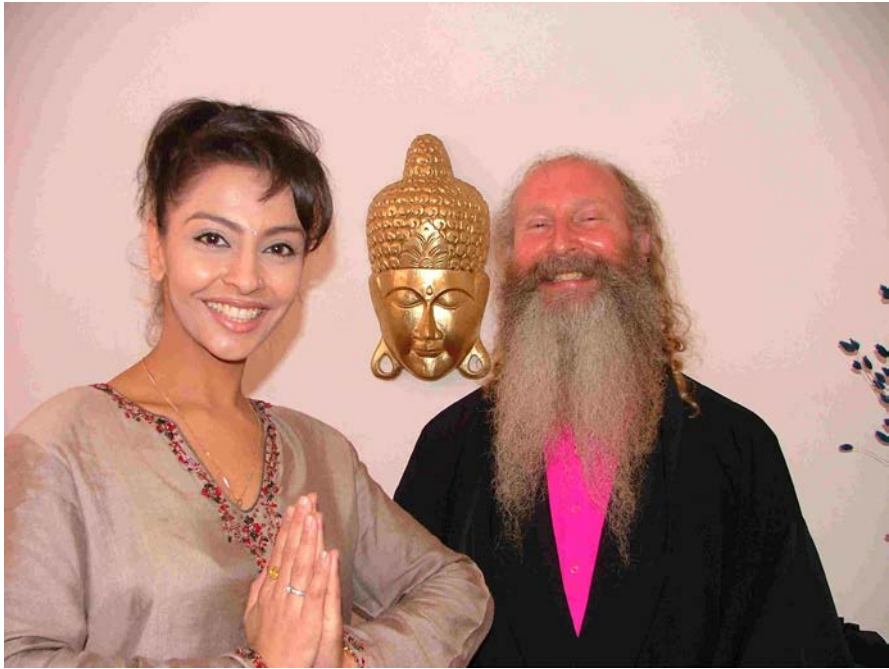
INTRODUCTION TO HONEY KALARIA

Here I am today, sitting down, putting pen down on paper whilst gathering my thoughts on the amazing Energy Enhancement Course (www.energyenhancement.org) that I am currently on.



Where do I begin? Firstly, I felt it would be great to share my experiences of the Energy Enhancement course with other like-minded people. The following information is for those interested in growing spiritually, and wanting this world to become a better place - starting from improving themselves!

My name is Honey Kalaria (www.honeykalaria.com). I live in London, UK and am a dancer, choreographer and an actress specializing in the world of Bollywood (the Indian Film Industry). I run Honeys Dance Academy, the largest British Asian Dance academy in the UK, running 14 schools throughout London and teaching bollywood dance, bhangra and acting (www.honeysdanceacademy.com). I also run Diva Entertainments, which is an agency specialising in providing Asian artists for television, films and stage shows (www.divaentertainments.com).



HONEY WITH SATCHIDANAND

Although involved in the world of glitz and glamour, I have always been interested in Yoga, meditation and growing spiritually. I respect all religions and faiths, as I believe they can all be used as a ladder to climb up to God. Personally, although I am from a Hindu background, I am a firm follower of the Religion of Humanity. For me, this means trying to make a difference to the people around you every single day, trying to follow a righteous path every single day and making a difference to the world every single day. This I believe should be done through your work, actions, words and deeds, instead of following rituals and customs, although rituals do help people focus on the religious work at hand.

INTEREST IN SPIRITUALITY

My interest in spirituality has been there since childhood. My Mother used to advise me on how I should pray every night before going to sleep so God could look after me. So, from the age of 2-3 years, I have prayed almost every night, except when I went through a period of becoming an atheist. Yes, an atheist!

My knowledge of spirituality came from a lot of different sources – from a young age I used to get involved in a lot of Hindu ceremonies, around the age of 13 years I attended Bible study classes and by the age of 18, I had attended numerous seminars, workshops and courses on meditation and had read many books on related subjects. In my late teens I lost my sister in a tragic car accident. I was shocked and felt abandoned by God due to what had happened, and it was then that I became an atheist for a number of years. Luckily, with passing of time I healed and became strong again. I couldn't keep away from my thirst for spiritual knowledge, and so after a few years, I began learning about different faiths again. I studied about Buddhism, Hinduism, Islam and Christianity and read extensively about Mysticism and Eastern Philosophy. It seemed like God kept testing me along my path through different experiences, and teaching me lessons to help me acquire more wisdom and understanding, but never allowing me to lose complete faith.

MEETING WITH THE GURU

In the year 2000 I was blessed to meet my Guru, and was introduced to a form called Samarpan Meditation, a method originating from “Dhyan Yoga”. My spiritual growth accelerated in the next few years with Guruji's blessings.

I felt strangely drawn towards the Energy Enhancement Course when I stumbled upon it through my internet research, a week or two after I had returned from “Guru Purnima”, a special spiritual event that I celebrated in India in July 2004 with Shiv Krupanand Swami.

Since then I have started up a meditation center where meditation is taught for free within easy travelling distance of London.

Honey's Dance Academy runs FREE East London Meditation Centre regular weekly sessions. They are held by Honeys Dance Academy, every Sunday from 8.00 - 9.30pm. Address? Call 020 8590 8050 (www.honeysdanceacademy.com) for further information.

THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT COURSE

At the East London Meditation centre in Ilford, Essex where a small group of people meet every Sunday from 8-9.30pm, I thought I would inform everyone of this opportunity. There seemed to be a lot of personal

commitments coming in the way and resistance to the Energy Enhancement Course by everyone except one friend and my father who agreed to join me on the Energy Enhancement Course in Argentina. So without wasting much time, the course was booked for the three of us. The course was run by Satchiji, a modern day Guru, and assisted by Swami Devi Dhyani, with Swami Satchidanand a Director of Energy Enhancement Meditation, a chakra clearing sacred dance expert and Reiki Master.



Once on the course, my exciting adventurous journey began! In my life I have done hundreds of courses but the Energy Enhancement Course I found to be completely different. Firstly, the contents and the teachings seem to be inspired by higher forces and had a deep base in spirituality.

DIRECT EXPERIENCE OF INFINITE ENERGY

Also, on the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course you don't just learn about ideas, concepts and theory, but also learn through direct experiences whilst doing the exercises. As you progress through the course, the powerful and effective techniques are taught step by step, so that at each initiation you can work thoroughly and obtain a firm understanding.

The Energy Enhancement Course involved learning how to connect with the Universal Energy, some would call it the Life Force, Spiritual Energy or God, and being able to tap into this powerful energy.

By having a direct connection with the Infinite Energy you begin clearing and activating your chakras or the seven power centres in your body and those chakras above the physical ones, and start removing blockages from your physical and your psychic bodies (aura).

These blockages normally prevent people from growing spiritually and living a more harmonious and peaceful life.

The Energy Enhancement Course has helped me to strengthen physically, emotionally, mentally and spiritually whilst building my psychic muscles to encourage stronger intuitive skills to develop.

THE SEVEN CHAKRA SUPER COMPUTER YOU

I was told that each of our seven chakras within our bodies and the chakras above the crown chakra should be seen as a separate mind-brain like one of the processors in a parallel processing computer. All the Super Computers these days are parallel processing computers. The integration of all the processor chakras produces the super computer you. We use only one brain or processor and the idea is to activate the other chakra brains or processors to build your creativity, intellect, wisdom and genius abilities.

This will lead you to become happier and healthier, enjoy being a more emotionally and mentally balanced person and become a more blockage free (free of negative emotions) human being. The idea is to have a purpose in life to make this world a better, more peaceful and spiritual place, starting from working on yourself as mentioned before.

The Energy Enhancement Course offers a wide range of theoretical knowledge gathered from the most powerful spiritual teachers and sources in the world. I have had the opportunity to absorb teachings from world renowned Guru's, Religions and topics such as Satchidananda, Maharishi Mahesh Yogi, Sai Baba, Gurdieff, Bhagavad Gita, The Bible, Zen Buddhism, Sufism, Mantras, The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, powerful meditations, Free Reiki Mastery and much, much more. I also learnt techniques that include visualization, psychology and powerful spiritual practices together with studying films with spiritual messages. This combination has resulted in giving each student on the course, including myself, a "fast track" spiritual growth boost by expanding our awareness levels and sharpening our intuitive powers.

EXPERIENCES ON THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT COURSE

I must admit that when I started I wasn't exactly sure where all the exercises were going to be leading to, but then I began to have profound experiences.

There are just too many to share and perhaps one day I may even write a book on the amazing journey that I have been through whilst on the Energy Enhancement Course. My experiences include having visions, being healed physically, receiving excellent guidance and deep insights from the Spirit of God, finding hidden inner children, sub-personalities and strategies that I use to behave in a certain way and justify my actions and then finding my 400 year old husband!! The list just goes on.

PAST LIFE EXPERIENCES

One of the experiences I would like to share with those who believe in re-incarnation is that in one of the exercises, I was blessed to see some of my past lives. I was astounded by what I saw, the clarity of the visions and with actual dates being revealed. What I learnt was that we came into this life to learn various lessons or to complete certain outstanding desires. It is so important to be careful with what you wish for in this life.

These were the past lives I saw :-

PAST LIFE IN LONDON

1308 – I was a high society male teacher / lecturer who gave talks about my research into stars, astrology and philosophy. I taught large groups of people, was involved in discussion and debate groups and was well respected in the area of my work. I was also a womaniser and drunkard and died at a young age in my mid 30's. I tried to get my name and got the name Martin or Matthew and second name was something like Hayward or Haywood.

CURRENT PERSONALITY TRAITS : I am a strong communicator, enjoy teaching as I am presently a dance teacher, give lectures in business and success, interested in Astrology and philosophy, a non alcoholic and am a leader in my field of work.

PAST LIFE IN INDIA

1412 – In my next life I was again living in high society – it must have become a habit to be born into such an environment. I used to be a right hand assistant to the Princess of Jaipur and was accustomed to living in luxury in a grand palace. The princess and I used to take dance classes with a dance Guru and then we would both have fun and practice together. My Father was a farmer providing food and fruits to the King. I got used to organising all the important things for the princess. I even regularly prayed and danced in the Temple for Religious celebrations with the women. There was an incident where a Prince had come to ask for the hand in marriage of the Princess but ended up falling in love with me. From that a lot of challenges and problems were created for everyone concerned.

CURRENT PERSONALITY TRAITS FROM INDIA: I have developed skills to delegate and organise projects, run my entertainment business empire successfully, enjoy wearing beautiful Indian costumes and garments, always thought I deserve to be treated as a Princess, perform dance professionally, appreciate historical buildings and palaces.

PAST LIFE IN NORWAY

1638 – It seems that I had taken away someone else's potential marriage partner, so in my next life a partner was not written in my destiny. I was a popular happy go lucky Norwegian girl born in a poor family. I saw my house based on top of a hill with countryside to be seen all around, the market place where I would go to buy vegetables and many other details. My mother had passed away and so being the only child, I used to look after my old and weak father. I always felt that to be a good daughter I had to support my family, otherwise I felt guilty for not being there for them. As a result, I never married my lover and suppressed all my wants and desires. I lived the rest of my life as a spinster.

CURRENT PERSONALITY TRAITS FROM NORWAY: Find it difficult to break away from my family, and am presently quite happy to be single and living with them. I am also attracted to European men, enjoy the countryside, love nature and get great pleasure in spending time at home (whenever time permits from my busy schedule). I am comfortable living in extravagance as I did in the Jaipur Palace and yet I can be equally satisfied living in simple accommodation as I did here.

PAST LIFE IN ARABIA

1705 – Perhaps I was so heart broken that I must have been wishing to experience what it would have been like being married or having men in my life. So in my next life, I was born as an Arabian dancer, dancing for the rich Sheikh in the desert. I used to look after and be of service to the male guests of the King, and possess excellent communication skills and etiquette. I was born to a beautiful single Mother and was trained to dance at a very young age. After I reached a particular age, I was sold/given away. Luckily I had a lot of faith in God to make things better and constantly prayed to give me strength and take me away from the lifestyle that I was in.

CURRENT PERSONALITY TRAITS FROM ARABIA: Learnt that it is important to establish a long term personal relationship packed full of variety and consider one night stands as complete waste of time, blessed with natural dancing talent from birth (the skills have developed over many lifetimes), I adore Arabic music and consider belly dancing to be one of my favourite dance forms, I am very spiritual, I enjoy water around me (probably because it was rare to see water in the desert) and have an aquarium in my home and a pond with a waterfall in my garden. I also tend to get along very well with male friends and business associates.

PAST LIFE IN TIBET

1893 – God always answers prayers from the heart. Wishing to follow spirituality and living away from women serving men led me to become a 11 year old Tibetan boy living in a Buddhist Monastery. It involved simple living, regular meditation and following a chaste life. The training helped me to become extremely disciplined and I gained a lot of my spiritual knowledge and intuitive powers through this lifetime. I had a wise Buddhist Master, who I feel may still be guiding me to stay on the path of spirituality. He used to always say: “You ask too many questions!”

CURRENT PERSONALITY TRAITS FROM TIBET: I am always asking questions - as I'm sure all my present Gurus and teachers would agree! I'm extremely interested in spirituality and feel drawn to that area. I have now chosen to wait for a lifetime partner to enjoy a sacred physical relationship with and I felt an urge to study Buddhism.

PAST LIFE IN TURKEY

Satchiji suggested I go through an Energy Enhancement past life regression exercise to find out if I previously knew one of the students on the Energy Enhancement course called Ramya. Ramya is half Italian and half Spanish, a Hare Rama Hare Krishna devotee and is a Radio presenter for a spiritual program that was voted the best Radio Program in Argentina and received The Golden Seagull award.

I was feeling his magnetic energy from the start of the course and became curious as to why – I have never felt this type of intense connection! I felt that I knew him and Ramya also felt that we had met before and had a very strong connection of some sort.

1611 During the exercise I found myself on a battlefield / town in Turkey. I was crying and leaning over Ramya's body that was covered in blood as he lay dying in front of me! Scenes of death and destruction were all around me. I had a young child in my left arm and I was pregnant. I was so much in love with my husband and felt heart broken seeing him suffer during his last moments of life. I must have made a vow to meet again in our next life so we can be together once more.

CURRENT PERSONALITY TRAITS FROM TURKEY:

I noticed how throughout my lives I had never got married and even today I remain single as I am so dedicated to my work. Ramya and I had to both ground this karmic relationship using Energy Enhancement techniques so that we could now be free to move on.

From the Energy Enhancement Course I have just realised that my past lives have also enabled me to develop an interest in different religions and faiths. From my life in Jaipur, I followed Hinduism; as a British lecturer or Norwegian, perhaps Christianity; from the life as an Arabic dancer Islam/Sufism and from a Buddhist monk, Buddhism and meditation.

THE MYSTERY OF KARMA AND THE GROUNDING OF NEGATIVE ENERGIES

I understood how lifetime lessons and experiences actually develop your soul and past life impressions remain on your psychic bodies. Once certain negative karmas are found, they need to be grounded so that they do not affect your current life situations. I found this insight to be such an eye opener, especially when meeting my 400 year old past life husband from Turkey! I couldn't believe that from all the places in the world that I can travel to, I ended up being drawn to Argentina, doing a meditation course, meeting Ramya and completing a Karmic relationship promise that I had made 400 years ago.

CHANGE YOUR LIFE

There were many other outstanding experiences by the other dozen or so members that were on the course



DEVI, VANESSA, DHIREN, RAMIA, HONEY, FEDERICO, SIVANANDA, DAVID, SHAKTIANANDA, SANTHAN, NATWARLAL, HONEY, DEVI AND SATCHI, ABOVE.

These people came from all faiths – Sai Baba followers, Catholics, Buddhists, Krishna devotees etc. Shaktiananda gave birth to two babies 2 months after the course! It was fantastic to see insights into the world of spirituality and how the Energy Enhancement techniques were creating profound changes in people's lives.

I must admit that when I started I wasn't exactly sure where all the exercises were going to be leading to, but then I began to have profound experiences.

There are just too many to share and perhaps one day I may even write a book on the amazing journey that I have been through whilst on the Energy Enhancement Course. My experiences include having visions, being healed physically, receiving excellent guidance and deep insights from the Spirit of God, finding hidden inner children, sub-personalities and strategies that I use to behave in a certain way and justify my actions and then finding my 400 year old husband!! The list just goes on.

If I told you all the experiences I had on this amazing Energy Enhancement Course you Simply Would Not Believe Me!!

All I can say is

COME NOW!!

DO NOT DELAY!!

DO THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
COURSE NOW!!

CHANGE YOUR LIFE

There were many other outstanding experiences by the other dozen or so members that were on the course....



DEVI, VANESSA, DHIREN, RAMIA, HONEY, FEDERICO, SIVANANDA, DAVID, SHAKTIANANDA, SANTHAN, NATWARLAL, HONEY, DEVI AND SATCHI, ABOVE.

These people came from all faiths – Sai Baba followers, Catholics, Buddhists, Krishna devotees etc. It was fantastic to see insights into the world of spirituality and how the Energy Enhancement techniques were creating profound changes in people's lives.



THE KARMA CLEARING PROCESS

Deep rooted issues would surface and as soon as they were dealt with, even deeper issues would emerge that we would have to deal with. It was like peeling layers of an onion to go deeper and deeper into our core being to understand who we are and what kind of personality traits we have adopted, consciously and sub-consciously to deal with the issues of this world. I understood clearly how these beliefs, conditioning and past life impressions were affecting all areas of our life.

In addition, I also learned how to use the Energy Enhancement techniques to help me ground these negative blockages so they would never affect me again. Of course complete freedom can only come after a maintenance programme has been followed.

CHALLENGES ON THE COURSE

I continue to say Thank You to God for blessing me to be on this course. I think you need to be extremely lucky to be able to receive such spiritual knowledge and teachings. When trying to do God's work, you always attract dark forces to keep you away from growing spiritually, and there were many challenges experienced by my fellow students and I trying to prevent us from growing. These would be in the form of negative thoughts, distractions, feeling lazy and sleepy, right though to people having to leave half way through the course.

Satchiji and Devi had already warned us in the beginning that if you are not vigilant then some of you will not be able to complete the course, and I had a direct experience of that. My father was one of the people enrolled on the 1 month course in Argentina who had to leave half way due to the death of my uncle (his older brother). He had to immediately fly back to London after hearing the sad news.

One other Buddhist student on the course left suddenly, perhaps because Satchiji had said that he may have been a Black Magician in one of his past lives. None of us are sure why he left but he just called Devi and said that he had decided to leave. It could have been the ego coming in the way and stopping him progressing. The unusual thing was that whilst a group of us were talking and laughing, a statue of Buddha sitting on a corner table, got hit by accident. We couldn't understand how the head of the Buddha got cut across the neck in a straight line and fell on the floor whilst the body of the Buddha remained on the table without moving an inch. Later we were informed by Satchiji and Devi that this was a sign from the dark forces implying: "We have won and have taken the Buddhist student away".

Satchidanand says that the Buddhist Guy, Guillermo is an old student of Energy Enhancement of many years who has never completed the course although he became an Energy Enhancement Reiki Master with us and has a thriving practise. The resistance of his blockages is such that on this occasion, they took him away - and you need to be vigilant that this does not happen to you when you come. Doubt all you want when you are deciding whether to come on the course, but when you are here doubt can destroy your will to complete all the exercises. Only after completing the course can you know that it has worked. Guillermo came to us again three times with many presents as is the custom of Tibetan Buddhists with their Master, and every time we told him to complete the exercise he needed to complete. Now he is happy and working to complete his Meditations with Energy Enhancement.

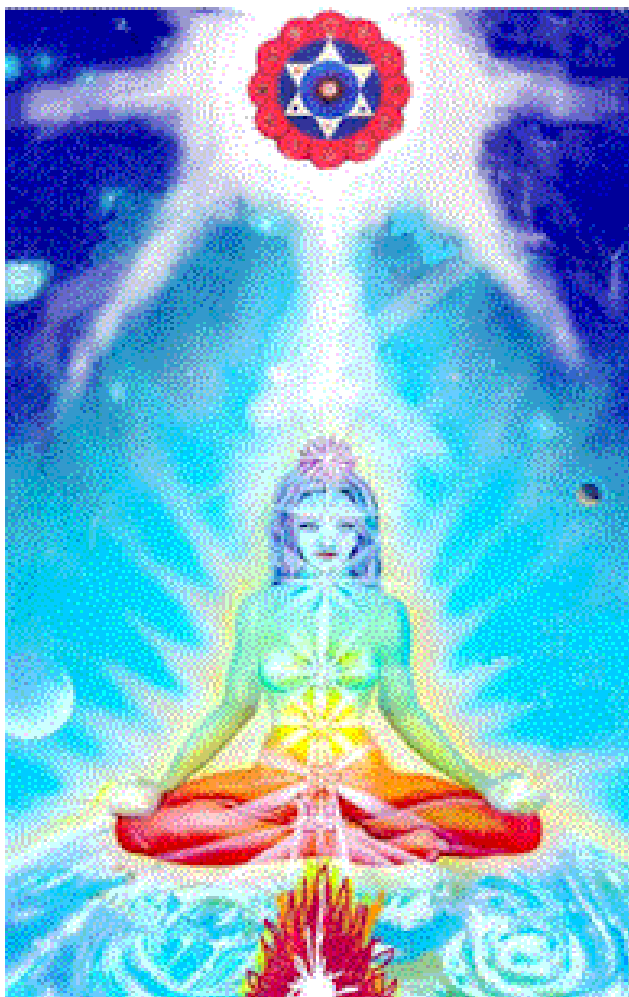
As I take in depth notes, a local student who works as a radio presenter, Ramia, I talk about him more later, requested if I could go through all the notes and exercises with him. Twice we arranged to meet but each time he failed to turn up. The first time he lost his keys and couldn't get out of his house. The second time he said that he had simply forgot. Again and again I saw these powerful blockages, distractions and situations occurring preventing people from progressing on the course.

It's astounding to see how the Energy Enhancement website currently gets over 150,000 hits per year and from those only a dozen of us were able to make it to the course, and even from these, the two previously mentioned students were unable to complete the course.









ENERGY ENHANCEMENT, THE MOST ADVANCED MEDITATION COURSE IN THE WORLD

Energy Enhancement Course has been described as the “most advanced meditation course in the world” and I totally agree. It is thorough, the techniques are effective, the knowledge hugely expands your awareness levels, your intuition and perceptive powers increase tremendously, you feel greatly energized with the meditative practices and the course has brought profound changes in my behaviour and in the way I see things.



BENEFITS OF THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT COURSE

There are many souls on this earth (whatever faith or belief systems they come from) who could hugely benefit from this unique course. The powerful energy that they receive can be used to help themselves and mankind, making this world a better place. The energy allows you to heal yourself and others, enables you to master relationships, removes bad luck and obstacles from your life, assists you to become a more soul infused personality, works towards removing the Ego, your meditation will become deeper and your concentration levels will increase (great for exams or bringing out the genius in you) ensuring that all areas of your life gets touched by the spirit of God. As Satchiji says "Energy Enhancement, The Core Energy Techniques, is the Most Advanced Meditation Course in the World which will accelerate any other course or Technique you care to use," and "anything you do to benefit others will automatically get support from spiritual energy, allowing your work to become more successful".

SATCHIDANAND AND DEVI DHYANI

Both Satchiji and Devi are beautiful and inspiring souls, passionately committed to helping people grow spiritually and accelerating each students progress towards enlightenment. They allow the students to grow at their own pace, whilst passing on profound knowledge and techniques in a light hearted and joyful manner. Both of them have extensive knowledge, possess strong perceptive powers and bathe people around

them in the strong Buddhafield of energy that surrounds them. They have both made my stay in Argentina a delightful and a memorable one.

LIFE TRANSFORMING REVOLUTIONARY EE MEDITATION PROGRAM

Trust me, the course is priceless and even paying £10,000 each would have been a bargain! Why should you not give yourself the opportunity to do a fast track programme that will allow you to achieve the same results in a year, that would have taken you over 20 years to obtain with any other course. Visit www.energyenhancement.org for further information.

Book at sol@energyenhancement.org

Energy Enhancement Meditation

The Most Advanced Integrated Meditation Course in the World
Energy Enhancement is a unique system for the millennium, the result of years of investigation, direct holistic experience and integration from many sources including Taoism, Kriyas, Alchemy, Yoga, Energy Meridians and Meditation. Energy Enhancement has taken the best of all systems to provide you with one integrated practice for self improvement and realising your full potential. The techniques work and have been taught by SOL for the last 15yrs to 100s of students.

Some of the following powerful and effective skills you will learn

Circulation of abundant energy from higher pure sources (Soul connection)

Increased psychic ability

**Removal off health problems caused by blockages and disease free life
Ability to heal yourself**

Mastery of relationships (Your marriage councilor won't tell you this)

How to find your true life path and purpose

Mastery over negative emotions

The mastery of communication by being conscious of energy flow

Removal of energy blockages

Removal of negative emotions from traumatic experiences

Karma clearing and forgiveness process

Past Lives: Gaining from our experiences and healing them

Grounding of all negative energies and experiences

Opening the heart

Learn how to invoke a calm and peaceful state at any time

Supercharge your intellect, emotional IQ and increase creativity

As an added Bonus – FREE Reiki Initiation and training

The outstanding benefits of the Energy Enhancement Course that you will experience, can be spread over many pages and is on the Energy Enhancement website (www.energyenhancement.org), but the Energy Enhancement Techniques shared on the course are something that you will have to see, hear, and feel for yourself rather than read about.

Previous Students Testimonials



"Where do I begin? Firstly, I felt it would be great to share my experiences of the Energy Enhancement course with other like-minded people. The following information is for those interested in growing spiritually, and wanting this world to become a better place - starting

from improving themselves! Once on the course, my exciting adventurous journey began! In my life I have done hundreds of courses but the Energy Enhancement Course I found to be completely different. Firstly, the contents and the teachings seem to be inspired by higher forces and had a deep base in spirituality...."

Honey Kalaria (UK) Bollywood Actress/Owner of Diva Entertainments

[See Honey Kalaria Video Chatshow Interview Here](#) [Chatshow on the web](#)



"During past meditation sessions for over two years, I have twirled like a top when my bottom came into contact with the floor. After two years the swaying finally stopped in ONE session with Energy Enhancement! I later found out that Satchi had been working on this

blockage at the same time using Energy Enhancement Level 2 Techniques....."

Vanessa Graham (UK) Meditation Teacher/Writer



" The energy techniques given in Energy Enhancement have never been explained to me in Aikido (even Ki Aikido), Yoga or Ashtanga Yoga or on any meditation course that I have been on like Transcendental Meditation, and have only been partly taught to me previously by Taoist master Mantak Chia and on Tantra Courses... Energy Enhancement Techniques are the Core Energy Techniques"

Phillip Chester (UK)

Change Manager working with the Managing Directors of many International Companies



"Energy Enhancement does not promote a spirituality that grows only in the mountains, apart from the cities and the hustle and bustle of everyday life. It shows you how to integrate the peace of retreat with the activity of life - work, relationships, enjoyment, and spirituality - there should be no separation..."

Paul (UK) Student and Poet



"I feel so happy to meet Satchi and Devi, they are high spiritual teachers that can see deeply inside you, behind the mask that everybody has. They can see your soul, your real self!! If you need help you'll get it from them ... "

Danisa de Paul (Spain)

Dance Instructor/Yoga and meditation teacher/Belly Dancer

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

IMPLANT BLOCKAGES WITH OUR STUDENT IN GOA 2010

"Miracles, Miracles and Yet More Miracles!!"

"Miracles, Miracles and yet more Miracles!! Every day was a Miracle on my Course as my Ego Blockages bit the dust! I remember one day just after removing one of the most difficult Implant Control Blockages I ended up prostrating at the feet of Satchidanand in Tears of Gratitude.

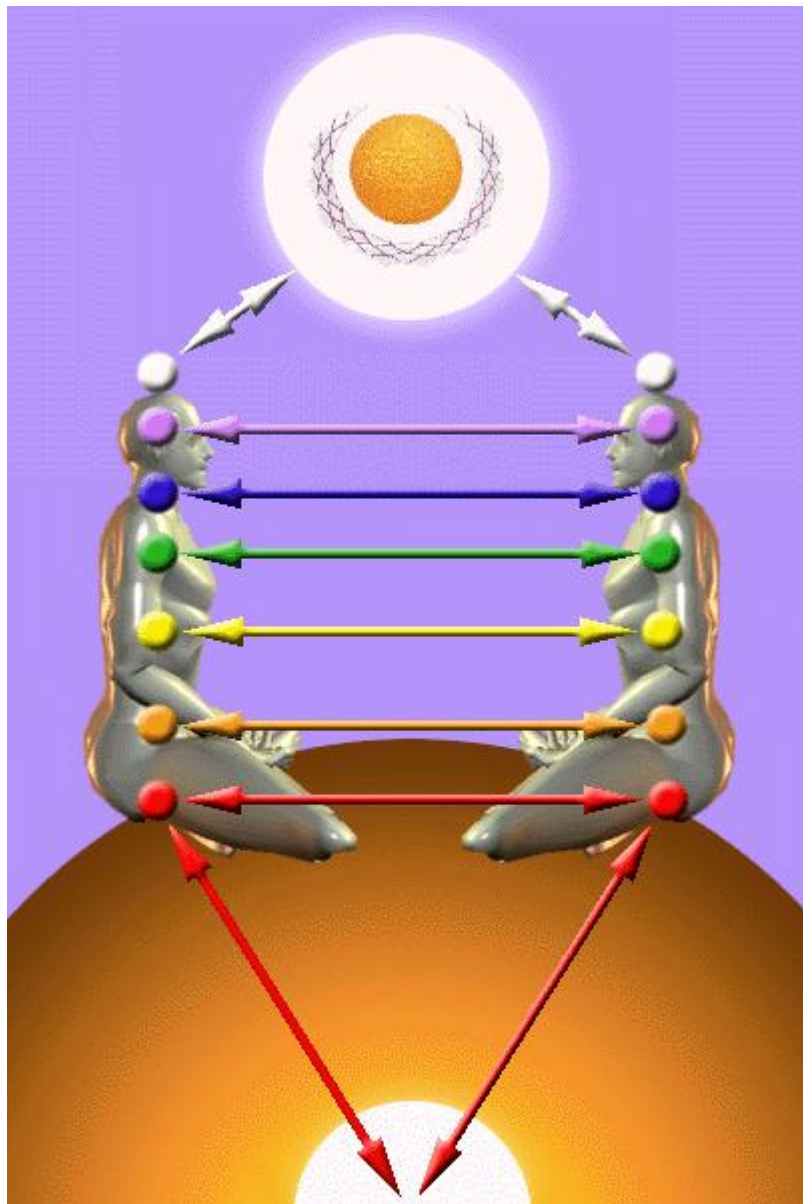
The Power of Satchidanand when focused on the Blockage was beyond my comprehension, and yet the blockage was resisting. With steady application from Satchidanand even that blockage was dissolved and Grounded. No-One Else could have removed that blockage as it was too strong!! And yet up to that point Satchidanand allowed me remove every other blockage we found by myself. He only entered into the fray when it was absolutely necessary and this built up a steady body of Confidence that I could handle everything which the course threw at me!!

From a guy who could barely feel the energy blockages at the start of the course, I have grown into a Healer who not only can "See" every Energy Blockage, but my Intuition has grown to the extent that I "Know" every what why and wherefore about them.

Satchi uses Spiritual Movies to teach and he channels energy to emphasise the spiritual points being made. One night, we were watching the movie, "Constantine" where Keanu Reeves is playing the Cynical Wizard who curses the "Gift" of Psychic Vision he has been given and who is using the Poor me/Violator Strategy of committing slow suicide through smoking 30 a day for 15 years in revenge to God. Satchi felt the energy of one of my blockages and he held it for me whilst I felt into it and healed it by myself.

The blockage was one where I complained bitterly to God for everything which happened which I did not like - which was almost everything. The blockage was powered by the most bitter hatred such that everything in my life felt like shit and this Hate filled Blockage was just confirming that my life was Shit!! Satchi said, "everything on this course has happened

perfectly, and joked, "I am the Hand of God on this Planet" and indeed everything on the course did happen perfectly and just at the right time.



THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

ENERGY CONNECTIONS BETWEEN PEOPLE, BETWEEN THEIR CHAKRAS AND ENERGY BLOCKAGES

Directly after watching this film, I had a powerful healing-teaching experience: I realised that the blockage Satchi was holding for me was a powerful energy-blockage within me which thinks it knows best all the time. This blockage caused great anger and frustration in my life. I experienced a wonderful healing and teaching when I understood the nature of this blockage and released it back to God. This teaching was all about letting go of all the selfish expectations in my life and being more appreciative and grateful for the life which is given to me.

Thank you Swamis Satchidanand and Devi Dhyani for your perfect care and blessings. Miracles and yet more Miracles!!" -

**Graham Smith on his Energy Enhancement Course in Goa,
India November 2009**

Energy Connections between people, between chakras were originally used as a means of energetic support.

This energetic support is explained by the circle of energy between two people and their chakras which give and receive energy equally; the right side of the chakra giving and the left side of the chakra receiving, thus the energetic support. If one person is using a lot of energy, the connected pair of people and their chakras acts as a reservoir of energy to support the efforts of the active person in the couple. Thus the truism in the sanctioned couple pairs in marriage, "Behind every good man is a good woman".

Energy blockages on either of these connections stop the giving, making you into an energy vampire or stop the receiving, making you into a person permanently drained. In these circumstances the couple fails as the blockage cuts off the pairing and the lack of energy sharing will destroy the health of the relationship usually making it very unhappy or ending in failure and divorce. People who have many relationships all of which fail, – serially monogamous – are usually people who have these types of energy blockage problems which Energy Enhancement, with its Elimination of Energy Blockages in Level 2 can heal as part of its Mastery of Relationships program taught in Level 4.

Energy Blockages stopping the flow of energy on energy connections are usually formed through pain, abuse or loss. Pain caused by that which should not happen changes, perverts the natural energy of a human being

into a dense dark energy which stops the flow of natural energy through it, indeed it forms a major part in the formation of energy blockages. We call it Negative Karmic Mass or NKM. NKM can be grounded into the center of the earth where it can be burnt and purified back into its natural state.

EXPERIENCE GROUNDING NEGATIVE ENERGIES

Here is the experience of one of our energy enhancement students in the grounding of these negative energies, Negative Karmic mass, NKM,

"This is a sincere request. I am fully aware that all my problems are my own energy blockages. I don't feel like victim particularly but I am a bit confounded by the overwhelming force with which my own blockages appear to be deterring me. I'm sure your emails are standard and sent out to everyone in general but the last two made me laugh out loud:

"You Know, Removing all your Energy Blockages is a Really Good Thing" – Satchidanand

India Meditation Course - Pain is the Problem.. Ground It!!

THE AMAZING THING IS, OUR EXPERIENCE SAYS THAT NEGATIVE ENERGY, PAIN, CAN BE GROUNDED!!

ALL EVIL COMES FROM PAIN: DISEASE, ANGER AND FEAR - FEAR IS THE MIND KILLER - ALL THE WORLD'S PROBLEMS COME FROM CONGEALED PAIN.

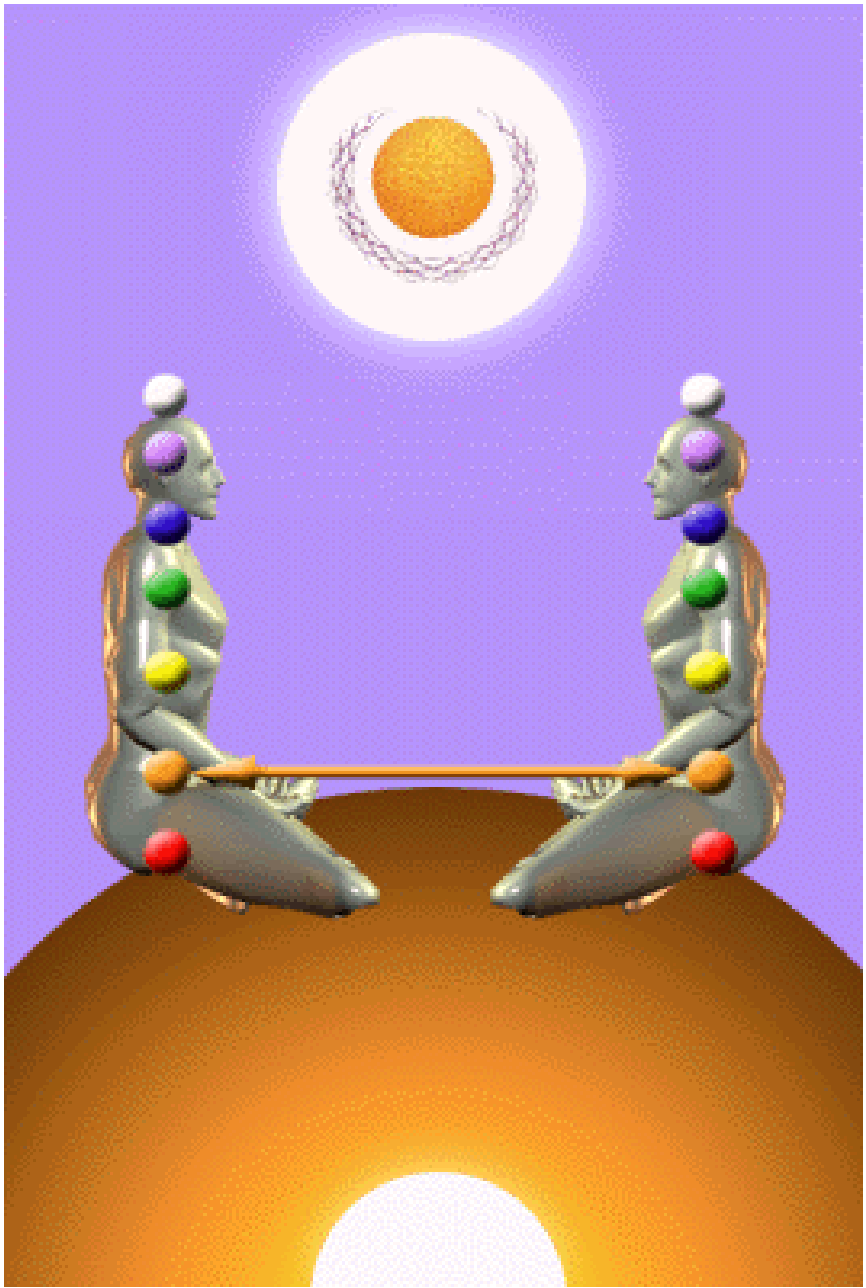
START NOW - DON'T WAIT FOR NEXT LIFETIME

Truer words were never spoken! “

“What I mean is, I believe I mentioned the searing back pain that came on suddenly a couple weeks ago. Well, I thought it was subsiding but it appears instead to be getting worse. I believe there is some connection with the XXXX group that I am a bit leery of that ties into my experiences with YYYYY —none of which I'm saying to blame them because I know this is my own crap but the similarities seem to be the catalyst for my energy blockages to have a field day.

Pain I'm pretty good at handling. But this pain is preventing me from doing my work by which I need to earn my living (fortunately my boss is understanding and not angry with me) and it also prevents me to from doing my spiritual work once I get home. I am embarrassed to admit but have to tell you that I am sleeping more than any normal human being should. I go to work, come home, watch a bit of your video, go to bed and read a bit of your EE book that I got from Amazon, fall asleep easily by 9:00 p.m. and don't wake up until 6:30 the next morning! Then, for the last two days, I left work about 11:00 a.m., fell asleep by 1:00 then slept till

5:30 or so, went back to sleep at 8:00 and slept through again until 6:30!
This is insane! My energy blockages are everything you mention—pain,
sleep and too much negative emotion....”



ENERGY CONNECTIONS BETWEEN PEOPLE, BETWEEN THEIR CHAKRAS AND IMPLANT ENERGY BLOCKAGES

And after giving our student a pre Energy Enhancement method of Grounding Negative energies....

“As for my painful back, I did my best with the counterclockwise movement of my body as I understood it from Devi Dhyani and it was fascinating. I went out to my rental house’s little backyard (which unfortunately is mostly concrete) and found a patch of dirt to stand on barefoot. As I moved my body counterclockwise I felt the magnetism of Mother Earth drawing out the negativity—like a whirlpool (or a flushing toilet!). I pretty much let my body move the way it wanted to and a couple of times it stopped and went into spontaneous Tadasana pose which felt like all the negativity was shooting down to the center of the Earth where it could be instantaneously transmuted by the Fire. There was corresponding relief to the physical pain in my lower back/right hip as well. Such a blessing!

The next day the pain seemed to return, although not as strong so I tried the counterclockwise movements again, this time inside on my hardwood floor because it was raining and cold outside. I was surprised that the effect was the same—very powerful. Afterwards I had that “spongy” feeling (don’t know how to describe it) like I’d been meditating or in a high process for some time. I did a long soak in a tub of hot water with sea salt, baking soda and white vinegar that also seemed to calm the energy and alkalize the physical body, removing just about all the pain. The difference in my mental state without the constant fierce pain is remarkable. I want to learn how to do this grounding the proper way because I can see it will be a lifelong practice”

There is an evil class of Energy Blockage which can be created by another human being called an Implant Energy Blockage.

There are Ancient White Spiritual Sciences were passed on generation to generation by word of mouth using chanting techniques which pre – date even Raja Yoga, written down after thousands of years as an oral tradition as the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali which itself contains the Science of Samadhi and Illumination, Enlightenment.

There are Ancient Black Spiritual Sciences also pre – dating even our written history.

As Henry Ford said, “History is Bunk!”

As Stalin said, “It is the victors who write the History Books”

These Ancient Black Spiritual Sciences - The Dark Side - come from before the first written history from before the 6000 years old Babylonian civilization stretching back more than 40,000 years to the time of the Cave Paintings, Toltec Sorcerers and the Dream Time Shamen Aborigines of Australia.

CONTROL IMPLANT BLOCKAGES

This science which stretches back more than 40,000 years through individuals and Secret Societies gives the methodology of creating Implant Energy Blockages which if implanted in previous lifetimes will remain with you to the present day until removed by Energy Enhancement Techniques like the "Seven Step Process" of Energy Enhancement Level 2, thus setting the stage for societal control over thousands of years. As Implant Blockages form part of the mind, so by using them we have a form of almost perfect, "Mind Control"

Implant Energy Blockages can be programmed to control the minds of the people in whom they are implanted in many different ways and intensities of control. The higher intensities of control being reserved for the more intelligent and even more for the intelligent people publicly controlling society, the original controllers and their families remaining anonymous.

The methods of Control by different types of Energy Blockage involve control over the emotions and the will thus making intellect impotent. Thus making them unaware that they are being vampirised, lifetime after lifetime, over thousands of years.

Only those people, one in a million, if that, who are ready after many lifetimes of experience and energy body growth, are able to break the bonds of their Implant Blockages can choose a Spiritual Path which works.

The only reply to the sound of one hand clapping and the Hossu striking, and this is not intellectual, is to have sufficient evolutionary forgiveness to turn the other cheek.

The Evolution of people is towards goodness. But some people are not sufficiently good for them to be able to take a genuine path. People are made up of a Council of Implant Dark Angels and White Angels and they are always voting.

Really, there is no reason to answer and give all of the above spoon feeding.

The essential thing I can tell you is that people are not stupid.

In alignment with Sosan, the Third Zen Patriarch I can say with full knowledge, "They Know!"

And if they say they do not know it is because their dark energy implant blockages are too great for them at this time.

That in this lifetime they themselves are allowing the Energy Blockages to win because they themselves are complicit with them and the dark Forces which control them..

Their Blockages have already prompted them to make their decision. They have already made their decision - Like Neo - and by complaining about anything - They are not taking the cookie from the Oracle this time.

Remember, "One Complaint and Heaven and Earth are set Infinitely apart" - Sosan - From "Hsin Hsin Ming: The Book of Nothing" - The Enlightened Mind of Sosan, which can be found by anyone in touch with their Soul, On this energyenhancement.org site..

The above is another Open Secret.

There are many paths and the most popular are those which can not work. And the people know this. And that is why, prompted by their Implant Blockages, they choose these paths.

Christianity, Buddhism, Zen, Sufism - all the current religions as they currently are, are popular because they can not work other than as a foundation for the people who choose them.

But for those who seek the true path, the path which works, the path which will lead them to Enlightenment, Illumination, Integration, Atman, - They know that only The One who has successfully walked the path can really bring them to that which they seek.

People are searching all over the planet for a Genuine Master, but me, I have been searching all my life for a Genuine Student.

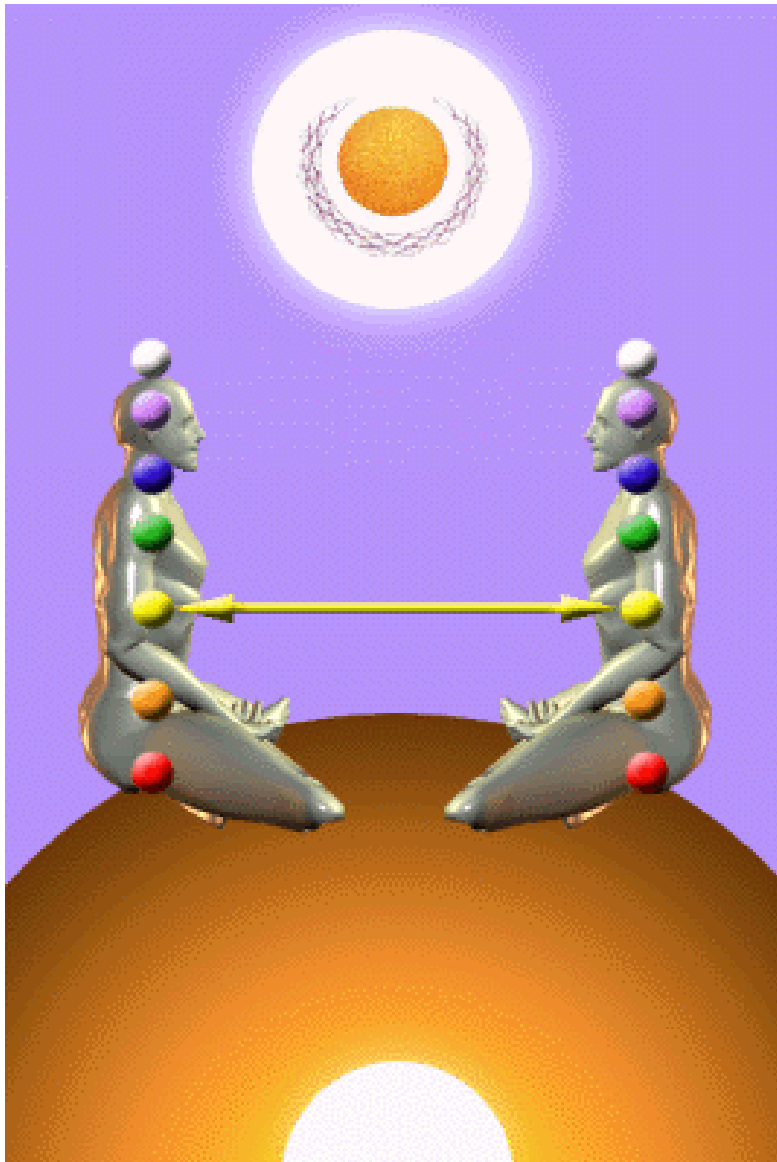
And it is in their choice of Master that the Evolutionary Heart of the Student is known...

VAMPIRE IMPLANT BLOCKAGES

Implant Blockages can also be programmed to use these Energy Connections which are naturally formed in every human being in order to drain their energies back to the person who implanted them, either in this lifetime or in any previous lifetime.

We have seen in meditation that the implanters have thousands of connections coming to them from the many people whom they vampirise.

Implant blockages can be programmed into web sites - usually sex sites, books and items - like drugs, to addict people to things which will burn their energy more quickly as they send their energy back to the implanter.



They manage to get so many connections by implanting people who act as their helpers, their collaborators, to implant people they meet. Any energetic psychic connection between the helper and the victim is channeled back to the original implanter.

Usually implant is implanted upon implant as many people have already been implanted in previous lifetimes. These people already addicted and are easier to recognise by the helper/collaborator and to implant over the original implant.

There are many young ladies and young men who act as the helper/collaborator of the implanter. These many evolved helpers unconsciously even implant and vampirise their own children, the mothers and fathers sending the energy of their own children back to the original implanter.

The helper/collaborators spreading the sexual implant virus are usually beautiful sexual partners although the suppliers of drugs - the man - are also complicit.

"If there had been two things like sex, I never would have become Enlightened!" - Gurdjieff

Energy Enhancement Student experience of sexual Implants

Oh boy! I have gotten what I asked for! I am really struggling to cut the connections with xxx. Today I have felt so much fear come through (some must be mine) and now in the last few minutes I know she has either fallen asleep or smoked a joint and she is over 65 miles away. Yesterday, she did some coke and I was wired all day. I was very high and to begin with thought it was somebody from above giving me light and energy. But for the most part I cant concentrate or stand still - it's too painful to feel all of her stuff all the time. It's like being in perpetual fear. Yes, I might well have bitten off more than I can chew.

The night before I managed to cut the ties with xxx as per my previous email, I dreamt that amidst a whole load of fear experiences, 2-3 crows gathered around my neck and comforted me. Their black feathers rubbed against my face. For some reason I believe that this event was connected to help I was given to release me from ties with xxx last Friday. And maybe now this is why it is not working for me cos I no longer have this help.

The energy connection is so strong between us; I have never experienced anything like this.

Recently xxx took the initiative to redefine our relationship, which meant that none of us were going to "fall" in love. Feeling her break the energy connections with this decision, I felt fear sadness and loss and dreams took me back to prep school when I was home sick all the time missing my mom when i first went there - crying every morning. Until this redefining of our relationship I was not aware of all her stuff, but now I feel it all the time and cant get her out of my mind to do daily tasks easily. I cant find peace. So, I see that I have created the same strong attachments with xxx as

existed with my mum, which when broken and denied me, make me feel fear and loss, sadness. On top of this I get her stuff too. Right now I am feeling grounded and comfy cos I know shes stoned or asleep.

Is this because of implants do you think or is it due to simple energy ties?"...

"The only solution is to end the relationship for now. She is linked to a source of bad energy, from which I am suffering. It goes straight out of my solar plexus, leaving me in fear all the time. I work on it most sits, and try to get the connector implants that make it all possible, as you have pointed out"

Protection against Black Magic Implantation

As well as psychic protection, it is possible to buy magnetic belts to prevent implantation.



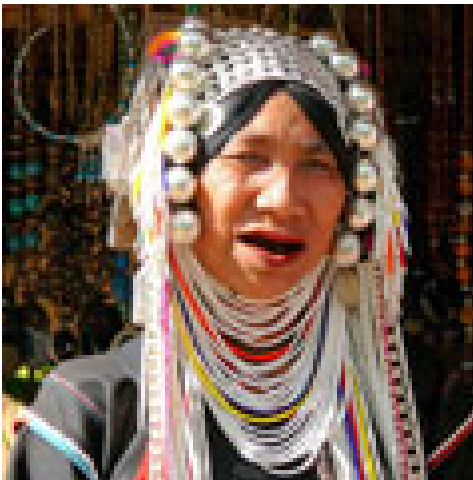
FELICI+Y MAGNETIC WAIST BELT



The Lahu and Akha Tribes in Thailand traditionally use silver plates and silver buttons to psychically protect against energy connections and being implanted.



The silver disk plates above are made to protect the chakra they are placed over.



Akha Hat with silver buttons to protect against energy connections into the head chakras and the silver chains around the neck to protect vishuddhi chakra



Lahu belt of silver buttons to protect the base sexual chakra and the second, relationship chakra.



Akha Hat with silver buttons to protect against energy connections into the head chakras

HOMOSEXUALITY AND SEXUAL IMPLANTS

Usually, when there is a strong connection between a mother and her son(s) then the sexual connection chakra is shared and the son has no possibility of another sexual connection with another woman, therefore he only has the possibility of a male sexual connection. One reason for homosexuality. Usually the mother is a helper/collaborator of the implanter

Also, when there is a strong connection between a father and her daughter(s) then the sexual connection chakra is shared and the daughter has no possibility of another sexual connection with another man, therefore she only has the possibility of a female sexual connection. One reason for lesbianism. Usually the father is a helper/collaborator of the implanter. And if the father, as is usual in these cases of the Dark Side, also sexually abuses his daughter, the daughter also becomes promiscuous, and sometimes becomes a drug addict with suicidal tendencies and becomes another helper/collaborator of the implanter.

"The sins of the Father will be passed unto the Sons unto the 9th Generation" – Bible

TOM CRUISE, MOTHER ENERGY CORDS AND THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS



HERE I AM WANTING TO DESCRIBE COMMON PROBLEMS WHICH EVERYONE HAS WITH RELATIONSHIPS LEADING TO DIVORCE AND THE BREAK-UP OF THE FAMILY WHICH ARE EASILY CURED BY ENERGY ENHANCEMENT.

DIVORCE IS NOW HITTING 40% AND MANY CHILDREN ARE GROWING UP WITHOUT FATHERS.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT DESCRIBES THE PROBLEM WITH THE ENERGY CONNECTION CORDS AND THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES STOPPING THE CONNECTIONS - LEADING TO THE BREAKUP OF

RELATIONSHIPS - SERIAL MONOGAMY - AND THE DOWNWARD PATH FROM THAT INITIAL ENERGY BLOCKAGE...

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL 4 ENERGY CONNECTION CORDS, MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS TOTALLY OVERCOMES, TOTALLY SOLVES, TOTALLY IMPROVES AND MAKES BETTER.

Tom Cruise has been described as a "serial monogamist" with three wives, so far.

It would seem that Scientology, whilst having very powerful effects on his psyche, has not been able to help him with his Relationships.

His mother is a powerful influence in his life.

Like many people, he has not been able to untie the apron strings with his mother.

As a normal heterosexual guy, Tom makes strong connections with his wives but the Energy Connections into the second chakra, Swadisthan Chakra are originally created by the Mother. The umbilical cord is cut, but into the same location follow the energy connections from the Mother which feed energetically and keep the baby alive.

When the baby is weaned, naturally the Energy Cords are cut, freeing up the person for sexual relationships and marriage.

However, if there is a strong bond between mother and child, sometimes the child can not get free of the Mother connection, in order to become free to have other relationships.

The result is homosexuality or feeble relationships with the opposite sex.

As the female connections are used up by the Mother, only the male connections remain for relationships.

As the strong energy connections between man and woman recede, so the connections with the mother return.

His wives all felt the return of the Mother connection into Tom's abdomen as a lack of sexual interest.

Only a new relationship could revive the interest in sex, which again subsides with the return of the Mother connection.

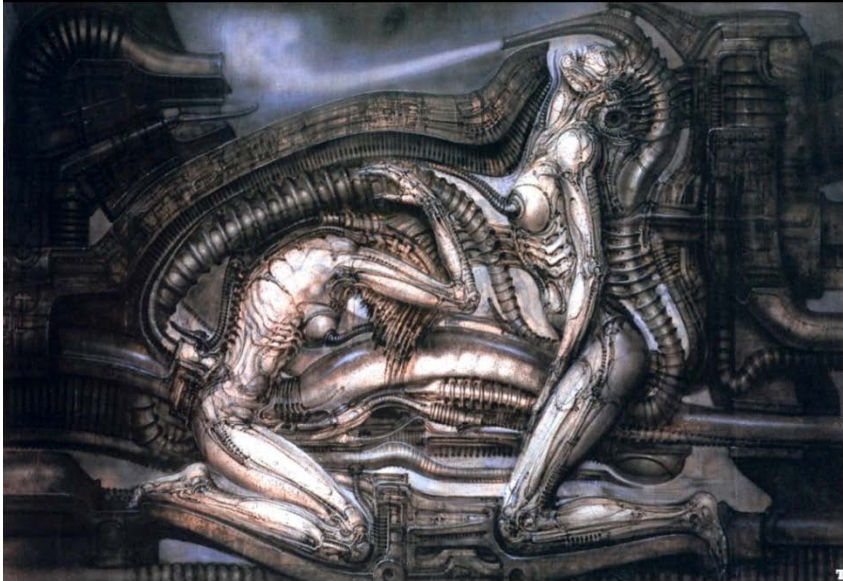
Thus three wives, and Tom is not alone in this.

Many people are serial monogamists and worse because of an inability to control the "Ties that Bind"; the parental connection into the second chakra of the child.

The lack of ability to control the "Psychic Sexual Connection" is the main cause of **BROKEN RELATIONSHIPS** sexual problems and sexual perversions on this planet.

Energy Enhancement Level Four - The Mastery of Energy Connections and The Mastery of Relationships, the removal of the Mother Connection and its more appropriate energy connection within the psychic body and the removal of other energy blockages in order to normalise the sexual relationship problem is the solution for all those people interested in Relationship Happiness and Bliss!!

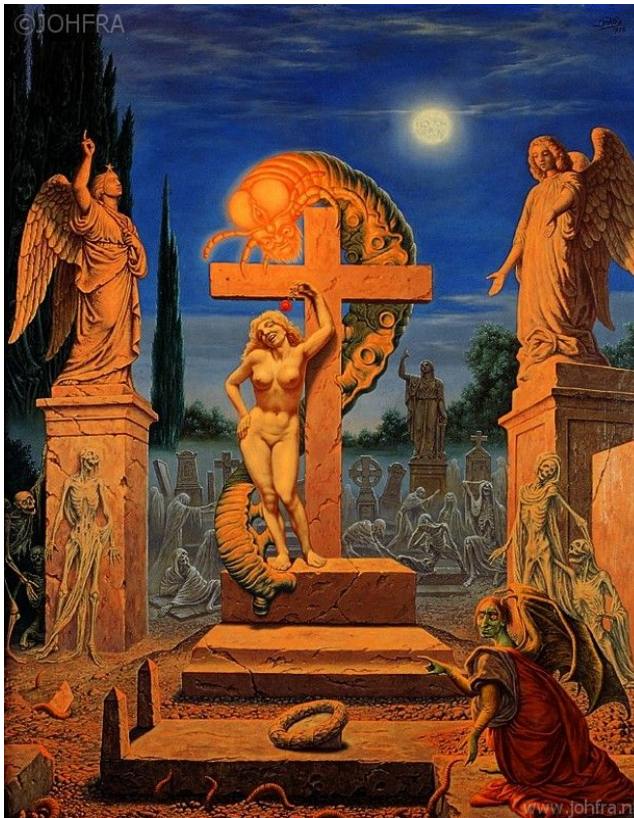
energyenhancement.org



Psychic Connections and Cord Vampirism
Energy Enhancement is the **ONLY** Solution!!

**IMAGINE MANY VAMPIRE BM'S LIVING IN THEIR OWN
PRIVATE UNIVERSES ON THE ASTRAL PLANE FOR
THOUSANDS OF YEARS YET DOWNLOADING INTO,**

POSSESSING, OLIGARCHIC HEAD OF A BLOODLINE FAMILY
BODIES - LIFETIME AFTER LIFETIME - VAMPIRISING
MILLIONS OF PEOPLE THROUGH IMPLANT ADDICTION
BLOCKAGE PSYCHIC CORDS LIKE A TELEPHONE
EXCHANGE BACK TO THE ASTRAL PLANE - DRAINING ALL
HUMANITY!!



SEXUAL ADDICTION IMPLANTS, DRUG ADDICTION
IMPLANTS, FOOD ADDICTION IMPLANT ENERGY
BLOCKAGES - RITUAL ADDICTION, SEXUAL RITUAL,
HUMAN SACRIFICE RITUAL - RITUAL ADDICTION, SEXUAL
RITUAL, HUMAN SACRIFICE RITUAL - HUMANITY - THE
GOLDEN ENERGY GOOSE - POVERTISED, IMPLANTED,
BRAIN DAMAGED, DUMMED DOWN, PERVERTED,
DEGENERATED



THE MATRIX - ENERGY ENHANCEMENT VAMPIRE ENERGY
CONNECTIONS, ENERGY CORDS, ENERGY BLOCKAGE
IMPLANTS AND THE MATRIX

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS**ARWEN EVENSTAR****WHAT HAPPENED**

For an Energy Enhancement Example, a Hollywood actress, one beautiful young lady whose father loved the Lord of the Rings came on the Energy Enhancement Course to Crete for six months with relationship and stress problems.

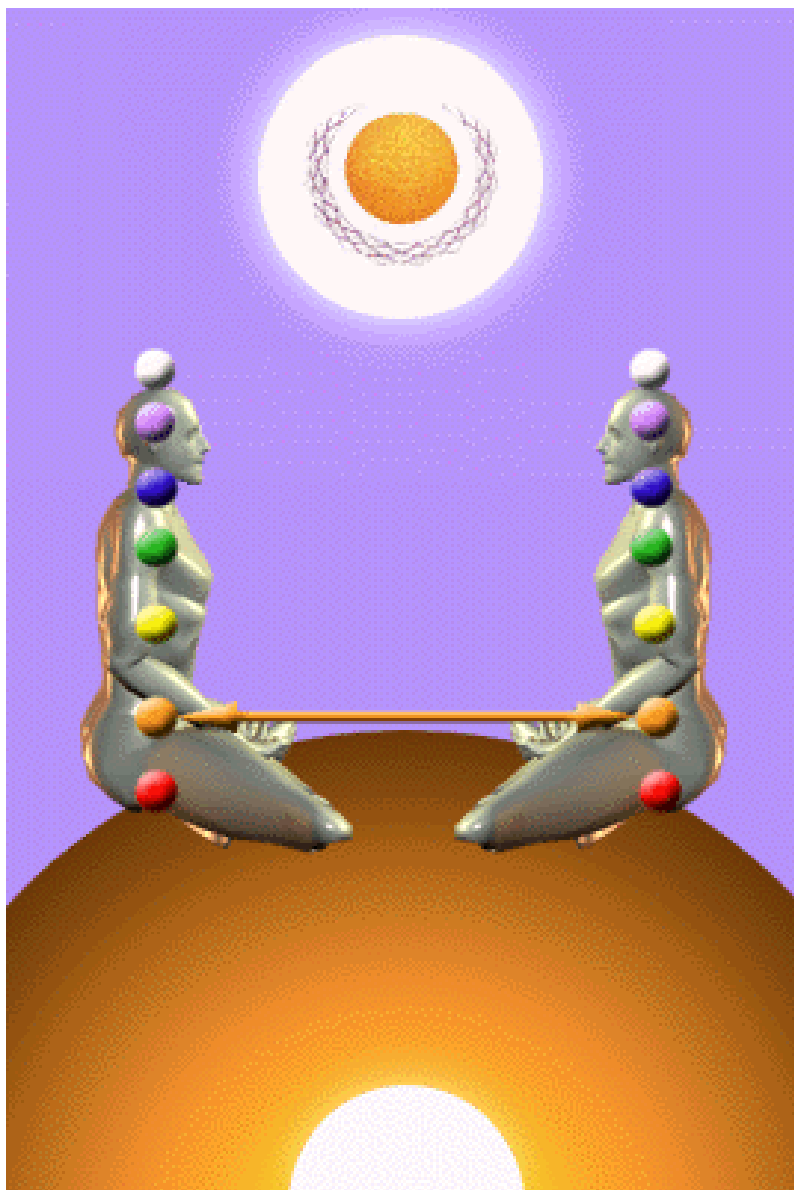
From the age of 16, from her first period she had felt intense pain in the abdomen during that and every period since for many days. She went white with the pain and nothing had been able to diminish the problem days every month so all she did was go to bed for a few days and dosed herself with the most powerful analgesics, pain killers, she could find.

Now the abdomen is Swadhisthan Chakra, a major relationship chakra and a pain there points out energy blockages in the abdomen which probably came from implants or painful relationship partings, death, bereavement and painful breaking ups like divorce in this and in previous lifetimes.

Because of these traumatic memories fulminating in the abdominal psyche it is not possible to have a perfectly good relationship with anyone, they need to forgive you so many bad ways of acting, so much so that after a few

painful tries at a normal relationship with prospective husbands she had decided to try out lesbianism, coming on the course with short red hair.

I told her that she would have no better luck with lesbianism because if your relationship chakra is blocked, it is not possible to have perfectly good relationships with anyone.



And stress was there in her life which was seriously affecting her work.

Because the pain caused blockages were filling up her abdomen, she had no room for storing more pain and stress, so she just could not deal with it and it was becoming more and more of a problem with each passing year..

Further, because of the pain inside of the abdomen sometimes people do not want to go close to that pain. They do not want to move the abdomen at all because it disturbs the pain. Therefore they do not breathe into the abdomen and this lack of correct breathing further reduces their energy and their ability to handle stress.

Statistically 30% of all people are like this. Although we can learn to breathe into the abdomen, unless we remove the pain filled blockages the problems will persist.

So, knowing the above I went into her abdominal chakra using the psychic vision of an Open Third Eye created by Energy Enhancement Meditation.

By pushing energy down the right hand connection into the 2nd chakra and feeling no flow coming back along the left channel from the chakra I was able to locate three energy blockages there.

Using the techniques of Energy Enhancement APPRENTICE LEVEL 2, The mastery of Energy Blockages, and APPRENTICE LEVEL 4, The Mastery of Relationships Seven Step Process to remove energy blockages, I grounded, Transmuted and sent on the Perverted Demon Negative Energies inside the three energy blockages and the living energy angels released from the prison of the blockages were collected into my chakras to make them stronger and more talented, a new method of spiritual evolution!

The results were that next period and for every period afterwards our client had no more pain. She later reported by email that she was going out with her nice boyfriend again and her resistance to stress was vastly improved, particularly using the techniques of Energy Enhancement which we taught her on the course.

Now she is planning to get married to a nice young man. She invited us to the wedding. And now she has three beautiful children.

Problem solved!!

ARWEN EVENSTAR

Dearest Satchi and Devi,

It has been almost five months since I said good-bye in the airport in Crete. There are several bits of writing that I owe you and that will come your way eventually. I am in transition between my touring job and my theatre camp. Now that I am done with the tour I have had a few minutes to reflect on what I brought away with me from Greece. (Please feel free to use this as a testimonial.)

When I went looking for an intensive yoga or dance training program one year ago I hoped that I would be able to direct my life down a more positive path, learn to focus my emotions in a positive way, learn to use my empathy as a tool and not as a crutch, improve my physical health, and refine my yoga teaching skills.

I accomplished all of those things with you! While I feel a little half baked on some points I can safely say that the test drive of 5 months on the road has proved the difference in my interaction with the world.

I can only imagine that, had I been able to spend the entire 9 months with you this year I would feel even more solid in the skills I have learned.

When I decided to fly half way around the world to study for 9 months with people I had never met before, or even talked to on the phone, my friends said I was a little crazy but encouraged me to follow my heart. (Thank goodness I have open-minded friends.)

My gut instinct told me that you were both good people and that you would help me with my goals. Here is my advice to anyone who is unsure if it is wise to fly half way around the world to join you:

DO IT!

You are two of the most compassionate and supportive people I know. You challenged me exactly the way I needed to be challenged.

When I look back on my time with you I often tell people that I flew half way around the world to be with my parents.

While I mean this factiously because of your similarities to my parents in your effect on me I also mean that.....

You stirred as much change in me as someone as close as a parent can.

So, back to what I walked away with. From 3 months I took a deeper understanding of most aspects of yoga, the knowledge that I can now offer my students a greater range of exercises and a more complete picture of yoga.

Many physical and spiritual techniques for keeping my mind, body and spirit in alignment, a feel for reiki, and, most importantly, all of the things I hoped I would take away.

To begin on a more superficial level, physically I lost some weight, gain muscle mass, strengthened my lungs and straightened my back.

These changes are still evident 5 months later, despite my job prohibiting me from eating as well or getting as much movement as I would like.

My friends all tell me that I have bloomed, that I seem more confident and that I look healthier. I feel healthier and I feel good about the way that I look. I am not in as good of shape as I was when I left you but I still can feel the benefits of my time with you.

Now, on a deeper level, I have gone through some difficult times this spring and found that I am more emotionally quipped to handle them then ever. As you know, I am prone to tears and can let small things overwhelm me at times.

While I was still studying with you I knew that I was shaking the foundation of those behaviors but, since they were rearing their ugly heads in the shaking, they didn't seem to be vanishing.

They are still with me but have diminished into something that I can notice and deal with well before they get out of control.

During this tour I had a large angry man scream in my face, a member of my cast tell me that he didn't feel I was capable of being his boss and many a little frustration that would have sent me into the depths of a panic attack or other emotional tumult if it had happened a year ago.

While I did go through a period of depression about a month ago I also discovered that I truly have the skills to control my own mental health. When the mirror was slammed up to my face to make me realize that I was descending into an emotionally unhealthy space I took a step back, renewed my meditation practices, put up a circle of protection, practiced yoga, did self-reiki and remembered to breathe every day.

Almost like magic I was back to feeling healthy, confident and together.

The best part about this experience was that it showed me that the training I received from you can both be a preventative and a Band-Aid.

If I practice regularly I feel great.

If I don't make the time to do that and I start to feel a little out of sorts, a short meditation session can generally put me back on the right track. While I would never want to trade my ability to cry when I need to, it really does do wonders for my stress relief, I am thrilled to announce that I haven't had a moment of even the desire to cry for 3 weeks! I have to wrap this up as duty calls.

I just want to emphasize that my goals for my training with you, despite it being shorter than expected, were met. I know that there is more work to be done but I am thrilled with the results.

I am in the process of putting together the next year for myself. Where will you be January through May?

Much love, light and learning,

Arwen

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

IMPLANT BLOCKAGES WITH OUR STUDENT IN GOA 2010 INDIA 2009 OCTOBER - GOA WITH A STUDENT GRAHAM DOING TWO LEVELS OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT



Goa Beach at sunset

Now we are in Goa in a beautiful Apartment with swimming pool for a few months - waiting for more students - get in Touch!! and also waiting for the start of our All India Tour with One Level of Energy Enhancement Free!! and concentrating on the Energy Enhancement Course with our Student from Haridwar and Rishikesh - Removing, Healing, Purifying, Bringing back to their purified and blockageless state - Nirodha, all the Vrittis - Energy Blockages and samskaras on the Path of Yoga Integration, Enlightenment.

Speed up Your Process with Energy Enhancement..

Get Experienced - as do all Energy Enhancement Students and this indeed is the only answer to the intellectual Mind which knows not and can never know Anything!! Only Direct Spiritual Experience is the answer.

And here we are with our Student, Graham, in Rishikesh. He came to see us in 2002 for an Energiser and again in 2007 in Palamos in Spain where he and his wife were given Initiations in Level 1 and level 2.



Rishikesh Laxman Jula

His wife at that time who is a complete natural at meditation and has been dragged on Zen retreats with Zen Masters by her husband and also other Meditation Courses and comes from Siberia where shamanism and BMs are a part of Normal life, had a Grandfather who was a great healer and spiritual force in that area. She said that, "Devi Dhyani and Satchidanand are two of the most Spiritual People I have ever met"

To become Enlightened all she needs is a little more of, "After All That" which is from the first Sutra of the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali. The bit where it says that you have to have, "Done That, Been There and Got the T Shirt" You must have seen through the Hollywood dreams which say you will be happy with Children, Fulfilling Job, Wife and Husband, Money, Power, Big Houses, Rolls Royces and a Harem. Of course this can never be true. She needs to know that only Enlightenment will suffice in Eternity. That Only Enlightenment can assuage her need for Complete and Utter Fulfillment in this moment, Now!! When she can "Dwell in the House of the Lord for Ever"

And here is our student again with us in Goa, India for more Ego Blockage Busting!!

All those people who know of us in England, America, Australia - everywhere in the World - They are the Outpatients. And our Student here with us now - He is the Inpatient. For the Operation of the Egodectomy!!



Swami Devi Dhyani in Rishikesh

And this is what he wants having had experience of our power previously.

And Energy Enhancement gives the Meditative Tools, the Seven Step Process, The Kundalini Kriyas, The Supra- Galactic Orbit - Ancient Techniques from 5000 years of Effective Spiritual technology to allow this to happen.



Nightly Arati in Haridwar on the banks of the River Ganges

So, we set him clearing out his Antahkarana and Sutrama. Clearing out all the blockages in the chakras of the body and the Chakras below the Body and the Chakras above the body.

The Chakras above the Crown contain many control implants from the Dark Side cutting him off from the Light of the Soul, creating Despair and Cynicism which are truly great weapons of the Dark Side. And when he finds them and Grounds these controls he always finds that they are connected with the net of blockages inside his body which he must Ground also.

The Chakras below the base are usually Blocked with Implant Blockages in our students having been De-Feeted in previous spiritual encounters in lifetimes long ago. These blockages below the base create the slave mentality of having wonderful thoughts and ideas, "You're living in a

Dream World, Neo" but having no Base Chakra Power to implement Any of them.

But these blockages are simple and the work includes using the simple exercises to find the deeper Blockages called Sub- Personalities so, "Ask and ye shall receive" Our student found one. He found the Big Fish, the Selfish!! A part of the selfish competitive ego.



Arati Rishikesh

According to our student he saw his sub-personality, more accurately described as an Alter-Ego. We have many of these Alter-Egos and they are sometimes created by bad events like your mother dying when you were three. You can imagine the pain of the unprotected child at this time, and when this happens, shit happens, sometimes an inner child alter-ego is formed with the pain of the event as its power. the alter-ego is sometimes called an, "Inner Child" and its function is always to, 'Get Attention'

It is only the Soul Infused personality which can notice these Alter Egos because they are usually limited in their selfish little aims and they do not act in a logical manner. Only the Soul Infused Personality can heal these Inner Children by Grounding all of their Trauma Formed Negative Karmic Mass and then by integrating the purified parts of the sub-personality into the Soul Chakra. A Process called Resurrection by Alice Bailey in the "Rays and the Initiations"

As The "Complete Instructions on Enlightenment", The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, say in Book Four, Sutra 6.. TATRA DHYANAJAM ANASAYAM - "Only the Alter Ego minds, grounded and resurrected, born of meditation, are free from Karmic Impressions".

Only Energy Enhancement Meditation can remove energy blockages!

He Saw this Sub-Personality he called the "Resistor", the Intellectual, the guy who decides what to do, the guy who manages and directs everything. The guy who, subtly violatorish, rejects everything and insists on his own path. The guy who rejected the life his parents wanted for him, a Doctor like his father or a lawyer. The one who wanted to know the truth, the one who rejected many paths because he wanted to know it for himself. The one who went for the philosophy course at University and eventually became a Doctor of Philosophy.

This Alter-Ego had many ideas of what might work but always came to the Soul Infused Personality for decisions and the Soul Infused Personality always knew, Yes or No!!

And the Soul Infused Personality found it very easy to allow this Alter-Ego to manage his life because he was doing, in General, a good job but now he saw in the Energy Enhancement meditations that the Alter-Ego was based in pain and thus resists too much, is afraid and in General is now too much of a drag!!

The Resistor Alter-Ego is seen needing to be purified and Integrated into the Soul Infused Personality - The One, "There can only be One" And Energy Enhancement gives the Meditative Tools, the Seven Step Process, to allow this to happen.

Many people, Psychologists like Eric Berne who wrote million seller and now standard work, "The Games People Play" have seen these Alter Ego

Inner Children but have no way of resolving them except by talking about them. Using the Intellect to dwell on their Illogicalities.

The Alter-Ego Inner Children and Strategies spit on these methods. They have no effect on them because these Inner Children have been built and Programmed by YOU to only GET ATTENTION!! They are only doing their job. And they do not care what happens to you.

The Poor Me Alcoholic can die in the process of getting attention. I think it was the Star Footballer George Best who said, "I spend nearly all of my money on Booze and Beautiful Women, the rest I wasted!" He died from drinking alcohol after his Liver transplant.

I think it was one psychologist who admitted to his colleague, "You know and I know that working with Alcoholics is like chipping ice from the Antarctic!" Only Energy Enhancement has the tools to provide real inner change in All Humanity!

"The Technique of the Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process is the only Enlightenment process outside of expensive Scientology which can dissolve Energy Blockages. Without it Buddhism, Hinduism, Ramana Maharshism, Ekhard Tollism, Sri Niscardattatism, any Enlightenment process other than Energy Enhancement depends on the Master to remove the energy blockages" - Satchidanand

So our student Grounded and Resurrected the "Resistor" Sub-Personality and when he absorbed it into his Soul he noticed that he felt more Solid. His Antahkarana instead of being thin with no Base expanded and became a, "Fat Pipe" able to channel more energy from the Soul to all his projects on this planet.

Because he noticed that the "Resistor" Alter was based on anger to fuel its resistance we decided to focus on the "Violator" Strategy and to Ground all the Anger Trauma-Formed Negative Karmic Mass which was powering it.

After a lot of hard work he finally grounded all the Violator, and in the process of resurrecting all of its parts he noticed that it split into many bits, some bigger than others.

The small bits went into the Soul Chakra, but the big bits went higher into the Monad or the Logos or the Sirius Chakras. He presumed the bigger bits were more evolved Function Angel Colonies which could help crystallise the functions of those higher chakras.

We need bigger and more complex chakras to help channel the increased energies of the Higher Chakras we will need to channel, in order to do our spiritual work in future. We can use the spare parts of the Angel Colonies from the blockages we heal to add to our Spiritual Bodies.

In a way it is another use of the, "Black Gold" "Texas tea" I talk about in my Youtube Video on VITRIOL on how to Ground all negative energies for purification in Kundalini Chakra in the Center of the Earth

You can see the Video here..

<http://www.youtube.com/user/swamisatchidanand>

<https://eemeditationvideo.org/>

Kundalini Chakra VITRIOL - Visita Interiore Chakra 1 to 5

Kundalini Chakra Parts 1 to 5 VITRIOL - Visita Interiore Chakra - Swami Satchidanand on Kundalini Chakra giving the Five Parts sequence of talks about Kundalini Chakra Energy Enhancement about Kundalini Chakra. Kundalini Chakra is in the Center of the Earth. A mass of Uranium 5 Kilometers in Diameter! which has heated this earth for 4 billion years!! Energy Enhancement Meditation VITRIOL - Visita Interiore Terrae Rectificando Invenies Occultum Lapidem - A guided meditation from the alchemists and the alchemical taoists of China to transmute Trauma, Negative Energies, - Visit the Center of the earth, there you will find the hidden Stone, the Philosophers Stone which transmutes Base metal or Negative karmic mass or Negative energies in Energy Blockages, into pure positive Spiritual Gold Energy. More Videos like this about the Kundalini Chakra in the center of the earth, Heart Sutra - All sages and saints live from the Highest Heart, Prajna Paramita from the chakras, like the Soul chakra, above the head, Search youtube for tag.. Swamisatchidanand If you like to watch the whole talk Kundalini Chakra VITRIOL - Visita Interiore Terrae- five parts in One! go to:

Search youtube for tag.. swamisatchidanand for more information on the Advanced Techniques of Energy Enhancement Meditation.. Increase Energy, Remove Energy Blockages, Clean Karma, Master Fantastic Relationships, Improve IQ. 1. The Energy Enhancement Chakras above the head.. How man connects with the Center of the Universe through the Soul Chakra, Monad Chakra, Logos Chakra and the Kundalini Chakra. 2. The Energy Enhancement Antahkarana Tower, rainbow bridge, A Column of Energy which stretches from the center of the earth through every human being through all the chakras and upwards through chakras outside the body into the Center of the Universe. A Connection between heaven and Earth. 3. The Energy Enhancement Energy Blockage Removal Process and Karma Cleaning Process. Psychic Energy Blockages which block your connections between your chakras and between you and other people. Psychic Energy Blockages create disease in the Body, Negative Emotions and bad thoughts which this energy enhancement meditation removes.

After the Violator and its Anger I said, "Just check" and when he checked he found another Alter Ego another subpersonality, an Implant Blockage which was just filled with Anger. More Anger. Free Anger. And he tried to Ground it. Tried to Contain it. It was almost too much!!

As he meditated on it over the next day I thought I would give him a hand without saying anything about it, because he looked a little overwhelmed. And when your whelm is overed!!

So I connected him to my hundreds of helpers in the Avatar of Synthesis whose job is to help with the process of World Integration and to an Ascended Master much higher than that and I started to use the techniques of the seven step process on the Anger Blockage.

He complained to me bitterly before the course that I would not use as he called them, "Visual Techniques" on his Energy Enhancement course because all he could do was "Feel" what was happening.

THE OPENING OF PSYCHIC VISION

Of course, since then my student had spent a day or two clearing out his Antahkarana which is the first thing we always do in Level 2 of Energy Enhancement. This opens the channels to the higher chakras and enables vast amounts of energy to power the physical, emotional, mental, spiritual and psychic bodies.

Energy Enhancement connects you up with higher energies. It removes your blockages to the flow of energies. The psychic machinery exists perfectly, within everyone. The problem is it is connected to the little Five Volt Battery of the Chakras where what it really needs is to be connected in to the, as Gurdjieff called it, "The Big Generator!" or the energy of the Soul and Kundalini Chakras.

When given more energy from Advanced Energy Enhancement Initiations, all Energy Enhancement students gain the ability to, "See" what is going on as their Psychic Powers reach fruition. Of Course the Psychic Machinery is not just, "Psychic Vision. It also includes, "Intuition" and "Wisdom" where without any intellectual functioning, we just, "Know".

My student of course, made sensitive by the Energy Enhancement processes was now able to garner much experience and information from this occurrence of the opening of his psychic vision.

He, "Saw" the blockage react to the energy I sent to it and how it resisted the Seven Step process and just how strong it was, what it was and what

was its function. He said he had never seen so much energy. he did not know that it was possible to channel so much energy. He did not know that it was possible for Blockages to be so strong.

He, "Saw" that this blockage was a strong Implant Blockage input into his system many lifetimes ago to Vampirise his energy system. These strong types of Implants have the ability to control your intellectual thoughts and lower types of Alters like the "Resistor" we had already grounded.

The Resistor Alter was a Front for the Implant Blockage to distract attention from its presence. The major weapon of these implants is invisibility, because as soon as we know of their existence in Energy Enhancement, they are on the way out!!

Seeing its strength. Seeing how it had resisted my initial blast of energy towards it, my student became afraid that he would remain implanted for all of his life and future lifetimes. Usually, the purpose of such a strong blockage is to act as a Vampire to channel the Psychic Energies of the Client to the Implanters. To keep its client distracted so that it can never regain its psychic powers. And especially, never to allow the client to become Enlightened.

Over many years these sophisticated yet programmed Implant Blockages become a part of the emotional and intellectual mind of the client. They actually gain the ability to affect the emotions of the client and even to "talk" to the client and the words appear in the mind of the client as their own thoughts!!

So, having been discovered this Powerful Implant Blockage went into overdrive to increase its major power, Despair. They are all the same these Big Blockages. They say, "You Can't get rid of me. I am more powerful than you" and time after time we say nothing and we do the Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process and they fall; they go; and their spare parts coat our Higher Being Bodies - at least they are that much use.

They do the same in the World creating all cynicism and despair, as most human beings, 99%, are implanted in this way, "Look upon my works Ye People and Despair!"

Yet this world is performing its function, perfectly, as a factory for the production of Enlightened Beings as it provides different races and different evolutions of people in order for us to make our mistakes on the path of learning, "That we only have the Free Will to do the Right Thing"

The wrong thing always brings Its Own Karma, "I was down when I began to crawl. If I didn't have Bad luck, I wouldn't have No luck at All!"

The Buddha was Right, "Right Mind, Right Job, Right Meditation" as he says in the Dhammapada.

The end result of Doing the Right thing is to be in Perfect Alignment with the Purpose of God on this Planet, Enlightenment.

Overnight the blockage talked to our client and in the morning he was in despair. I said, "The only thing we have to fear is fear itself", and he thought that we could not remove the blockage because it was so strong. "I saw your energy hit the Blockage", he said, "And I saw how strongly it reacted to protect itself"

I said that I had only blasted it a little while and that, "No protection can ever hold" It can only give us a little time to react and remove the attacker. "We will remove the Blockage. No Blockage can stand against us because we are connected to the higher frequencies of the Light, to a source of infinite power, whereas the energies of the dark side are necessarily connected to the source of their prey at very much lower frequencies, you!! What chance do they have?"

Positivity is a major weapon we all need to work with and to enhance.

So we sat together and Devi Dhyani and I helped and at the end of the meditation the Blockage was gone and its spare parts were coating the Higher Being Bodies of our Student, "Pain Gone! Blockage Gone!!"

There were more blockages like this as we proceeded further on the course, one was found in the middle of a Reiki Mastery Initiation given by Devi Dhyani, yet the process is the same. "Seek and Ye shall find" and when found, the blockage goes and all its bad luck goes with it. These blockages are control blockages designed to distract you and take your attention away from spiritual success. With these blockages in the system The Initiation of Enlightenment is impossible because how can the Ascended Masters of Initiation trust you as you will always be taking your advice from the control blockages. Always you can fall...

As we removed all the blockages so our student had the vision of a sail being unfurled. The mast of the sail stretched up through the antahkarana to infinity and as the sail unfurled he felt the movement forward, with a good wind, in his evolution. At this point he saw a group of Masters including my Master, Swami Satchidananda, taking an interest in him. When all the blockages are gone, then at this point these group of Masters will become the group of Initiating masters for the Initiation of Enlightenment.

And just as we got to the airport on his way home from India I felt another control blockage!! I felt the negative energy triggered by our conversation and I saw at the back of Graham's neck the edge of the control blockage and I said, "meditate on it!" because these control blockages will distract

you, distract you from your path, and plug you back into the Matrix. And what did our student say at this moment? "Not now, later"

This is one of the reasons of coming to visit an Enlightened Master. The blockages will distract you, distract you from your path and happily plug you back into the Matrix. Only a Master can stay centered sufficiently to stay still and say, "Meditate on this!" despite all the protestations of the student. Because it is not the student who is talking, it is the Implant Control Blockage which is talking.

Implant control blockages are implanted into the body in this lifetime and also in past lifetimes and it is these Implants which are more dense, more heavy, more controlling because they were implanted in rituals where you helped the process because you wanted to enter into the Dark Side. As these Implant control blockages are removed one by one, know that they can never come back. And every one of these ancient control blockages removed is another degree of freedom for you and for your life..

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT RULES!!

On the path of Illumination, Enlightenment with Energy Enhancement where Enlightenment is Not Enough! because we Facilitate the Higher Cosmic Initiations above Enlightenment. We provide the Techniques to Speed Up the Path of Enlightenment for Every Path extant on this World as All the religions and Spiritual Paths on this planet come together through the use of the Most Advanced and Effective Energy Enhancement Techniques to Create Evolution, Enlightenment and World Peace.

**"Miracles, Miracles and yet more Miracles!!" -
Graham Smith on his Energy Enhancement Course in
India November 2009**

**"DO IT!" M.S. - HR Director PepsiCo
Europe/Asia**

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS**THOMAS BLAIR'S ENERGY EXPERIENCES!!!**

"Next, I came across a particularly stubborn blockage to remove, and knew that I would have to prepare myself well during meditation. I consciously sourced as much energy from above to flow through my body, and in doing so, rather than my body being filled with golden light, I had somehow tapped into an immense source of white light above the head. As well as feeling this increased energy stream through my body, I realised I had involuntarily suspended breathing somewhere near the top of an in breath. My body felt like a beacon of light, with more than enough energy to direct toward a blockage and watch it dissolve in an instant.

Since that time I am always connected to and able to source the white light from above my head. Many times during this process I just forget to breathe as though my breathing is just naturally suspended. I am now living in the Light!!

My energies are naturally far higher than when I arrived on the Energy Enhancement course just two weeks ago. I am experiencing Energy, the fruits of meditation which normally arrive, if they do, after twenty years of meditation and it has only taken me two weeks."

- Thomas Blair September 2005 Course in Spain

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Meditation Course Testimonial by Susan Wade - Nurse - Ramana Maharshi Experiences on the 1997 Southern India Tour

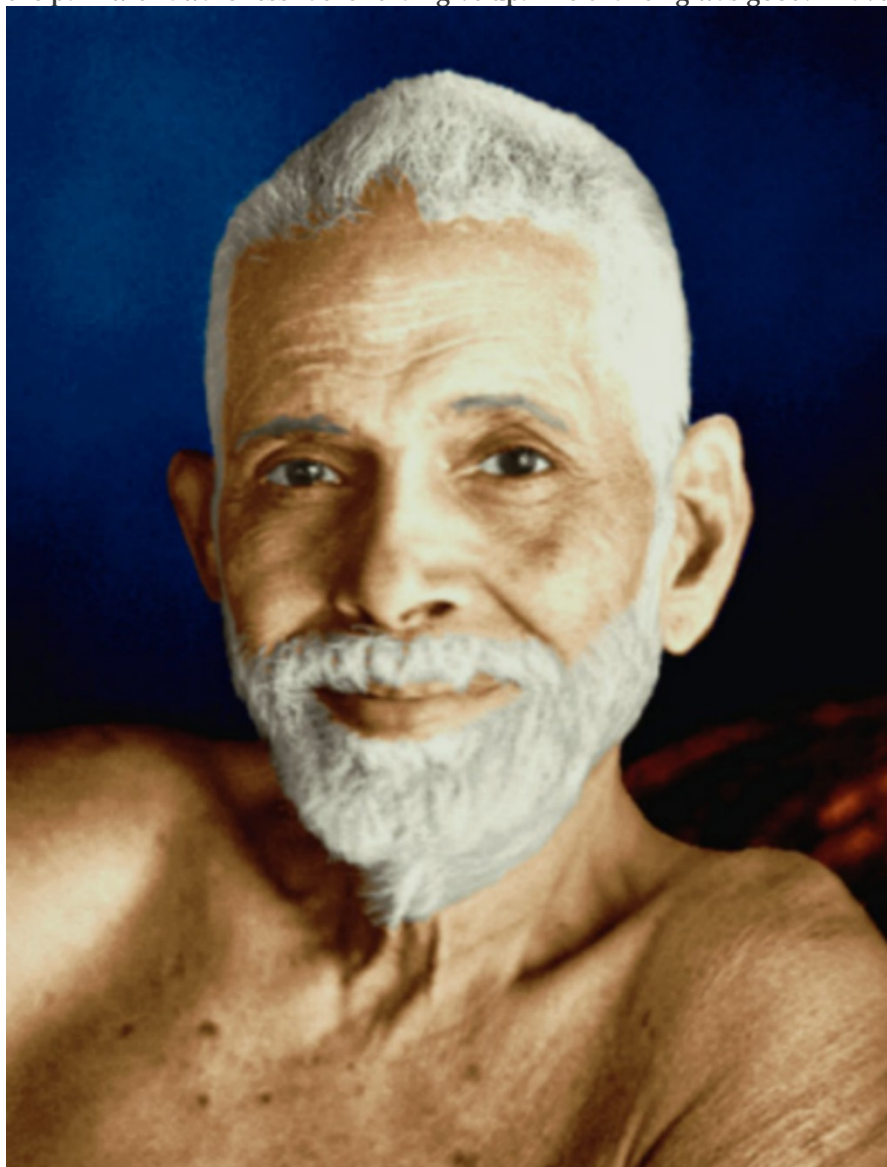


From Devi and Sat I have gained Support, friendship, healing and guidance in contacting our source of inner wisdom through the release of old patterns of behaviour - daily practice of meditation and Energy Work.

From the Energy Enhancement Work I got the importance of daily routine of meditation - time to be alone and get in contact with my higher self, also tune into my thought system and experience how I really feel about issues affecting my life eg. Trust - I find it hard to form close friendships through lack of trust, opening myself up may result in pain. Learning to take risks, trust in guidance from my higher self. If I do experience pain in any relationship - what lessons can I learn from this pain - see it as a teaching/growth experience rather than negative experience which reconfirms to my darker side Just can't trust anybody - told you so!

Hatha yoga - gentle form of yoga which allows you to proceed at your own pace - awareness of stiffness/pain of body joints. Correct breathing into the

pain allows the body to relax and the pain to leave - allowing you to master the pain with awareness rather than give up. The chanting was good. I have



RAMANA MAHARSHI

felt a fire in the heart and heat in the spine after chanting with Devi and Sat in Sai Babas Ashram.

The Ashram of Sri Ramana Maharshi embraced me with love, gentleness and feeling of inner peace. On walking up the steps into the cave of Ramana Maharshi I was embraced by strong energy - a welcome energy. During meditating in his room (in the cave) I had a strong vision of him entering my forehead. He (Ramana Maharshi) told me it was time to go home. The vision has reappeared to bring me support during periods of deep inner pain experienced throughout the tour.

In the Ashram of Father Bede Griffiths I felt strong presence of spiritual energy. The lectures from brother Martin about looking at life and teachings of Christs message through love and not fear, as man likes to believe, has allowed me, as a Catholic, to respect Christs teaching and see him as a teacher of love and wisdom. Happiness is here to obtain in this life, not the next.

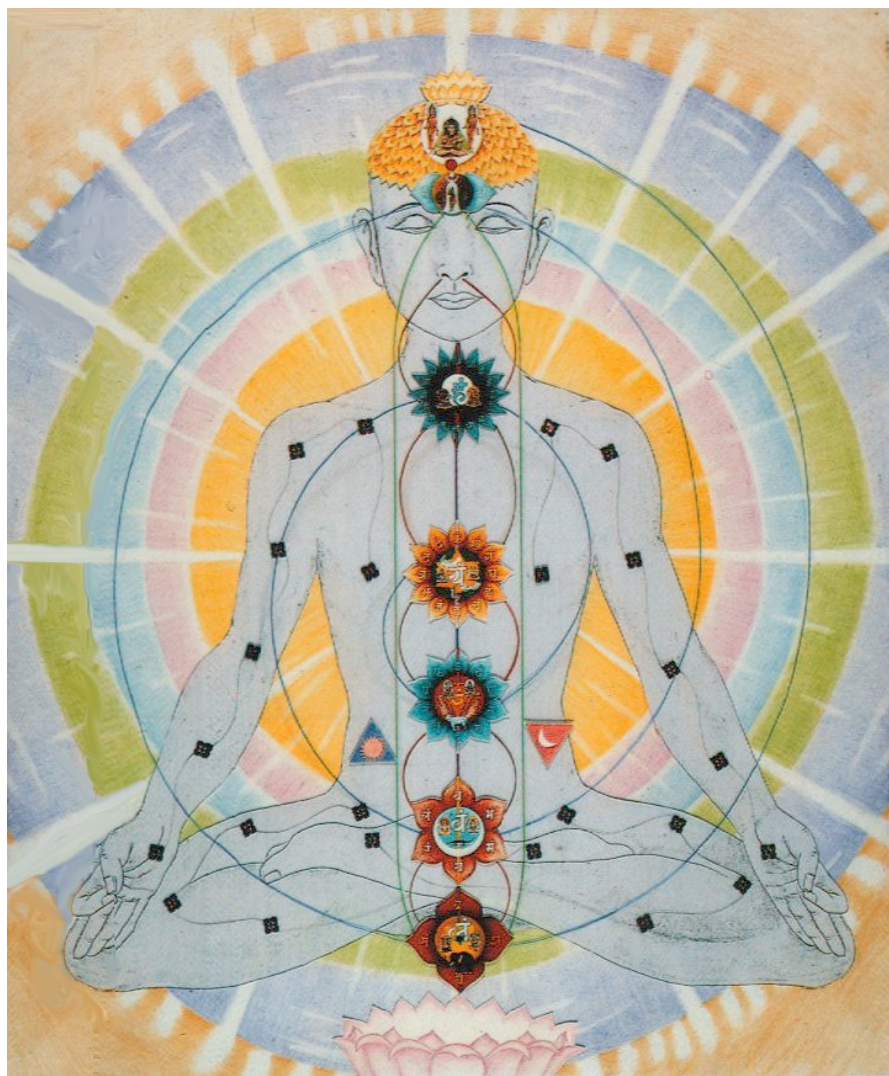
Ashram of Sai Baba - Opening of my heart Chakra.

During a healing session with Devi and Satchidanand, a person who wronged me, raped me, 22 years ago, leaving me with pain and guilt, came through Satchidanand in a healing session to say he was sorry for the grief he had caused. This has helped me to release a lot of pent up tension, anger guilt, pain. To be asked for forgiveness awakens the part of you that would like to be forgiven for the times I have wronged people - to look at the areas in my life I need to resolve before I get a true picture of my inner qualities, strengths, accepting guidance within.

The power of forgiveness and to forgive is a very strong quality to possess, a wonderful friend to have.

(Since the course Susan has left UK where she has been working as a nurse for many years having been almost exiled there by the parochial patriarchal consciousness of New Zealand after her rape 22 years ago. She is dealing with the Mastery of Relationships Initiation. She has now returned home to New Zealand after her spiritual vision in the cave at Arunachala - Ramana Maharshi "It is time to go Home" Love and Light, Satchidanand)

SPEED UP THE PROCESS OF ILLUMINATION!!



STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

“V” IN INDIA 2010 "THE GOOSE IS OUT!!"

Hi,

What are some activities that you have found to help one gain merit and improve karma?

I've found good deeds, mantra chanting, and meaningful suffering to be some activities that achieve this.

Thanks!

Andy

The best one by far is the Grounding of Karma, totally burning it up using The Seven Step Process of Energy Enhancement Level 2.

Here in Goa, India, Last month, we were teaching "V" Two Levels of Energy Enhancement Level One, Gain Energy, Power up your Psychic Abilities in order to Increase your Psychic Vision in order to "See" the reality of your Karma.

So, “V” used the Energy Enhancement Course Streaming Videos and had this experience during the practicing of the Videos at home...

The inflow of Spiritual Energy or Kundalini Energy is well known in all Spiritual Circles as being expected in all genuine Courses with teachers who have advanced experience with Enlightened Masters. Yet some people just cannot get their heads around Kundalini Energy which is talked about even in the Vedas which are a sacred spiritual resource thousands of years old. Even though Swami Sivananda of Rishikesh said that all meditation and Yoga was based upon Kundalini Energy.

If you are not experiencing spiritual energy in your Yoga or Meditation practise then What is UP??!!

Dear Swami,

Not to repeat the story you've heard so many times before, I will shortly say that I started with my "spiritual work" long time ago. I left behind my back

a huge pile of literature of every kind considering the matter and I know almost every author you're mentioning in your lectures.



I was practising, meditating, using techniques, with almost no use at all. Although most of the people around me joined some group or community, I proceeded alone along my path, until I met you.

The reason is that, when you are talking, every word you are saying I feel as a key that opens my brain doors and I see the truth directly and with no doubt. Listening to you, I'm constantly repeating "Yes, that's it", everything is so SIMPLE and EVIDENT by no mistake, so, that I'm asking myself how is it possible I didn't see it before! I feel finally at home with you.

Talking about my meditations. I must say that I'm not able to sit in a position more than half an hour, but I hope to improve with a time. The light I see is always white or bluish white. I'm fighting with golden colour and I need an effort to visualize it.

The light is sometimes strong, sometimes weak and sometimes I can't do anything at all. Generally, I can breathe the light inside but circling around the body, the place I'm passing is bright but that behind is shadowing, losing colour. I see everything more clearly when I'm following your instructions, hearing your voice at the background.

At the beginning of my meditations, I had a great pain at my sacral part and a sharp pain at one point in the middle of my heart chakra. The heart

chakra pain I felt 24 hours in a day. The point pain became a circle pain, but less painful. At this moment, the sacral pain is almost gone and heart pain I feel mainly when I start meditation, but during it, it gradually vanish. I feel it right now writing this letter to you.

I had no Dhiren's blockbuster experiences with my blockages. It happened to me to SEE the blockage only once. And in a place I didn't expect at all. It was when I was circling around my body pushing energy.

In front my ajna chakra I saw snake's head (Energy Blockages appear like this, sometimes, in meditation - Satchidanand) but I passed on. Second time I came there I saw a long Egyptian hat on my head and I realised the snake wasn't alive but a part of a hat and I passed on. The third time I came I saw a black oval form underneath the hat settled in between my ajna and sahasrara chakra and I passed on.

Next time I came there with energy and I pushed it against the form. The energy fell as a snow on it and immediately melted away. When I came again with energy to blow, IT said to me "Ok, I see you don't want me", it became flat like a piece of paper and laid down.

Since then I pass and repass the same place knowing it is there, but I don't see it any more. As I don't see any other blockage and being sure that there must be some, I'm imaginarily scratching away the grayish layers and sacrificing them to the fire at the center of the Earth/the blue Monad Sun.

My antahkarana is made of a hard crystal, it is round and thick at the center of the Earth, gradually slimming until the peak reaches the Light of Infinity. It is transparent and highly conductive and I can see the Light coming up and down along it.

The main reason I'm writing this letter to you is my today's meditation which I want to share with you. The experience begun when I left sahasrara going upwards the antahkarana, leaving Solar system. Somewhere at the level of the Soul I saw a shiny Person joining me with his hands closed in a form of a prayer.

I lost Him entering the blue tube, I went up passing blue Sun and Sirius and galaxies along the antahkarana and I joined at the end the Light of Infinity.

Every time I enter it, I'm so joyful that I'm swirling around myself loosing at the same time my shape and merging with Light not seeing me anymore, only being aware that I exist within.

Doing that this time I saw the Person again there, (Probably this guy in the blue tube between the soul and the monad is an ascended master - we give

techniques to test them in Level 2 - Satchidanand) coming at a step distance in front of me with hands wide open and his heart sparkling with



Light. I wanted so much to make this step forward and fall in his arms and, although nothing was keeping me, I couldn't do it.

Apparently free, I was fixed at a place with no possibility to move. And I was pleading to Him "Take me in you arms", but He didn't move either.

In this moment I was aware of everything at the same moment and at a same place: of me merged into Light in front of a Person I want to reach and I can't, of my physical body sitting in meditation and crying desperately, of this Person in front of me and the whole Universe around. Then, suddenly, I went down my antahkarana like a glowing ball towards my sahasrara. The impact was tremendous because, instead of my body, there was a thick, dark gray granite egg, and all the Light was dispersed away in a space.

I moved aside, to see my antahkarana coming from the center of the Earth to the bottom of the granite egg, than nothing inside, and then continuing from the top of the egg upwards. I wasn't afraid because the egg seemed nice and shiny, but I felt deeply disturbed, astonished and infinitely sad. And I left meditation.

Not to say to you that I think whole day about it. I'm asking myself if it is maybe the first time I saw my blockage the way it really is and this is disturbing me profoundly. I feel myself as a lost case. Please tell me what do you think about it.

Love V



Satchidanand

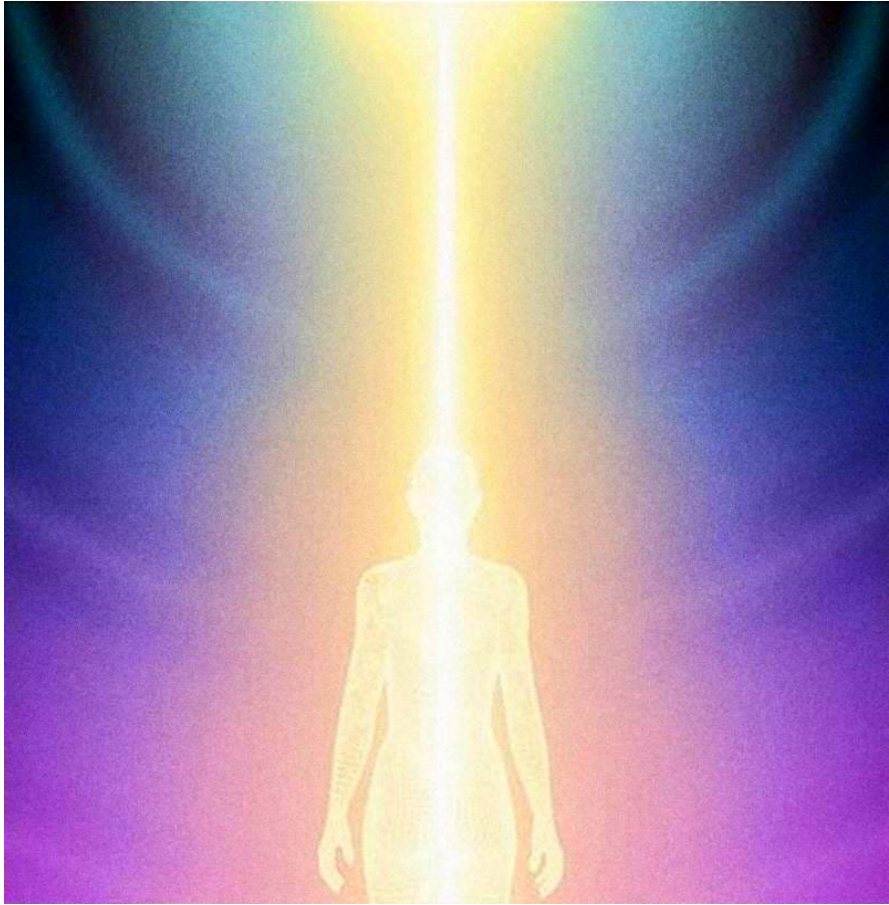
Hello V,

It would seem you have a talent for meditation.

As they say in the Matrix, "It seems you have some skill!!!"

We are very happy with your meditations..

Many of our Students when they Gain Energy, When they Power Up! get these experiences in Meditation.



One of the techniques of the blockages is to drive people to despair, so please do not buy into their negativity.

It is the destiny of everyone on this planet to become enlightened. You will also become enlightened.

Positivity is one of the necessary techniques you need to use on energy blockages.

You have now perceived the real state of your spiritual body.

"A man has blockages like a dog has fleas" - Ancient Saying

And this is the task for the next Level of Energy Enhancement, Level 2 - Eliminate Energy Blockages.



We need energy to power up the Chakras in order to see Energy Blockages.

This is one of the tasks of Level 1 - Gain Energy!

Usually the dark shell is created by implant blockages which we created many lifetimes ago, when we wanted to or were persuaded to join anti-life organisations run by bad people to which these implants are still connected to suck your energy.

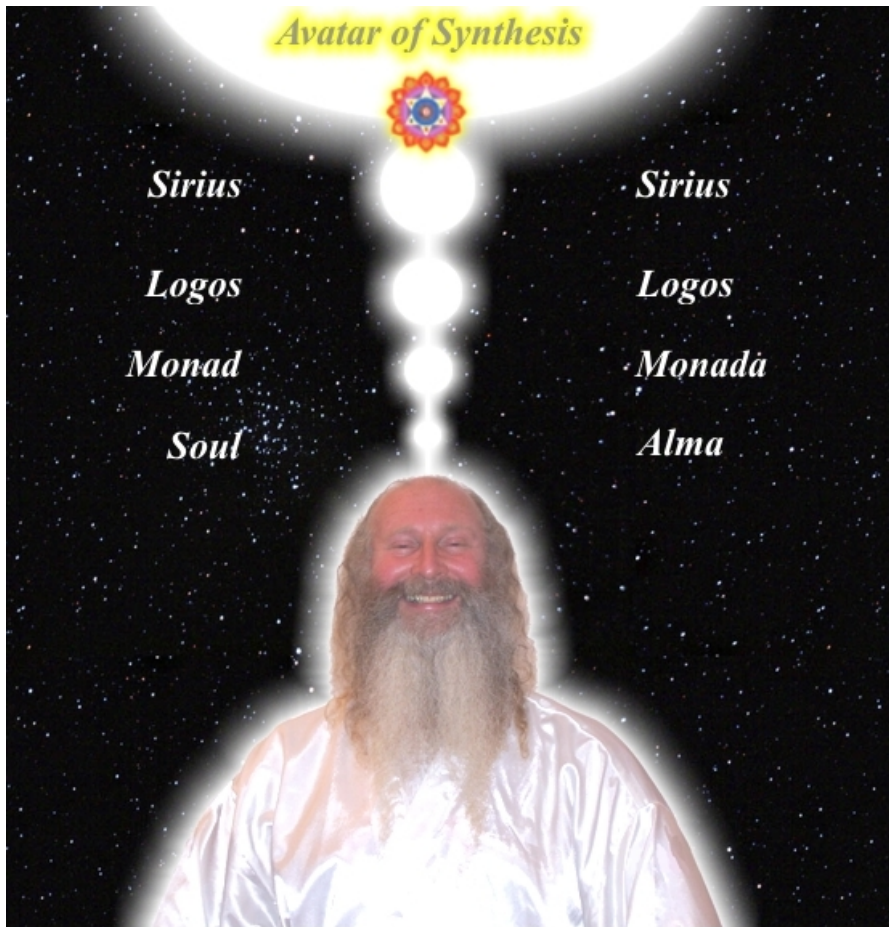
Ascended Masters will only give energy to those they trust and whilst you are connected to these implants, the danger is that you can change your mind. Trust only comes with much proof and many good deeds.

It is an easy matter to remove the implants.

You may then receive some energy from your Ascended Master.

Level Two, the Elimination of Energy Blockages, is what you need to remove these implants. We have Streaming Videos which would suit you best. You can also ask any questions or for help to me by email.

Enlightenment, a permanent connection to the Light of the Soul, of God, comes after a lot of Energy Blockages are removed.



**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT - SPEED UP THE PROCESS OF
ILLUMINATION!!**

We also have a live course, many, available this year and next. July the 2nd in Iguassu is the proximo.

Get Back to Me!!

Dear Swami,

These days is another peak of my critical life situations. Men of my life were always ruining me, but every time I was entering in another relation, I was convinced "that this time is definitely something better or different".

But...! Considering my granite egg I saw in my meditation I described to You, and Your explanation, it maybe, that those bad energies that still exist in, or around me, are still attracting the kind of persons I do not want anymore to deal with! Or, am I only trying to justify my bad choices?

Yesterday I showed to my friend, who is working with energies too, she is a famous psychic to many important people, the picture (from your materials) which was representing You and Devi Dhyani.



She said immediately that you were people of Light and she had very strong sensation of Love looking at You. The same night I was passing the crisis and she was with me all the time. I told her that I finally understand the lesson the Universe is giving to me, and I promised to myself then, that it is the last one of this kind ever in my life, "so help me God"!

Today afternoon I phoned her and she told me that just in that moment she had a "curious" dream in which "your Swami was talking to me". She said she saw You radiant and smiling immersed in Light, saying that You work only with pure energies, asking her to help me overcome this moment... What made me believe it might be true, is, that she described You and Your movements exactly as You are in Your videos! Could it be true?

I remember when I had that terrifying meditation I wrote You about, as soon as I finished my first meditation after that one, I saw for an instant of the second Devi Dhyani in front of me. I dare to say it now after my friend's experience! Could that be true, too, or we are all here falling in collective madness of illusions?

Even if it is not, I repeat once again that I had incredible luck to meet you in my life!

This ungrateful event remained me just to persist on the only way that worth while,

Your EE way of Love and Light!

"V"

Dear "V",

In the Bible is another Saint we call, "Doubting Thomas" - He saw the arisen Christ and examined his wounds. Yet still he doubted.

What more can we do?

If you can get it together to come to Iguassu for your course, we are not busy at the moment. Here it is less price, free food, free accommodation. So, if you can, come soon.

We are getting more busy further on in this year, so please ask for your place - Peru, India, Rosario - and time to come for your Energy Enhancement Course.

Love and Light,

Satchidanand and Devi Dhyani

“V” came to Goa, India, June 2010 and as we were cleaning up her Antahkarana using the using The Seven Step Process of Energy Enhancement Level 2.

And all that “thick, dark gray granite egg, and all the Light was dispersed away in a space. I moved aside, to see my antahkarana coming from the center of the Earth to the bottom of the granite egg, than nothing inside, and then continuing from the top of the egg upwards’

All this stuff which so upset “V” was removed piece by piece and now the Whole of her Antahkarana is filled with Light!!

I told her the story of the Zen Master who asked his students about a goose egg which was hatched in a bottle and the goose reared inside the bottle. The Zen Master asked how the goose could get out of the bottle without breaking the glass.

The Answer?..

“THE GOOSE IS OUT!”

The bottle represents the physical body.

You are not confined by your physical body!!

YOU ARE NOT THE BODY

YOU ARE NOT THE MIND

IMMORTAL SELF THOU ART!!

“Drop Body, Drop Mind” - Zen Master Dogen, the founder of Soto Zen after practicing Meditation and having this enlightenment experience with a Taoist Master in China prior to returning to Japan to found his school of Zen.

Your Psychic Vision will show you the truth about this incarnation, your Previous Lifetimes and the planet and the Universe itself. With Energy Enhancement!



Later, we asked "V" about her history, childhood, three husbands etc. And she said she was over all that.

That was a chapter of history which was all finished and she had put an end to all that!

So, when we came to clear all the Trauma-Formed Negative Karmic Mass from the Timeline of her life which is one of the Initiations at the end of Energy Enhancement Level 2.

All the karma. She was surprised when she saw in great detail all the karma which was left over.

Like watching a movie of ones life she saw every detail.

And because we asked to see the incrustations of Karma, she saw great piles of this on every traumatic event in her life which she previously thought she had dealt with.

Waiting.

For karma to come back and bite her!

To prompt more marriages with even more worse husbands!

Using the Seven Step Process she grounded every speck of Negative Karmic Mass in the Energy Enhancement Karma Cleaning Process leaving her life clean as a whistle and was very happy to see the little Angels, freed from the mire, ascend towards heaven, liberated, Happy, In the Light, ready to plug in to her higher chakras or as Gurdjieff said, "Coating the Higher Being Bodies", "To create the Body Kesdjian".

Without any holdover pain to make her wince in the dark reaches of the night when the darkness closes in around her and her room feels like a hutch to trammel some wild thing.

It is this type of Cleaning which is necessary in order to gain Illumination.

NEXT COURSE IS LEVEL 3 - EVEN MORE DEEP AND DENSE ENERGY BLOCKAGES

WE WILL CLEAN THEM TOGETHER - "IT IS YOUR DESTINY!!"

All negativity Grounded.

"CREATING THE GOLDEN HEAD"

Filled with Spiritual Light!!



Now we are in India JULY 2010 for 20 days at the Ashram of Sri Sathya Sai Baba with another student with whom, after many previous courses, we are working with the Blockages of Energy Enhancement Level 3.

Sathya Sai Baba is helping us and helping me and I am joking with our student that there are not many living Gurus left in the world and that at 86 years old, "You don't need Sathya Sai Baba, you need Satchi Sai Baba!"

But of course we need the help of every Saint, every Ascended Master, The Whole Universe in order to fulfill our True Soul purpose.

Here, after 70 years of hard work, Sri Sathya Sai Baba comes out twice a day into a hall 100mts by 100mts filled, sitting on the floor packed tightly with thousands of students from all corners of the earth.

His buddhafiield is immense from the center of the earth via cords of kundalini energy called "Chittrini" through his body into the center of the universe. Even unconscious, his psychic body continues his mission, to turn this planet into a sacred planet of Love and Light.

And every night in his wheelchair, he is still wheeled in to share his energy for hours as he has done every night for 70 years.



Soon we return to Iguassu to found our Ashram there.. rooted to the center of the earth via cords of kundalini energy called "Chittrini" through the body into the center of the universe.

**LOKA SAMASTAA SUKINO
BHAVANTU!**

**LOKA SAMASTAA SUKINO
BHAVANTU!**

**LOKA SAMASTAA SUKINO
BHAVANTU!**

THE SAMADHI SOUL QUALITY OF HEART BHAVANA

Bhavana is a soul quality of the Heart, the gaining of which is necessary to the good student of Enlightenment. Bhavana is the Buddhafield!

Bhavana is the Projection of energy through the Third Eye and through the Heart Center to raise the energy of that at which it is projected, to raise it's energy, to heal it, to remove blockages from it.

It is this which we teach in Energy Enhancement Level 1 Initiation 5 and the culmination of Bhavana, sending energy, projecting energy, is the Energy Enhancement Meditation Seven Step Process of Level 2.

In your search for Enlightenment you need to be consciously aware of the necessity of the pursuit of all the good attitudes and aware of when you do not have them, when you exhibit them in your daily life.

Good qualities like Faith, Love and Charity; Gratitude, Generosity, Humility, Kindness, Self - Control and Zeal and Harmlessness - not giving Pain by word, thought or Deed.

The opposite of Bhavana and all the good qualities above is Energy Blockages which cause negative attributes like cynicism and other bad thoughts like jealousy and competition and a lack of trust caused by the

negative emotions of Fear, Anger and Depression, which is caused by and indicates the growing absorption of the energy of pain, of "trauma – formed negative karmic mass", which cause the barriers around energy blockages, which also cut us off from the universe itself.



**AS THE HEARTLESS ROBOT PROTOHUMAN ASCENDS TO
THE SAMADHI LIGHT IN THE ANTAHKARANA COLUMN SO IT
BECOMES TRULY HUMAN**

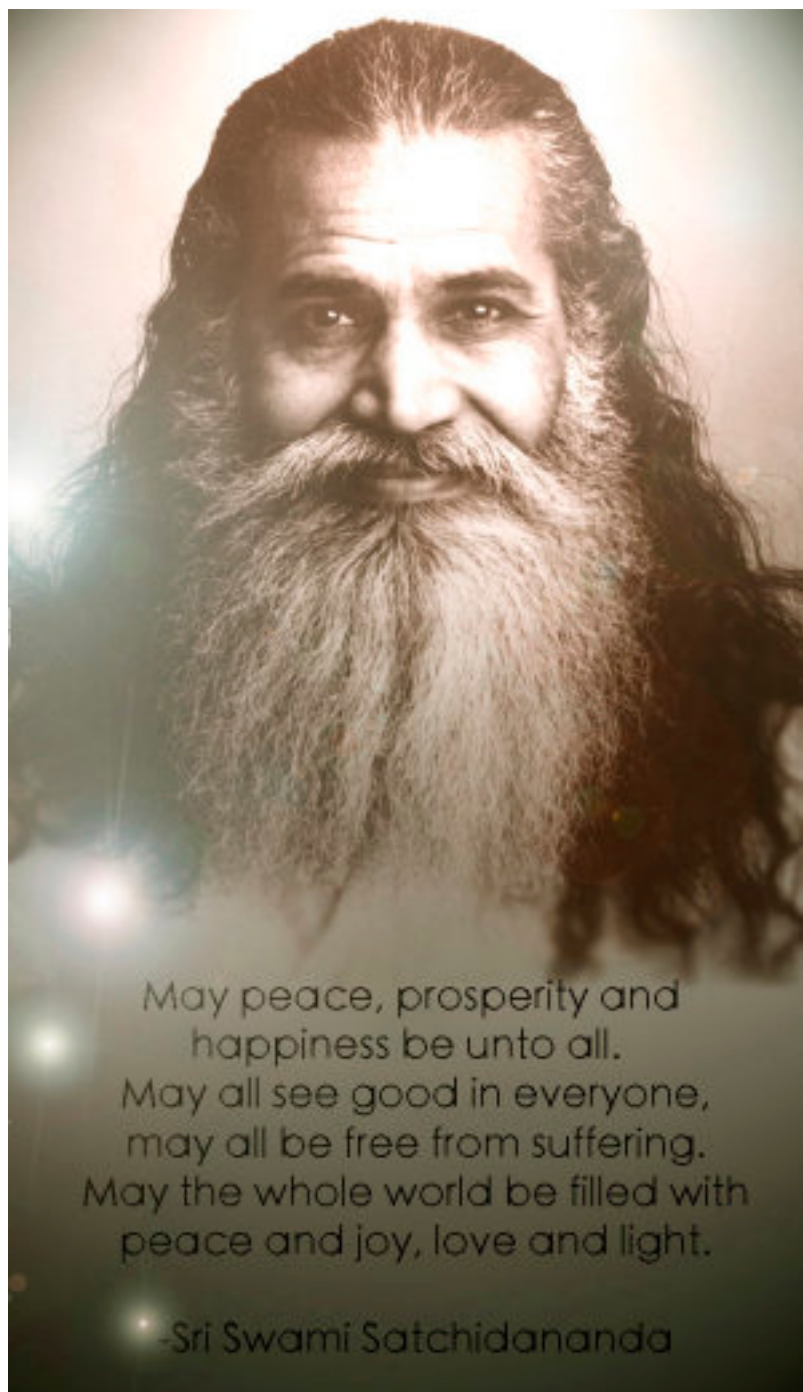
With the barriers of the Ego we are Alone.

Without the barriers of the Ego we are All One!!

This trauma – formed negative karmic mass surrounding the energy blockages grows through the return of negative karma caused by not understanding the consequences of giving harm or pain to other living beings.

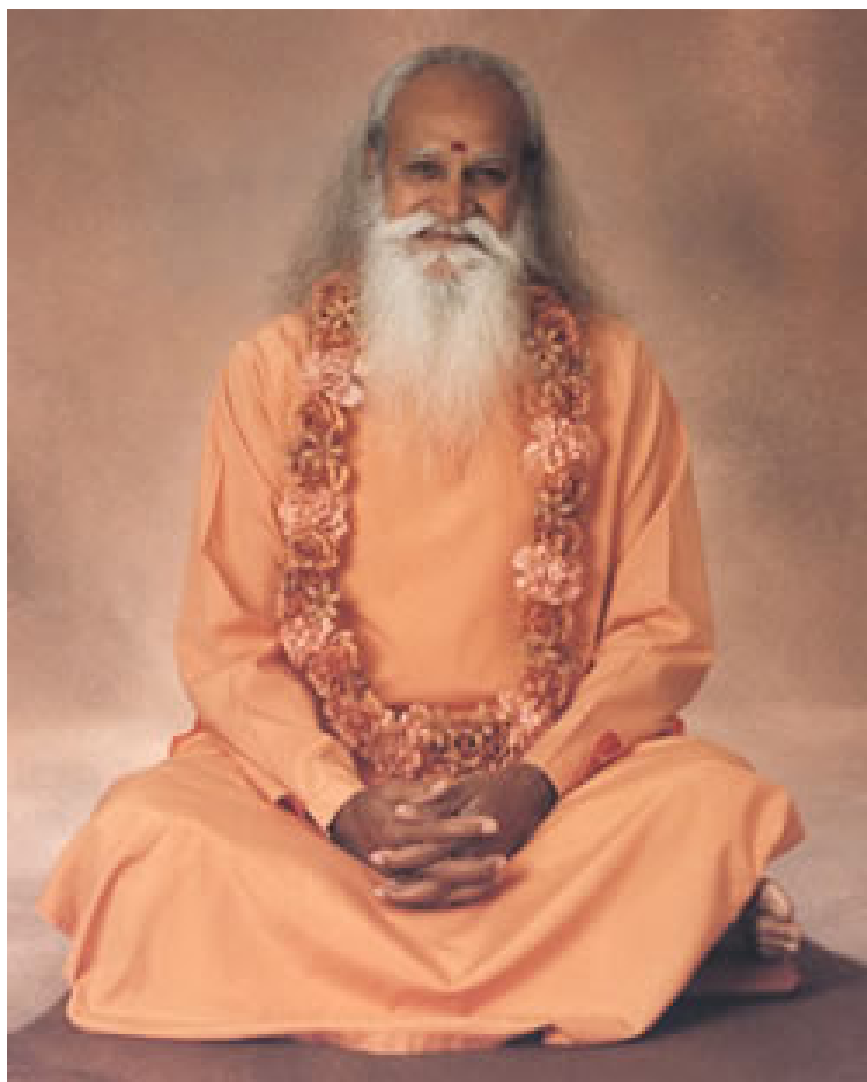
By going against one of the highest spiritual laws used by Ghandi to free India at the beginning of the 20th century; Ahimsa – Harmlessness or No Pain by Word, Thought or Deed. Do not create Pain. If you do the result will be the same pain coming back to you. This is the Law of Karma.

Thus your life to this moment..



May peace, prosperity and
happiness be unto all.
May all see good in everyone,
may all be free from suffering.
May the whole world be filled with
peace and joy, love and light.

-Sri Swami Satchidananda



We gain Bhavana by good deeds and by the dissolution of trauma – formed negative karmic mass – thus freeing ourselves from spiritual darkness and pain.

We gain Bhavana by good deeds by the grounding of negative energies; of Energy Enhancement Level One Initiation Three. In this way we start to dissolve our trauma – formed negative karmic mass and thus lose all the negative qualities caused by it.

We gain Bhavana by good deeds and by pushing out the trauma – formed negative karmic mass through an infusion of Soul Energy which we do in

Energy Enhancement Level One Initiation Four – The supra galactic orbit and Soul Connection. In this way we start to dissolve our trauma – formed negative karmic mass and thus lose all the negative qualities caused by it.

We gain Bhavana by good deeds and by increasing the Soul Connection through the development of a greater connection with the soul which we teach in Energy Enhancement Level One Initiation Six – The creation of External Energy Connections, antahkaranas, the Power Towers. In this way we start to dissolve our trauma – formed negative karmic mass and thus lose all the negative qualities caused by it.

We gain Bhavana by good deeds and by removing Energy Blockages surrounded by the dense barriers of trauma – formed negative karmic mass from the psychic Body in Energy Enhancement Level Two, the Elimination of Energy Blockages.

Practise makes Perfect!! Increase your Bhavana. Get the Energy Enhancement DVD's and Practise Energy Enhancement before you come on the Live Course!!

Or on the Live India Tour

What is Bhavana?

Bhavana is an outflow of love and devotion to other people, to the world and to the Spiritual Master.

It is an outflow of the energy of the heart which can be described as devotion and love and a heart connection between the student and other people and all the World.

In the case of Spiritual Growth, Bhavana is the growing connection of the heart between the student and his Spiritual Master.

In the case of Spiritual Masters do not blame the Spiritual Master. If you point the finger at them, there are three fingers pointing back at you.

In this case you need to increase your Bhavana by removing all your Dark trauma – formed negative karmic mass through the preliminary Energy Enhancement techniques of Level One – Gain Energy - and by the removal of Energy Blockages and Strategies in Level Two of Energy Enhancement.

Bhavana is an outflow of the energy of the heart which can be described as devotion and love and a heart connection between the student and the chakras external to the physical body but not external to the psychic body and between the student and other people.



1000 years old Durham Cathedral

These external chakras are the kundalini center in the center of the earth which is connected to by the base chakra, and the chakra in the center of the universe called the soul which is connected to by the crown chakra. There are an infinity of chakras above the soul and kundalini center chakras which end in the energy of God or Allah – the one God with 10,000 names.

Our psychic body comprises all these infinity of chakras. As we remove the dense walls of trauma – formed negative karmic mass which form barriers to the connections between all these chakras in our psychic body we find we evolve to enlightenment which is Soul Fusion. A Super Connection between the Crown Chakra and the Soul Chakra through a Spiritual Initiation which welds the two chakras together.

Our psychic body comprises all these infinity of chakras. As we remove the dense walls of trauma – formed negative karmic mass which form barriers to the connections between all these chakras in our psychic body we find we evolve to initiations higher than enlightenment and an understanding, a knowledge, that our psychic body comprises all of these chakras connecting us with God – a knowledge that “We are that” and “You are that also” – a translation from one of the Hindu Spiritual axioms, “Tat Tvam Asi”.

As we hang around Spiritual Masters we start to feel their Bhavana as they feel the energy of their Hearts which always wants to overflow and yet is prevented from overflowing by the idiocy of the World.

Thus the rule of Spiritual Life is to always keep your spiritual master happy. It is only your Bhavana which will keep them happy..

One night I was in Bombay or as it is now, Mumbai in India with Swami Satchidananda, my Master. We were visiting the apartment of one of his Devotees, a Bollywood Movie producer. And we had a feast. And the producer showed his latest movie. And then a performance of Singing by a Master of Devotional Singing which in India is always Spiritual. And this energy of Devotion so pleased Swami Satchidananda that he slipped into Samadhi and began to generate a tremendous energy from the heart as his Bhavana flowed from him.

The disciples could feel that energy and we all travelled on that energy of his Bhavana into that world of Samadhi, with tears running down our faces and peace in our Hearts.

Of course the students with too much trauma – formed negative karmic mass in their systems were thrown out of the assembly as the Bhavana of Swami Satchidananda sought to remove their trauma, and ended up removing them!!

On leaving the apartment he was implored to enter into the meditation room and bless it. As he entered it was like a flash of light, of Bhavana, went of as he charged up its inner space. And as I closed my eyes I saw that flash of light - I perceived it within my head. And with closed eyes the Light grew and grew..

Another occasion was when Swami Satchidananda visited the North of England.

We were with Swami Satchidananda as he visited Durham Cathedral voted the most beautiful Cathedral in Europe which is over 1000 years old as is Durham University – the equal of Oxford and Cambridge which were founded at the same time.

The Cathedral was founded by the Venerable Bede and the Bones of Saint Cuthbert were removed from Holy Island and given home there in the Cathedral and when Swami Satchidananda went into the inside he lay face down on the floor of the Cathedral arms akimbo in the shape of the cross, and said, “There was a Great Saint here!”

One of the functions of Swami Satchidananda was to visit houses and apartments, Temples and Cathedrals so as to charge them up with his Bhavana. Saints have done this from time immemorial so that the people who come to these pilgrimage sites after them, if they have sufficient Bhavana, can feel the energy of the sacred place. They can increase the Bhavana, the energy of a place with the energy of their Hearts and when they die, with their bones.

Every time he visited India there was a competition from every Temple to invite him so that he could charge up their premises.

On my pilgrimage trip to the nine foot long ice Shivalingam in the Holy Cave of Amarnath in Kashmir, trekking 40 Kilometers into the high Himalayas to the height of 17,000 feet back in 1989, I was told that many Saints would be on the path unknown to the Pilgrims, and that their job was to raise the energies of the thousands of people making the sacrifice of the pilgrimage, with their Bhavana. I was taught how to do that in Churches and other spiritual places by my Spiritual Master at that time.

Every time we visit the evening Arati, as we will this year on our “India Tour”, held every night on the banks of the Ganges in Haridwar in the Foothills of the Himalayas on the way to Rishikesh, I am charged up by the Bhavana of the saints who travel there from the high Himalayas so as to charge up the celebrants. The feeling is as if I have been, “Struck by Lightning” and tears flow down my face. Looking about to find the source of the energies I see a saint high on laughing and laughing as he points at people charging them with his Bhavana.



Amarnath cave

“Whenever you channel and give energy”, said Swami Satchidananda, “You get a little too”

During Swami Satchidananda’s visit to the North of England we were invited to a party celebrating his presence. At the end of the party Swami Satchidananda was feeling in a good and playful mood so he smiled at me and my companion and pointed his forefinger at us like pointing a gun and then “shot” us, blowing away the smoke from the tip of his finger.

There was an immediate explosion of energy in our hearts as both of us burst into tears as we looked on at the laughing Swami Satchidananda!

Although the students like to think that they are doing it by themselves there is a necessary function of the Master as he creates the Buddhafield charging up the students and as he secretly takes away the energy blockages from the students. Yet the students must believe that they are doing it by themselves.

When I was young I had the ability to touch people and take away their cancer and heart disease and yet I noticed that the people always came back a few years later with the same problem and I came to understand that with the same attitudes within them, they were always creating the same karma.

So we developed the Spiritual Courses and Ashram and Spiritual Teachings to change the minds of the students so that the Karma could never come back.

I remember a guy came to the Ashram of Swami Satchidananda with a stomach problem for 6 months. He came for the final interview with Swami before he left. He complained of the stomach still. Swami enquired as to if he had done everything prescribed in a regular routine, Yoga, meditation, Fasting and he said yes. Swami then moved his hand next to the stomach, twisted it and threw something away. The guy was healed and the Stomach problem never came back.

He said at his ashram people had to do something for themselves to change their minds. But then that always healing from the side was given without anything being said.

This time they knew!!

Because this lack of Bhavana caused by too much trauma – formed negative karmic mass can throw you out of the Ashram. The blockages do not want to go. They have been using your body as a home for many lifetimes and they do not want to be dispossessed. Thus they will cause you to run away from any genuine Spiritual Master.

When Swami Satchidananda's Master, Sivananda died he said that Sivananda sent him fire, spiritual Energy, to charge him up.

When Swami Satchidananda died at the age of 89 in 2002, for three days I was sent white light. Encompassed, enfi red, raised up in white light day and night for three days!

The difference Satchidanand made in my life is impossible to explain. I am forever grateful for the privilege to have been able to rub hands with true genius. The way Devi understands Energy leaves me in awe. I believe they will go in history books and be studied thousands of years from now.

People will treasure their wisdom forever.

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Johnne Pal Aug 8, 2022, 12:17 PM



Swamiji,

i been practising sitting more.

I been trying to do everyday.

Trying to make time.

But, also. I started the 3rd eye class with Devi!!!

WOW!!! VERY good stuff!!!

30 minutes into it I can see the energy coming off of the refrigerator.....my computer right now. Great stuff

thanx

Ill be in touch

Swami Satchidanand <meditation1000@gmail.com>

Aug 14, 2022, 12:03 PM

to Johnne

Hi Johnne, something I wrote..

KRISHNA - THE BHAGAVAD GITA AND THE DEMON QUALITIES OF THE SELFISH COMPETITIVE PSYCHOPATHIC EGO



WWW.ENERGYENHANCEMENT.ORG



**ARJUNA BEING ADVISED BY HIS HIGHER SELF, KRISHNA,
THE SOUL..**

After my talk on how heavy, negative evil energies prevent people going to heaven, here are our experiences in how these negative energies are perceived by clients, and what Krishna thinks of them!

Energy Enhancement Client 6.

Well our client said that she, her sister and brother had been sexually abused by her mother, father and grandfather when they were children.

Her brother and sister were heroin drug addicts and had tried to commit suicide.

She had been attracted to psychology and psychiatry at university and was now a Phd. Senior Psychiatrist in charge of an Institution working with abused children.

Her psychiatry had obviously saved her life but not sufficiently and thus she came to Energy Enhancement.

Obviously she had absorbed a lot of trauma and pain which needed to be grounded but interestingly she found when she started the Energy Enhancement Karma Clearing Process an explanation of the reasons as to why she had been given parents like this.

It is good for the ego to admit that in many previous lifetimes we have done bad things. We are all like this, but in this lifetime we have decided we want to do better.

Hitler can be forgiven.

The prodigal son is welcomed back onto the path of light.

Yet all these bad things we have done we have to learn how to forgive ourselves.

Thus the Energy Enhancement Meditation Level 3 Karma Clearing and Forgiveness process.

Only when we have forgiven ourselves, can we learn how to forgive others.

We do this by learning how to ground all these negative karmic energies so that we do not have to live through this karma physically.

We can remove it energetically using the Energy Enhancement Techniques before it manifests into your life as pain and traumatic experiences.

It says in the Hindu Bible, a conversation between God or Krishna, and Arjuna or the good part of you, in the Baghavat Gita Chapter 16

KRISHNA - THE BHAGAVAD GITA AND THE QUALITIES OF THE SELFISH COMPETITIVE PSYCHOPATHIC EGO

Persons of demonic or psychopathic nature do not know what to do and what not to do. They neither have purity nor good conduct nor truthfulness. (16.07)

Psychopaths say that the world is unreal, without a substance, without a God, and without an order. The world is caused by lust (or Kaama) alone and nothing else. (16.08)

Adhering to this view these psychopathic lost souls, with small intellect and cruel deeds, are born as enemies for the destruction of the world. (16.09)

Filled with insatiable desires, hypocrisy, pride, and arrogance; holding wrong views due to delusion; psychopaths act with impure motives. (16.10)

Obsessed with great anxiety until death, considering sense gratification as their highest aim, convinced that this (sense pleasure) is everything, (16.11)

Bound by hundreds of ties of desire and enslaved by lust and anger; they strive to obtain wealth by unlawful means for the fulfillment of desires. Psychopaths think: (16.12)

This has been gained by me today, I shall fulfill this desire, this is mine and this wealth also shall be mine in the future; (16.13)

That enemy has been slain by me, and I shall slay others also. I am the Lord. I am the enjoyer. I am successful, a powerful siddha or black magician, and happy; (16.14)

I am rich and born in a noble family. I am the greatest. I shall perform sacrifice, I shall give charity to show off, and I shall rejoice. Thus deluded by ignorance; (16.15)

Bewildered by many fancies; entangled in the net of delusion; addicted to the enjoyment of sensual pleasures; psychopaths fall into a foul hell. (16.16)

Self-conceited, stubborn, filled with pride and intoxication of wealth; they perform Yajna, religious sacrifice, only in name, for show, and not according to scriptural injunction. (16.17)

Clinging to egoism, power, arrogance, lust, and anger; these psychopathic malicious people hate Me (who dwells) in their own body and others' bodies. (16.18)

I hurl these psychopathic haters, cruel, sinful, and mean people of the world, into the wombs of other demons or psychopaths again and again. (16.19)

O Arjuna, entering the wombs of demons or psychopaths birth after birth, the deluded ones sink to the lowest hell without ever attaining Me. (16.20)

Lust, anger, and greed are the three gates of hell leading to the downfall (or bondage) of THE Jeeva personality. Therefore, one must (learn to) give up these three. (16.21)

Look at 16.19 and 20 again.

I hurl these haters, cruel, sinful, and mean people of the world, into the wombs of demons or psychopaths or pedophiles again and again. (16.19)

O Arjuna, entering the wombs of demons or psychopaths or pedophiles birth after birth, the deluded ones sink to the lowest hell without ever attaining Me. (16.20)

See it here..

MEDITATION ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND Trauma, Pain, Relationships, Divorce, Piercings, Tattoos, BDSM, Sex, Sex Addiction, Tantra, Gambling, Homosexuality, Lesbianism, Drugs and Addiction, Bad backs, Heart Disease, and Cancer.

And in the Energy Enhancement Karma Clearing Process, without any prompting by me, this is what client 6 said...

Note that with Energy Enhancement we gradually increase the Energy in the Third Eye and we start to see, we start to get visions..

Black Magic, Sex and Sado Masochism Couple Tantra heart.

THE PRIESTESS HEALER



1500 years ago our client saw her past life - she was a beautiful lady healer with long blond hair – a priestess of a Healing Temple who was on the path of righteousness.

A bad guy – a Black Magician - saw her and through implanting her with a sexual implant blockage was able to make her fall in love with him.

This bad guy turned her onto the dark side of the force and for 10 lifetimes this guy led her into bad paths of black magic, sex and sado-masochism, abusing many different people.

Then, as happens to all on the dark side she was defeated (LITERALLY DE-FEETED, her base chakra was broken and implanted by another bad guy) And she entered into 100 lifetimes of sexual abuse, serving as a sex slave and as a spiritual battery for the bad guy who implanted her.

She was learning why she had been given these experiences with her family of sexual abusers.

Karma, the law of consequences, says we have been given the free will to learn the consequences of taking the wrong path.

In reality we are only allowed the freedom of making the right choice.

Everything which has a beginning has an end.

And further, with Energy Enhancement, how to totally heal the entire situation, how to dissolve the negative karmic energies which were throwing her into these hells time and time again.

How to remove all the implants which were turning her into a battery and not allowing her to generate the energy necessary to get her out of this black hole pit she was in.

How to cut off all connections with the Dark Side, "seal the door which evil dwells" so that they could not attract her into bad ways again and become independant and free of all negative influences.

How to gain infinite positive energy from the side of Light and goodness and purpose and will. She was learning how necessary it is to stay away from evil and to cleave to the good.

If you desire anything on this planet remember, you cannot take anything with you when you die except your evolution.

So please evolve through the kindness of those sent to this planet to help you.

They are here in every generation, just for you.

This is the promise of the Baghavad Gita.

So, as another example of the struggles people go through when they are preparing to pass the Initiation of the Mastery of Relationships.

KRISHNA – “The ignorant work for their own profit, Arjuna; the wise work for the welfare of the world, without thought for themselves”.

“The senses are higher than the body, the mind higher than the senses; above the mind is the intellect, and above the intellect is the Atman. Thus, knowing that which is supreme, let the Atman rule the ego. Use your mighty arms to slay the fierce enemy that is selfish desire.”

“You and I have passed through many births, Arjuna. You have forgotten, but I remember them all.”

1. Whenever dharma declines and the purpose of life is forgotten, I manifest myself on earth. I am born in every age to protect the good, to destroy evil, and to reestablish dharma.

2. As they approach me, so I receive them. All paths, Arjuna, lead to me.

3. I am the beginning, middle, and end of creation.

4. Among animals I am the lion; among birds, the eagle Garuda. I am Prahlada, born among the demons, and of all that measures, I am time.

5. I am death, which overcomes all, and the source of all beings still to be born.

6. Just remember that I am, and that I support the entire cosmos with only a fragment of my being.

7. Behold, Arjuna, a million divine forms, with an infinite variety of color and shape. Behold the gods of the natural world, and many more wonders never revealed before. Behold the entire cosmos turning within my body, and the other things you desire to see.

8. I am time, the destroyer of all; I have come to consume the world.

9. That one is dear to me who runs not after the pleasant or away from the painful, grieves not, lusts not, but lets things come and go as they happen.

10. Just as a reservoir is of little use when the whole countryside is flooded, scriptures are of little use to the illumined man or woman, who sees the Lord everywhere.

11. They alone see truly who see the Lord the same in every creature, who see the deathless in the hearts of all that die. Seeing the same Lord everywhere, they do not harm themselves or others. Thus they attain the supreme goal.

12. With a drop of my energy I enter the earth and support all creatures. Through the moon, the vessel of life-giving fluid, I nourish all plants. I enter breathing creatures and dwell within as the life-giving breath. I am the fire in the stomach which digests all food.

13. There are three gates to this self-destructive hell: lust, anger, and greed. Renounce these three.

14. Pleasure from the senses seems like nectar at first, but it is bitter as poison in the end.

15. That which seems like poison at first, but tastes like nectar in the end - this is the joy of sattva, born of a mind at peace with itself.

16. The Lord dwells in the hearts of all creatures and whirls them round upon the wheel of maya. Run to him for refuge with all your strength, and peace profound will be yours through his grace.

THE NEXT STAGE OF HUMAN EVOLUTION IS THE ABILITY TO GROUND ALL YOUR PAIN WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND BURN IT UP!

IN THE CENTER OF THE EARTH, TO REMOVE ALL OF YOUR ENERGY BLOCKAGES, ALL YOUR PHANTASMS, ALL YOUR GHOSTS, ALL YOUR ENTITIES

WITH THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT SEVEN STEP PROCESS, TO WASH YOUR HISTORY PAINTING AND BECOME A CLEAN WHITE SHEET AGAIN!

Satchidanand talks about Energy Blockages creating the Shadow, Revenge and Phantasms and the removal of the Energy Blockages creating Detachment, Forgiveness and Peace

The Mastery of Relationships – Ahimsa, Detachment, Phantasms, Revenge, Forgiveness and the Shadow

THE INITIATIONS OF THE OPENING OF THE HEART AND THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS – AHIMSA-DETACHMENT-SHADES-PHANTASMS-GHOSTS-REVENGE-FORGIVENESS-SHADOW, ENERGY BLOCKAGES, INNER CHILDREN, REVENGE.

Watch the video - Click Here

- <http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/WCJMXncuz3wKPhh>

Watch the video - Click Here

- <http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/WCJMXncuz3wKPhh>

THE OPENING OF THE HEART INITIATION

All about the Mind Virus, Colin Wilson's Mind Parasites, Wetiko, DEMONS, Energy Blockages, ARCHONS, ALLIES, INORGANIC BEINGS, THE FLYERS, MUD SHADOWS, THE FOREIGN INSTALLATION, Hyper Dimensional Entities, Predators, Energy Vampires, Mud Shadows

CLICK BELOW..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Mind-Virus-Mind-parasites-Wetiko-DEMONS-Energy-Blockages-ARCHONS-ALLIES-INORGANIC-BEINGS-THE-FLYERS-THE-FOREIGN-INSTALLATION-Predator-Energy-Vampires-Mud-Shadows.htm>

Johnne Pal Aug 14, 2022, 11:30 PM

Swami,

I seven stepped greed, lust, and anger. I;m going to watch your video. Thank you. I gotta get a copy of the Bhagavad Gita

Swami Satchidanand Aug 17, 2022, 5:40 AM
It's "The Living Gita" by Swami Satchidananda

Johnne Pal Sun, Nov 20, 10:08 PM (2 days ago)

Hey Swamiji!!!

i just want to ask you about a few things.

I have been removing some big blockages lately.

I meant the last year or so.

And i have been finding the last couple of months that i manifest things really quickly.

I bring things in really quickly.

I attract them even faster than before.

So, my question is...i dont know how to say it, but I think I may have reached enlightenment.

What do you think? I dont know what enlightenment looks like...but i feel lighter and freer and i am getting everything i ever wanted just ATTRACTED to me like a magnet.

I got no problems. Everything is going according to plan. I'm doing great.

What do your wise eyes see???

Swami Satchidanand Nov 21, 2022, 8:04 AM to Johnne

Hello Johnne,

It is very good that things are coming to you.

It is a testament to your evolution and to Energy Enhancement Meditation that you have come so far.

I have often said, "Enlightenment is not enough"

In alignment that nothing is enough.

Permanent evolution is the rule.

So, what is next for you?

Intellect, will power, Heart!

The Heart of Christ.

Removing blockages from the Heart.

Removing blockages above the head - conscience, still small voice, God!

Adding more angels to the chakras, growing, improving the chakras.

More integration, fusion, with higher chakras above the head.

Enlightenment is fusion with the Soul by reducing the subpersonalities until there is only One Soul infused Personality.

There is never a stop to your evolution.

You are the Son of God and you will be just like your father.

As you get everything for yourself, you will find that like the Christ, you are improving everything around you.

You are getting everything for the benefit of humanity.

As your Heart expands it will expand to the people around you, to your city, to the country, to the World - because you can't take it with you.. and if you hold on to anything..

If you work for God he will supply you with everything you need to do your job, anything, everything!

It will never stop!

Be fruitful and multiply!

Love and light,

Satchidanand

Johnne Pal Nov 21, 2022, 11:46 PM

"Wow ...thank you swami

you are right there is never an end to my evolution.

There is more and more to do.

I feel everything that you said, i feel it all happening.

We will meet soon in person.

Thank you for everything..

Energy Enhancement is the best system in the world!!!

And you;re the best master!!!

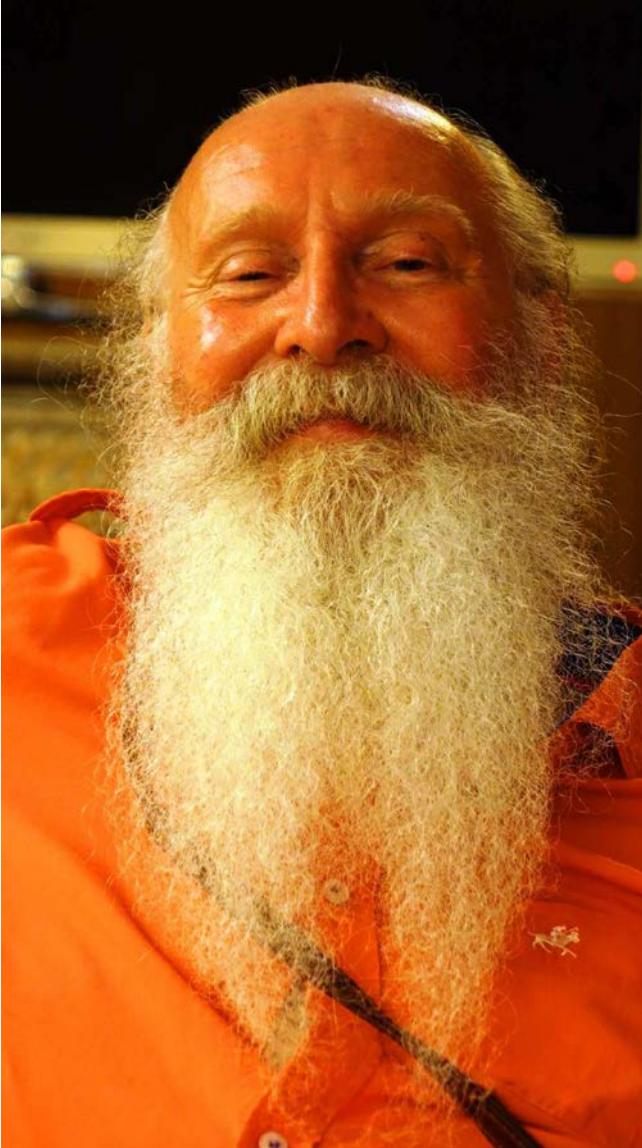
Thank you for everything you have done for me.

I literally would be nothing without you!!

I am eternally grateful!!!" Johnne

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

**Report from Energy Enhancement
Student after Only Two Levels of
Energy Enhancement Apr 16, 2022,
11:44 PM**



Greetings Swami Satchi,

I hope your travels in India have been going divinely!

It amazes me that it has been only a year since starting the EE program.

I made the final payment for Levels 1 and 2. I see that you are running an Easter Special and I would love to get levels 3, 4 and 5.

I can do these as a single payment even though you are offering incredible prices on monthly payments.

It looks like it was October of last year that I last updated you.

I apologize for that, but life go more hectic, not less.

I have continued 7-stepping blockages on a regular basis and did finish all the Initiations.

There is definitely more blockages to find, but the results have been quite obvious.

After writing out the "life" update, I decided to delete it and save it for later... it got waaaay too long and sounded waaaay too dramatic lol.

It is not an understatement to say that you and your teachings were probably the saving grace through the last year.

Thank you for all that you do.

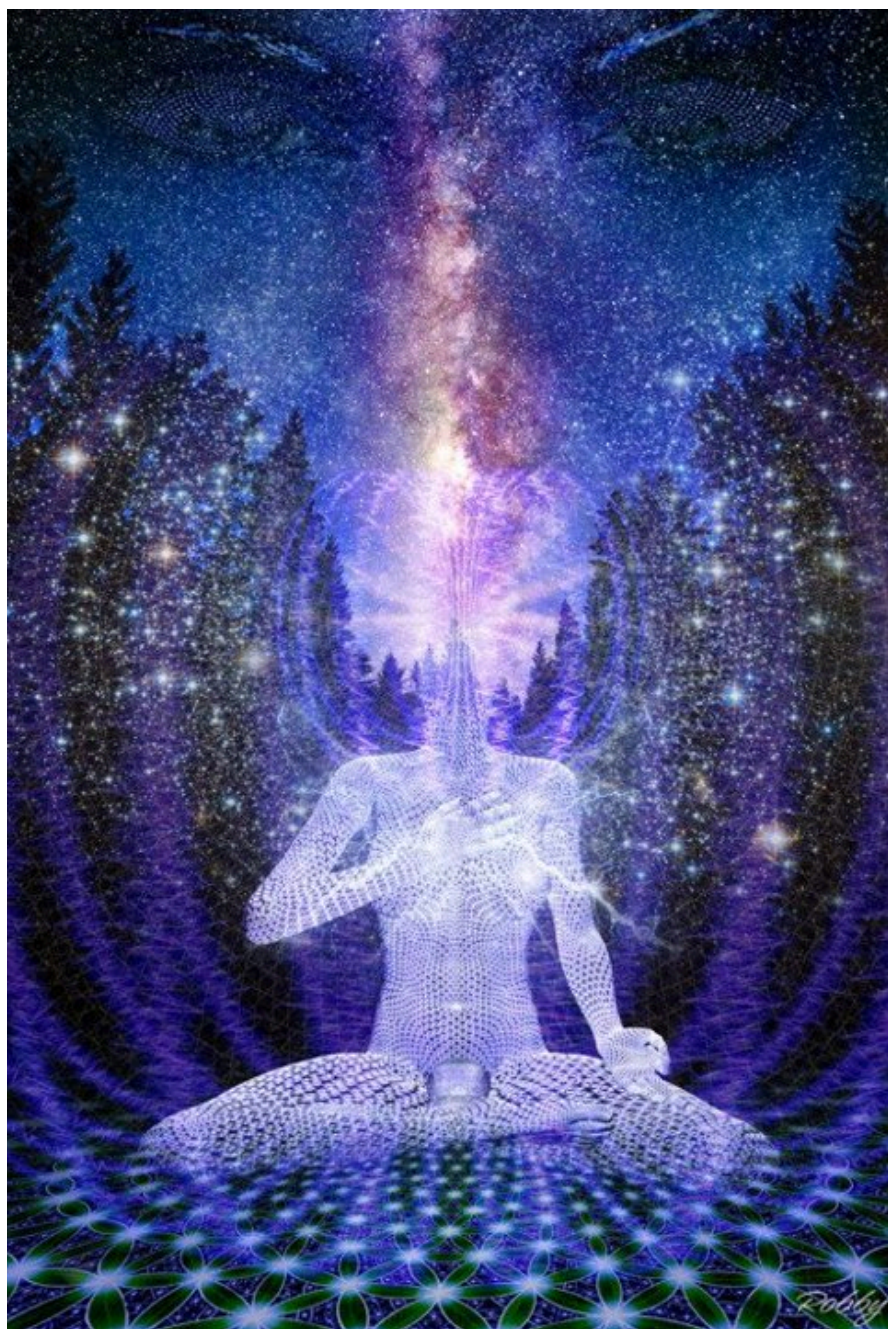
I have had many amazing experiences while going through this process and the how I clear the blockages has evolved regularly, as well.

There was a point while clearing my astral body, antahkarana, and chakras that my "body" changed from what I was envisioning and became crystalline in appearance.

It was much easier to find and clear blockages after that.

One of the initiations that didn't seem to do anything for me was the "sending energy to God" we learned in Level 1 of Energy Enhancement and making contact with the spiritual masters initiation. I tried it many times and all I got was radio silence.

I wasn't worried, because I knew someone had to be helping, but it was kind of funny that I was getting the silent treatment.



Finally, at some point this year (don't remember exactly when), an Ascended Master appeared before me. We have never spoken a word and all I see is a glowing white figure and I can't make out any details.

They have helped me several times to tackle the big blockages.

One occurrence, my girlfriend got really sick, which it has been years since we have gotten any kind of sickness.

I tried clearing it a few times, but it had a fleeting affect, at best.

I appeared before the Master with intent of "how to clear this?".

I bowed before him and he touched my head with a finger giving me tremendous energy.

I then saw the image of the earth in front of me. I wasn't really sure why, but I 7-stepped the entire Earth.

When I was done some very powerful angels were released and joined me.

(The Seven Step technique of Energy Enhancement Level Two, to remove Energy Blockages is unique in that it transmutes the Energy Blockage. It takes away all the negativity from the blockage.

It transmutes all of its negative karmic mass created from trauma and pain used to trap the God formed Blockage power, the Angel trapped at the center of the blockage.

The Seven Step technique of Energy Enhancement Level Two is simple and effective. When completed the trapped angel at the center of the blockage is released and asked to join your psychic body.

All of our psychic body, chakras, everything, is made up of angels.

From the smallest angel to the most big, most evolved.

Every Talent we have ever trained in all of our past lifetimes, music, intellect, martial, is made up of angels.

When we invite trapped Angels to join our psychic body they can augment any of our infinity of chakras from the infinity of chakras below Muladhara to our seven chakra body, to the infinity of chakras above the head.

We can absorb angels from Spiritual Masters, from their videos including the videos on the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course.

Many students like to watch the course again and again to pick up even more Energy, more Angels from the Buddhafield.



The bigger the blockage, the more big, the more high, the more Evolved the Angel.

Instead of serendipitously picking up, learning talents in our past lives, when we absorb angels we find we don't need to learn anything, ever again.

It's like we just know it!

As you pick up more, more higher Angels, so, big blockages become easier, faster, to transmute.. We become more powerful!

As we progress in clearing out our Energy Body, our Psychic Body so the Energy Body crystallises, it becomes translucent, transparent becoming purer, limpid, more impervious to evil.

In this NEW ENERGY ENHANCEMENT WAY OF EVOLUTION we absorb transmuted Angels, we increase the size, purity and function of our psychic bodies, increasing our genius, our ability to transmute energy, increasing our evolution to become better, gooder, Enlightened!

To become Immortal Ascended Masters ourselves! - Satchidanand)

I then went back and cleared my girlfriend.

She was resting at the time, but as soon as I finished the last step, she woke up, her fever broke and she said she felt better.

She was fine after that point.

I realized that the reason I was given the energy and the task of clearing the Earth was that I needed to add the power of those angels to be strong enough to take on the sickness.

That pattern has shown up several times since.

As I clear stronger and stronger blocks, I get stronger at clearing them.

Some have very specific skills and abilities that I now use to clear blockages.

There is a ton more, but I don't want to take up too much of your time.

Thanks for everything!

BECOME AN ENERGY ENHANCER!! WITH OUR SPECIAL EASTER OFFER - 75% OFF!

EMAIL US NOW TO GET YOUR ENERGY ENHANCEMENT COURSE!



STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS**REPORT FROM MC27 – Implanted with Energy Blockages in a Ceremony**

I meditate every day, so important.

I've completed Level 2 and the 7 steps process.

My actual blockages are quite challenging, as the major one being an important entity "plugged" in my back, acting as a sucking "constrictor" parasite around and pressuring my spine, rib cage, neck and covering my head.

My shoulders sound like a stick in a bicycle wheel, and my jaws are clattering, to give you an idea about how it corrupts my bone structure.

Added to that, without getting into too much details, I know that the 'dark' side is somehow "watching/work" on me, for some reasons.

I've been innocently involved in what appeared at the time as a "proper initiation" process for spiritual awakening and ascension, around 2011-2012.

After 2-3 years involved within this process, the final "initiation" was a ceremony, where the "head" guy, with let say a particular "glowing" and attractive aura, very kind, telepathic/mind reader, and channeler of light "guides", was giving the final "initiation" to every initiate having completed the course.

This was nothing else than an implantation ceremony.

This "head guy" was denounced some years after by female initiates to have discreetly tricked some of them into various "stories".

We learned after he was a freemason.

During the final ceremony, He openly claimed having received directly from Pope Jean-Paul II a certain piece of jewelry that he considered significant for certain reasons too.

This was a "flag" about the true integrity of this man, considering the Vatican's affiliation with reptilian forces, beyond others, but I didn't pay too much attention.

Surprisingly, in line with the Vatican, Pope Francis came right next to my place on July 27 (!!!) this last summer 2022, after having "received" a



strange transmission during a nape few days before, where some choir angelic meditative music was playing on my phone: I was in a half conscious/half sleepy state, but I clearly heard those angelic choir voices from my original track modified into a subliminal message saying: "we have some things to do, but we will come soon just for you".

And Pope Francis came in town few days later:

☐ *July 27 Reverse-All: BM Pope Dissolution*

<https://www.facebook.com/The.27.MC/posts/2214319612059180>

The entity in my back is like an elephant just in front of my face, where it blocks my third eye and capacity to view properly everything "going on" around, but I can sense, among other, tornado of "flies" around me, and spirals of "wicked energies" above the head sometimes.

My life is VERY simple, and I'm not involved in any activity at all, except purging my field.

And, I'm dealing with those things.

Anyway, as mentioned in a past publication of yours, It seems that God wants us to take the next step into meditation in order to master the psychic plane of Energy Blockages, and thus gives us these experiences to force us to Master this psychic dimension.

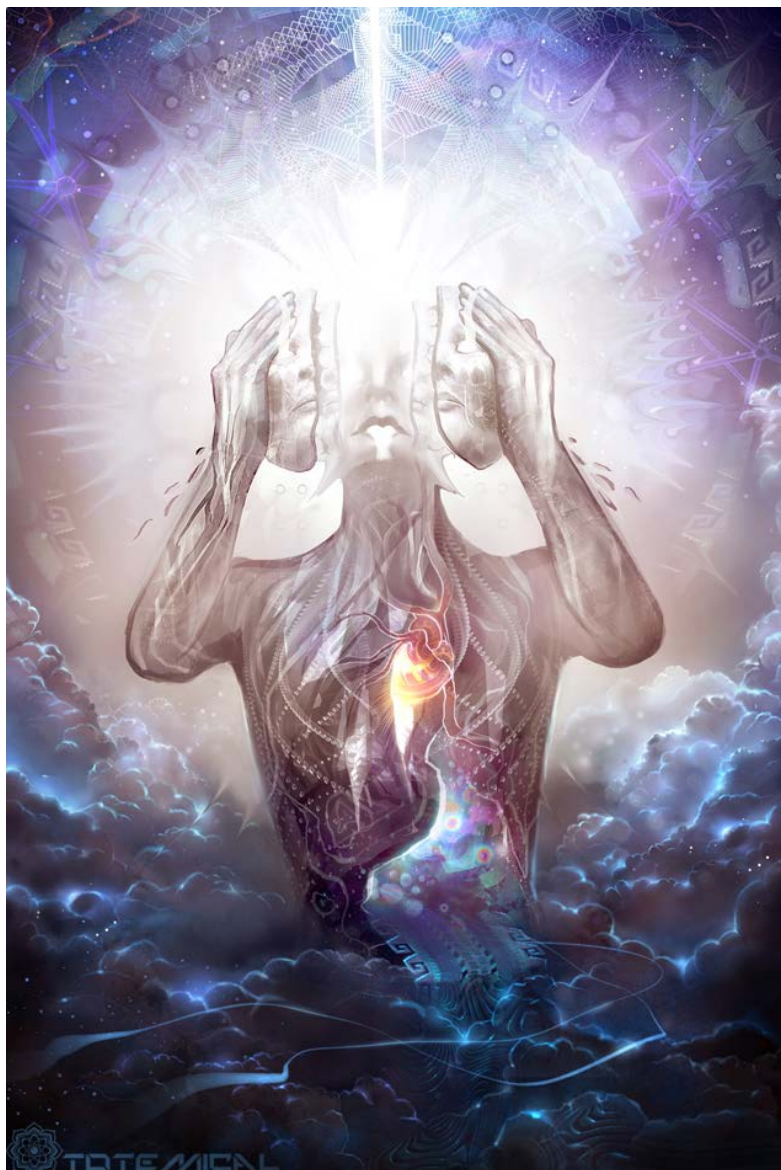
Again, thank you so much for your amazing dedication and work to help humanity grow in spirit and integrity. With sincere Love!

☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ MC27

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

EE Student Marc Johnson...



The course has exceeded my expectations in every way. I have been meaning to send a progress report and to thank you for the opportunity to progress in your teaching.

I have been learning each initiation slowly, absorbing the videos and contemplating the student experiences. I practice the 7 steps daily, working on my Antahkarana, chakras etc. and it has become second nature to do so.

I practiced Level 1 for years and it laid a good foundation for Level 2. Ever since I was introduced to the idea of energy blockages, I have been aware of their presence in my body. For a long time, when focussing on removing them, my attention would divert to the blockage which made removing them a very slow process. The 7 steps has removed them very effectively.

There have been blockages in my body that are stubborn to go still. I use the 7 steps and repeat the process yet they are still there. Either my method is not correct or they are very dense. However, recently in one of the videos you mentioned sending 4 powers towers into the center of the earth and connecting it to the base chakra.

I started to do this and the blockages in the head started to dissolve (these have been the stubborn ones for a long time) I also started to connect with the 5th chakra below the base and I can feel its energy profoundly with the same results.

Now only a few remain and I believe like you said, the blockages in the base chakra (which I was able to remove) corresponds to the crown chakra.

I compare my mind to a year ago, and it used to be filled with thoughts.

These thoughts were fear and anger which are now gone.

It is like having a new life with my eyes wide open and living in the present moment.

My body radiates with energy and life is so smooth as things often just fall into place.

I feel a lot of love and want to help.

Serving others is the most fulfilling thing for me now. What I want or rather desire is so small that I feel utterly free.

I am having a better understanding of the Astral world and I now understand that the experiences are based on how we perceive and malleable into anything we want.

Years ago, I joined a hermetic fraternity and it was the same with protection, projecting energy etc.

The methods were different yet the result was the same.

These similarities confirm I am on the right track.

Yet, there is always something stopping me from moving past the first steps of raising energy.

I truly fear contacting beings and exploring because I am not sure if I will be prepared to respond if in danger.

Nonetheless, this is the furthest I have been on the path and enjoying it thoroughly.

Thank you again for your teachings and guidance.

On Mar 23, 2024, at 1:17 PM, Swami Satchidanand wrote:

Hi Marc,



In Dune they say, "Fear is the mind killer" and truly, it is. Not to say you shouldn't be careful.

I truly fear contacting beings and exploring because I am not sure if I will be prepared to respond if in danger

But simply - a third level technique - put the word fear in a circle of white light and 7step it!

And do not worry, every white magician is more powerful than the dark side because we are connected with God, and they are not.

Put your full trust in God. Be faithful and you will grow in evolution.

S

Marc Johnson
10:37 PM (57 minutes ago)
to me

I really want to thank you for the everything. I appreciate the opportunity to pay over time, otherwise I would not have been able to have this experience. Everything has been going well, please see my report below:

I have spent the last several weeks removing the extremely dense blockages in the head. Of all the areas in the body, these were the most difficult to remove, giving me the impression that was not progressing.

This repeated process has helped me to refine my 7 step technique and there have been several shifts in my external world. In addition, a hidden internal world has surfaced and everyday I understand a little more how to navigate it.

The blockages in the head feel like hard rock lodged between flesh. It was a network, a swarm of interconnected blockages.

As I removed a piece of it, it was connected to another portion. It was stubborn to lift like it has been there a long time, controlling my thoughts and actions.

The blockages were most dense around the third eye, crown chakra and the back of the head (corresponding to the 3rd eye). It took me weeks to make progress, but I continued as long as I made any progress at all.

Method - To remove the blockage, I enclosed the blockage with a construct.

I then try to psychically lift the construct outside of the body, containing the blockages within.

As the construct exits my body, I feel some of the blockages come loose, almost like being severed from a larger mass.

I have found that once the construct is above the head out outside the body, I can use it to draw in negative energies.

It acts like a vacuum where all the black negative energies are drawn into its center.

The construct vibrates in glittering gold, and inside white hot light liquifying the blockage. I was able to remove more in each sitting this way.

At the start of the session, (after I activate my protection) I fly throughout space towards my higher self.

The details of this higher self is like an astral body that I am building, details being added and modified over time.



Once I approach this being, I merge my consciousness with it and assume it like a “God form” to perform my work.

This figure now has a flaming sword radiating white light with an engraved golden hilt.

The energy is so great the flames are surrounded by flashes of lightening.

Almost every form of energy I now project radiates lightening with great force, especially when it is released with the out breath.

At first, in my other hand, I had a laser sword with violet light to cut the connections.

I would charge the sword with the violet ray of St Germain from my heart and brow centers.

The sword would glow violet with flashes of lightening showing the great force it possessed. This later became a golden staff with a large Amethyst stone at the top, which in my large form projected like a ray of violet lighting to burn up all the connections at each stage of the 7 steps. On the figure, the eyes are flames. There is a golden lotus crown with diamonds upon its head, an emerald jewel in place of the third eye. It wears an armor of silver and gold.

The latest thing to happen is it has gained angelic wings. I am learning to use them to traverse large distances. With each flap of the wings, I travel almost at warp speed across space. Last night I had the idea to use the construct as a vehicle to travel throughout space instead.

I now know that this is another world with its own rules.

Occult teachings speak of planes which exist in each chakra above the head. Each is its own universe with its own entities.

As I enter the Monad, it is a paradise where my masters congregate in a large hall. Buddha glows in radiant gold, Jesus and the other masters have a human like form glowing with white light.

I meet with my masters.

Buddha, Hermes Trismegistus, Jesus, Thoth (Egyptian God, but I am suspicious of his power...maybe I need to test) and you Satchi. I thank them and ask for their guidance on the path. I ask Buddha to share his energy and he nods. I send a beam from my third eye and heart and circulate it.

Powerful Projection - I use the out-breath while projecting white light from the third eye and the heart with a force of lightening.

Once it reaches the circle of light that I create with my sword, it explodes into the center of the universe and into the center of the earth with spirals of light.

The construct is then assembled around the blockage being charge by the the spirals of energy and the outer rings added on by one.

As I compress the blockage with my hands, my hands radiate lightening. I surround the blockage within the construct with my energy as the forms change within the crucible. From air to water to earth etc.

I now know my progress is because of the power you have shared.

I now understand what you meant by the Buddhafield and how it has magnified all that I do.

I have been on this path before, but almost feeling alone, now I know I am not.

I am grateful to have discovered this new world, I tasted it once but broke my practice and lost it for years. THANK YOU.

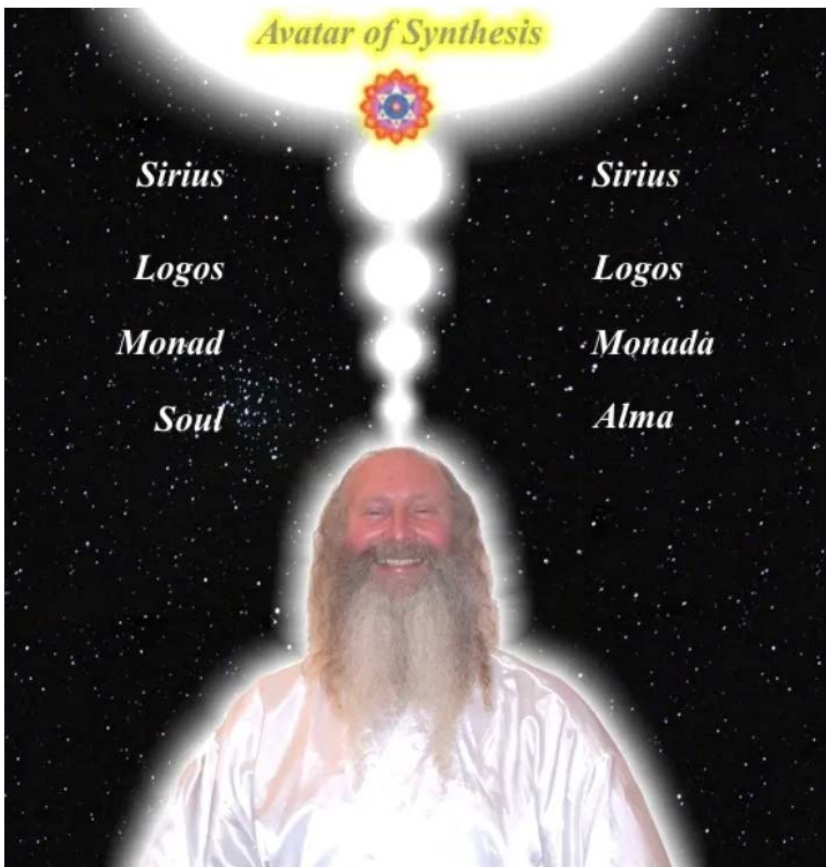
S



STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Nick K Progress and Gratitude - His Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Report

**Snakes in the Solar Plexus, an Incubus,
the sub-personalities in everybody
around me.**



SATCHIDANAND MAR 09, 2023

Hi Swami,

Thankyou for this wonderful course. I have been using the techniques for little over a week and have noticed a massive change already.

After learning the breathing techniques and energy circulation I continued to naturally do this for the entire following day!

My body just kept going and it felt great! Since that I have finished the first 4 initiations and have been working my way through a whole host of blockages. I have found bloomin loads of em!

It's like Tahriro square during rush hour!

But they are clearing and lots of pain is leaving the body.

I have increased my meditations and I'm finding I can acheive more now I've increased the duration as it takes a while to quieten everything down and get rid of the chitta chatter.

I love your teaching style and feel a wonderful energy even through the laptop screen. I will definitely be continuing with the course as soon as I'm able. I've also read about 4 of your books and loads of your website, I cant quite believe the amount of content you have but I'm loving it.

I'm also very grateful for the included level 0 course, it has rekindled my love for yoga!

You and your course are the very thing I have been praying for for a long time! I feel very blessed to have found you.

It's strange, when watching your vids there have been times that your words come through like memories that I cant quite place! Theres something so familiar.

Anyway thankyou again and I look forward to more Energy Enhancement in the near future!

Best Regards
Nick

Hi Swami

Great to hear from you!

I'm good thank you, I hope you guys are well.



I have had an interesting time, its always hard to describe these things succintly but the best way to put it is that I went on one last hoorah toward the things of the material in an effort to embrace them.

It turned out to be a process of letting go.

As the desires arose and were pursued I witnessed the suffering, the transience of the states and the primary motivators for the desires, they fell away through understanding.

I've reached this strange point where there's nowhere left to go.

Only inward. Even my thirst for knowledge has come to an end. I find it difficult to talk about it anymore.

There is some sorrow, it's a strange thing to have nothing to pursue, no distraction for the mind.

I have a busy life but given the chance I would just sit quietly, I had examined almost every behavior to find that the primary reason for most of it is a busy mind needing distraction so I have let go of every unnecessary thing.

I do not consider myself enlightened but the barriers are falling away.

Integrating is currently the difficult part, there's very little people want to talk about that doesn't involve worldly fears and desires, no big deal but during this stage as unnatural as it can feel, indifference and quietness seem prudent.

The repetitive nature of this world can be tiring. There are still energy blockages within the body, I continue to meditate regularly and live soberly.

The mind gets noisy on occasion but the knowledge that one isn't the mind makes this tolerable until peace is reached.

I meditate on my selfishness and look toward selflessness, it seems to be the root.

Satguru showers me with love and lessons. there was a oneness with the father experience during meditation that shattered my image of God and understanding of the scriptures, more letting go!

I thank you for your grace Swami and the knowledge you are here brings joy to my heart.

Nick
Hi Swami

Pretty amazing really! Especially now I am hearing from you!

I have been thinking about you for the last few days actually. Feeling lots of love and gratitude and really happy you have contacted me.

The timing couldn't be more significant but I'm sure you probably know that. Something in my being seems to have shifted, lots of revelations, letting go and clarity on the nature of Self, the changeability of it all, the powers that work on us and through us, and many other things where language fails me!

I got pulled back into a religious/conservative christian frame of mind for some time and really went quite a long way down that road. Guilt, repentance, forgiveness etc. Possibly something I needed to go through on the Journey (a little bit of the monastic path) certainly a lot learned and observed.

Ive been drawn to visit lots of energy centers in England recently. Every week I end up at one. It feels to me again as if something is happening, an outpouring of knowledge. The recent Jupiter Venus conjunction seems to have had a powerful affect also. My wife and I have made lots of progress

in our relationship which I feel is a major challenge we have been given to overcome in this life.

I am still aware that my Astral requires some healing, there were a lot of internal issues over the last year to do with the liver, the kidneys and the gut.

I had been doing everything quite well on the physical plane with organic good quality diets etc, but these things still manifested so I feel something obviously on the emotional level needed resolving and beyond this there are clearly some Astral things to work on.

I have become aware of having quite a lot of power, both in the way of 'manifestations', in physical reality and in the energetic realm and in the way of imagination etc.

Are you able to speak to this?

I'm not looking for an ego boost but more for a sober appraisal of what actually is the case. If there's something there it seems to me that I should up my game, channel my energies and focus into using that power and developing the spiritual gifts I may have.

I hope you are well and enjoying life. Are you still in South America? How have the travel restrictions affected the students able to visit you?

Blessings

Nick

Hi Swami, Devi, Ganesha

I'm just messaging to first say thank you to all of you! And to give an update of my progress with Energy Enhancement Meditation Level 1. I'm a month into the course now and continue to experience profound results.

I have been doing the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level 0 Yoga DVD every other day and this has brought a great self-awareness to my bodily condition. I'm starting to open up, my squashed spine is being freed! Some of the energy surges have been immense. I'm becoming more aware of just how many of the various pains in my body all stem from base Chakra blockages. I never knew just how much I was holding in there until now.

During a meditation last week my attention went to my solar plex and I visualised a bright golden light but surrounded by snake, twisted up in a knot. A few days later a severe blockage manifested around the solar plex and there were some bad energies surrounding me/emanating from me

etc. Enough to send everybody near me into strange moods, directing the energy at me and sending any nearby technology into disarray!



https://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/use-the-perfect-enemy-to-become-a-white-knight-spiritual-warrior_R6LeeU1IiJpjQOR.html

I've experienced this before but never so profoundly. I have been directing energy through the solar plex, using the heart sutra morning and night, Energy Enhancement Meditation and all the tools so far picked up on the Energy Enhancement course and I'm now feeling a flow of energy through the solar plex I haven't felt before!

I haven't cleared the blockage completely and some have moved up to the neck and shoulder, but I'm confident that once I enter level 2 I will be able to deal with these.

Regular psychic occurrences; had an incubus in a dream (occurred during the profound solar plex blockage), received an email from you guys following day RE. psychic attack!

Then was contemplating yesterday regarding the fact we are entering a new renaissance (energy awareness, psychic abilities etc.) and then receive an email from you the following day, the title of which is the new renaissance!!

Its funny, I've had these sort of things my whole life but currently my days are so full of them they've become more my reality than a mere interesting

'synchronicities'. I see the interwoven nature of things, the feeling of oneness has become extremely tangible. Makes me feel warm and fuzzy!! I feel more in touch with GOD than ever before and have a wonderful sense of hope, inner joy, strength, courage and all that good stuff!

Anyway I'm waffling on so will leave it there but Blessings and thanks to all of you for your very being and I look forward to going through level 2 very soon! Off to do your Energy Enhancement Meditation Level 0 Yoga DVD now!

Best Regards

Hi Swami

I hope you are well and enjoyed/enjoying your time in India.

I am messaging because I have been blessed with the opportunity to take some time to get away and do some more focussed inner work. My intent is to reach the next stage of development and open the heart and develop will.

There have been a lot of changes and revelations of late, mostly involving the idea of the self, the ego. After a very long time the conceptual idea of the false self has been seen in a new light, many blockages, false thoughts and ideas, selfishness etc have been dropped, I have a new understanding of myself, my soul. Yet the battle goes on, the old clings on to what it can.

I am finding it very hard to make that last great effort while stuck within the wheel of conformity that surrounds me. Dropping attachments. It makes one appreciate (and despise) the genius of this open prison system the controllers have formed!

I had intended to go to the Himalayas, first to Ladakh, then across to Upper Mustang / Dolpo . But I know my real need is for in person teaching.

I am wondering if there is any possibility I can come for a longer course with you this summer? I am able to travel from June 17th.

I will be completely honest in telling you that I have not been doing EE meditation as of late. I have been meditating twice daily but there was an intuitional pull towards inner quiet, no visuals just quiet still breath and inner seeking of the soul.

This has always been my way, for better or worse I am rarely able to stick to one system for too long because I always have to test these things myself! Some of this likely due to blockages, yet some is through the inner teacher, the quiet voice within.

Ultimately I am out for truth, for that which is real, whatever the cost. With me there is a strong sense of purpose that never fades away. And a great love. I have peace yet I do not, and this is what I like after all it's that discontent with the way things are that drives us to better them.

My hope is, and has always been to become a vessel fit for good use! To get rid of all the useless garbage that clings to me in order that I might do whatever it is I have incarnated to do, and to do it with all I have, without fear or selfish intent. I desperately want to search that out, not for any glory or fame or any of that rubbish but for fulfilment of purpose, for the Love of doing that which is right and good. I would be a humble student and would appreciate greatly anything you may be able to offer to help me to attain true spiritual awakening.

Love and Light

Hi Nick,

Here's a student, Yuko.

Satchidanand's Against Satanism Newsletter is a reader-supported publication. To receive new posts and support my work, consider becoming a free or paid subscriber.

Type your email...
Subscribe

Read Yuko's experiences with the Bloody Red Witch and get back to me...

Satchidanand's Against Satanism Newsletter

Yuko Sato Ninth Report - Removal of the Bloody Red Witch Demon's Satanic Organisation

Yuko Sato Ninth Report - The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Report on Sitting in Sirius Chakra, the Red Lipstick, and Removal of the Bloody Red Witch Demon's Satanic Organisation

https://satchidanand.substack.com/p/yuko-sato-ninth-report-removal-of?utm_source=substack&utm_campaign=post_embed&utm_medium=web
https://satchidanand.substack.com/p/yuko-sato-ninth-report-removal-of?utm_source=substack&utm_campaign=post_embed&utm_medium=web

YUKO SATO SPIRITUAL WARRIOR



ON THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
VIDEO MEDITATION COURSE



PATH TO SELF REALISATION VOLUME 1

energyenhancement.org

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

YUKO SATO - SPIRITUAL WARRIOR ON THE PATH TO SELF REALISATION

YUKO SATO - SPIRITUAL WARRIOR ON THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT VIDEO MEDITATION COURSE PATH TO SELF REALISATION

This is the story of Yuko Sato who came to see Swamis Satchidanand and Devi Dhyani for the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course in 2006 whilst we were teaching in Escala a small coastal village in the sight of the Pyrrenees just north of Barcelona in Spain.

<https://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Yuko-Sato-Spiritual-Warrior-Vol-1/Yuko-Sato-Spiritual-Warrior-Energy-Enhancement-Meditation-Path-to-Self-Realisation--vol1.pdf>

<https://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Yuko-Sato-Spiritual-Warrior-Vol-2/Yuko-Sato-Spiritual-Warrior-Energy-Enhancement-Meditation-Path-to-Self-Realisation-vol-2.pdf>

<https://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Yuko-Sato-Spiritual-Warrior-Vol-3/Yuko-Sato-Spiritual-Warrior-Energy-Enhancement-Meditation-Path-to-Self-Realisation-Vol-3.pdf>

Devi Dhyani dances to Kashmir by Led Zeppelin at La Yapa 4th March 2023 with Dr Ramiro Salazar and friends.



https://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/devi-dances-to-kashmir-by-led-zeppelin-at-la-yapa-4th-march-2023_aHR94ltfPRkCp7C.html

Nick K Tue, Mar 7, 6:11 PM

Wow I feel for Yuko, I hope she overcomes all of that.

I can relate with the sub-personalities. I had that happen with everybody around me. I used to work with my parents and it got to the point where the sub-personalities were being used all of the time, it got so much that I could actually predict the sub-personality I was going to get that day and the tactics they were going to use to attack me. I could always feel the particular energy.

Very sad to see when it's your parents. It broke my heart at the time and when it came time to leave it was hard to cut the cords but it was the best thing I did.

I have been using Energy Enhancement Meditation to clear the blockages and subpersonalities created by this difficult time. It's working great too, sending love and light to them and clearing memory loops, etc.

The same happened with friends and relatives to the point I decided to separate myself completely to do the work. Just the act of doing that made the entities back off, now friends and relatives are more encouraging, helpful etc. But I am wise enough now to know that these entities will back off and lure with the carrot!! Lots of subtlety involved also.

Funny though how quickly one loses sight of things when immersed in other people's energies.

That's one area where elements of what I supposed to be Christianity weren't good for me, one can try to be too MEEK and PASSIVE!

I have come to understand the importance on the development of personal WILL, taking the spiritual quest into the material world and making things happen, becoming an active force for light. There's too much to say on the matter I'll end up waffling more than I have already. The last decades been wheels within wheels but suffice it to say God has really looked after me!

Love n light
Nick

Subpersonalities occur when the Soul is split by trauma and abuse usually at an early age in this lifetime or in previous lifetimes. Everyone has them and before you can become enlightened you have to integrate all the subpersonalities back into the Soul..

I give many examples of the standard strategies of the subpersonalities...

The Poor Me, the Violator, and the Black Star in Energy Enhancement LEVEL 3 - Eliminate Energy Blockages - The Removal of Strategies and Subpersonalities. Quantum Integration. The Karma Cleaning Process to Totally Eliminate All Your Karma!!

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm>

There can only be One!

It's like you have many virtual machines existing within the main computer mind and they are all connected by energy cords to Black Magicians in Satanic Organisations.

Subpersonalities are totally connected to evil because they have no Soul.

Thus the total mind control we see in society. Why Monty Python's centurion said, "Oi loikes following orders!"

Thus yourself and the people around you are completely controlled to keep you locked down, safe, secure, and under manners.

Only Energy Enhancement Meditation can remove subpersonalities and integrate the Soul.

My dream is that Energy Enhancement Meditation will be effective in helping humanity to avoid, "The pain which is about to come" - Patanjali - and become Enlightened.

"Not my will, but thy Will be done!"

Hi Satchi

I'm just messaging to say thank you. I have made a list of the mentors that have helped me on my spiritual path and you are one of them.

You have helped me to reach a place of love and peace and transcendence.

I have never felt and experienced the love and compassion and daily joy I am currently living and it increases daily in strength and clarity. I have reached that place where evil has no hold.

There can only be one.

You and your meditation practice were pivotal in this and I found you at a time I needed you the most.

I still don't quite understand the focus on those evil things in the world in your writings, but I wonder if this may be something coming from beyond the thinking mind to attract those who are stuck there (as I was for a long time) and help them by clearing this thought form from existence.. I cant be sure!

You are a beautiful human being Satchi, a beautiful soul and I cannot thank you enough.

Love and blessings to you always and forever!

Nick

I'm with one of my students from England called Nick.

His name is Nickananda.

We have been working on clearing his psychic body of all energy blockages and he has found many, one in particular which was blocking his third eye which he removed and found his psychic vision much improved.

I was talking about past lifetimes and how most students of Energy Enhancement have had many lifetimes as Satanists but they somehow were too good to be bad and got thrown out of the Satanic Gang with all its Rituals.

Usually they take revenge on their previous collaborators by destroying their prosperity by implanting their base chakras and for one hundred lifetimes throwing them into the wombs of bad people, including psychopaths and pedophiles.

So I gave him Initiation Seven of Level three of Energy Enhancement where we forswear all the pacts and pledges we made to Satan in previous lifetimes because all the pacts and pledges are energy blockages in our psychic bodies linking us to our Satanic Masters, the Dark Gods who live out of the body in Private Universes on the Astral Plane.

So Auld Nick, Nickananda started on the first Initiation of Initiation Seven of Level three and found himself 2000 years ago in Roman times surrounded by rough unfinished rock in a passageway headed down.

I suggested this was catacombs where they have Underground Satanic Temples.

So he enters a room and sees a guy in robes but he sees the guy is really creepy because he has insects all over his face.

But what really made him sit up and take notice was a voice which appeared telepathically to say to him,

"THIS IS WHERE YOU MADE THE PLEDGE!".

Another Past Lifetime in Medieval times where again in the catacombs he goes forward and enters into another room where he finds another guy in Robes but with a black hood and he cannot see the face.

He puts these guys in constructs and does the Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process and grounds them and all their demons turn into Angels and he absorbs them.

Encouraged he wants to do more so he works again on the initiation where he's searching for those times when he made a pact with the devil to deny God.

He gets another vision where he is in a lifetime only one hundred years ago. And he is in an upmarket bar or restaurant. In front of him is a beautiful woman in a dress but she is wearing a venetian mask like those in Eyes Wide Shut, the movie by Stanley Kubrick.

So he puts her in the construct as part of the Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process but she is breaking out of it as he frantically tries to trap her in more psychic protection.

Black evil smoke emanates from her and comes towards him. It's like he sees the entity overshadowing her as something with wings coming out of her back like Dracula or a Bat!

He succeeds in trapping her and performs the Energy Enhancement Seven step process but the Angel which he transmutes from the Demon inside her is Big one.

For the first time he sees what seems to be a real angel rather than lights maybe an Archangel!

Which he absorbs into his psychic body.

Immediately he gets a shock of psychic energy coming from below his base chakra taking him higher into his Antahkarana like WHOOM!

He ends up really high, thousands, millions of chakras above the head in a Temple containing what looked like Ancient Egyptian Gods.

One in particular was Thoth, the guy with the bird head.

He stayed there for a long time in awe.

He looked down and saw his Antahkarana was crystal white and pure with all the chakras going down towards his body far, far below.

Videos to follow from the Nickananda Course in Iguazu where Nickananda talks about his experience of Satanic Pacts in Past lives...

Nickananda Report Satanic Pacts Past Life Rituals

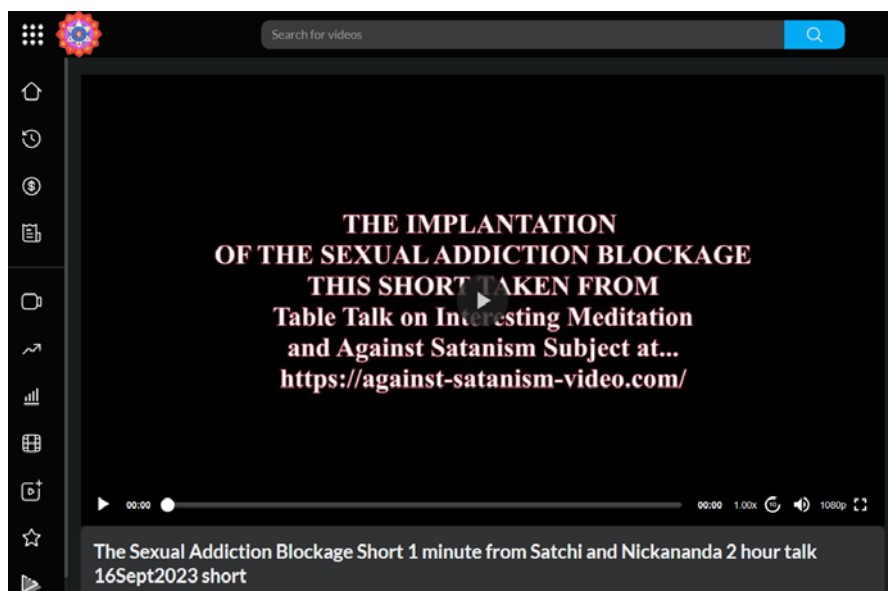
**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION
REPORT FROM NICKANANDA
THE REMOVAL OF SATANIC PACTS
THE FREEING OF ANGELS
THE EVOLUTION OF THE PSYCHIC BODY**



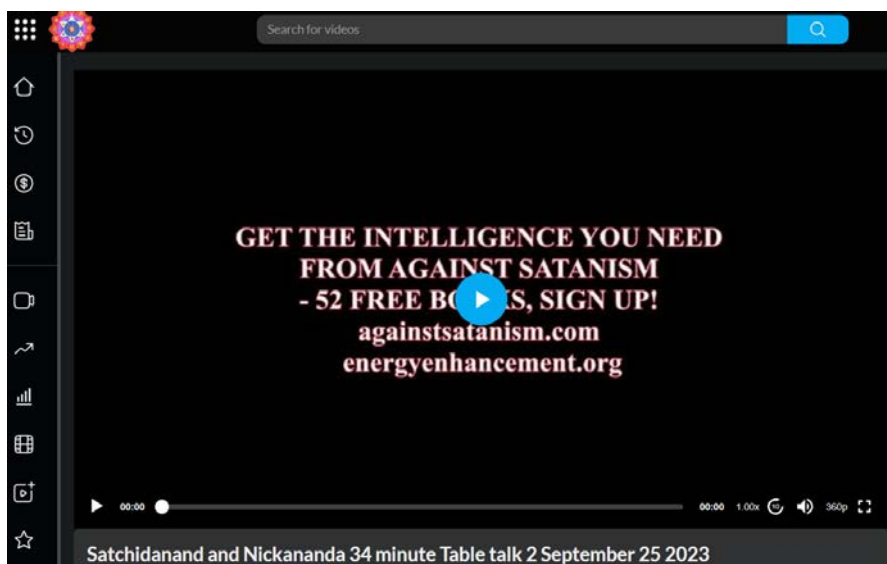
https://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/nickananda-report-satanic-pacts-past-life-rituals_iioaUZPaW9B1wJ2.html



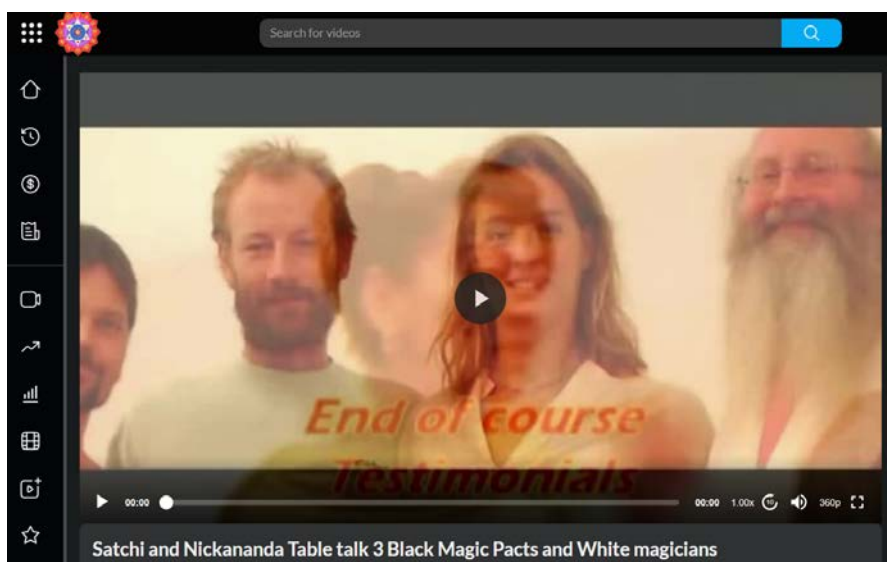
https://against-satanism-video.com/watch/table-talk-on-interesting-meditation-and-against-satanism-subjects_B66E3TiOu58anKO.html



https://against-satanism-video.com/watch/the-sexual-addiction-blockage-short-1-minute-from-satchi-and-nickananda-2-hour-talk-16sept2023-short_p6tctDCpknBbXWv.html



https://against-satanism-video.com/watch/satchidanand-and-nickananda-34-minute-table-talk-2-september-25-2023_yF4z4sqSt8FFrnX.html



https://against-satanism-video.com/watch/satchi-and-nickananda-table-talk-3-black-magic-pacts-and-white-magicians_PjSDD4BQjTJAAqT.html

AFTER INDIA - MEDITATION ENERGY ENHANCEMENT - SEPTEMBER 2023 CATALUNYA, ESPANYA!!

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS**Dear Satchidanand,**

Pranams!

I would like to thank you sincerely for the gift of free EE level 1 streaming videos. I have already used them to great effect. I can absolutely see why you say that "all other meditations are designed to fail" - it seems absurd that the most commonly taught techniques are so passive, indirect, and just plain incomplete. I have already gained much energy using Initiations 1-4, and Initiations 6 has provided me with a much more effective protection than what I was using previously. And this is just Level 1! Truly, your program is paramount. I cannot see anything missing in it, whereas previously I have had to search far and wide and cobble together various techniques to provide a semblance of a complete practice.

Energy Enhancement has changed me that's for sure. I've been searching for many years for a technique that can alter behaviour, enhance it, hone it. Energy enhancement gave me that. It's very magical. Very mystical. Very enriching to the soul! I'm at the very start of my meditation and have been studying for three months now. And I'm eager for more and more and more. It's a great and rewarding thing. So rewarding!!

I've met ascended masters/ people like Jesus...sounds crazy but it's very true. Try yourself. I've experienced past lives. Met people in past lives that are family in this life. Learned that we need to try. Seen energy. And gathered it! It's amazing!!



Thanks, I'll be sure to come to you sooner with any issues, as this area of my body has been driving me halfway nuts, not to mention I've certainly wasted time in doing the work over and over. Here's my experience:

Last night, I spent 10-15 minutes gaining energy in the Earth and the higher stars and then used the pyramid protection as described above while laying down.

I started out visualizing all the steps of the Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process to remove Energy Blockages inside the innermost golden sphere, but then decided to move each step into successive spheres, so that there would be a level of protection preventing communication/support between the levels.



Grounded all the levels, starting with the furthest from the blockage. I did this one-by-one, and found it to be much simpler than I had expected - the

levels each grounded quite easily. Sent the angels up. At around Step 3, I started to get distracted and was running low on energy, so went back up to recharge and finished the job.

After all the levels were grounded I used the moving the head/ time slap method and was able to ground the blockages (seemed to me there were 2) fully after 2 rounds.

To celebrate/recharge, I went down into the Earth, where I encountered the Goddess and had a beautiful, moving experience - my first experience of that sort so far.

Earlier today, I was sitting and had some discomfort in the same area, but no pain - however, there was pain in a different part of my shoulder (other side). I've long had the idea that this whole area of neck/shoulders is all really one compound blockage, but have never seemed to be able to get all of the pieces of it at once. So, I thought it prudent to address this other blockage rather than the one I had intended to work on, and went through all of the above steps again lying down to remove it.

Just now, I was sitting once more and felt discomfort in yet another part of the shoulder, and did the process once more; this time I circled the whole neck/shoulder area to be sure to get all of the compound blockage. As I continued to work found 4 different blockages within the area, which took me quite some time to work through, but ultimately I believe I removed them all.

At this point I'm cautiously optimistic that I've gotten all of the blockages that were a part of this web, but I'll see how it feels tomorrow when I sit, and report back.

With Gratitude,

Dear Swami,

Thank you very much, you continue to surprise me with your generosity. I'm looking forward to the Skype mentoring with GaneshaB. It's incredible how much you've helped me already. I feel so transformed! I have now reached the stage of beginning the nimitta cultivation necessary for Jhana. Although I don't physically see it I can feel it glowing bright and fuzzy at the brow area. For this reason it may be true to say that EE meditation is the secret key to Anapanasati! Level 1 is extremely useful to me, thank you once again, and 10000 times more.

Sincerely,

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

"Miracles, Miracles and yet more Miracles!!"

"Miracles, Miracles and yet more Miracles!! Every day was a Miracle on my Course as my Ego Blockages bit the dust! I remember one day just after removing one of the most difficult Implant Control Blockages I ended up prostrating at the feet of Satchidanand in Tears of Gratitude.

The Power of Satchidanand when focused on the Blockage was beyond my comprehension, and yet the blockage was resisting. With steady application from Satchidanand even that blockage was dissolved and Grounded. No-One Else could have removed that blockage as it was too strong!! And yet up to that point Satchidanand allowed me remove every other blockage we found by myself. He only entered into the fray when it was absolutely necessary and this built up a steady body of Confidence that I could handle everything which the course threw at me!!

From a guy who could barely feel the energy blockages at the start of the course, I have grown into a Healer who not only can "See" every Energy Blockage, but my Intuition has grown to the extent that I "Know" every what why and wherefore about them.

Satchi uses Spiritual Movies to teach and he channels energy to emphasise the spiritual points being made. One night, we were watching the movie, "Constantine" where Keanu Reaves is playing the Cynical Wizard who curses the "Gift" of Psychic Vision he has been given and who is using the Strategy of committing slow suicide through smoking 30 a day for 15 years in revenge to God. Satchi felt the energy of one of my blockages and he held it for me whilst I felt into it and healed it by myself.

The blockage was one where I complained bitterly to God for everything which happened which I did not like - which was almost everything. The blockage was powered by the most bitter hatred such that everything in my life felt like shit and this Hate filled Blockage was just confirming that my life was Shit!! Satchi said, "everything on this course has happened perfectly, and joked, "I am the Hand of God on this Planet" and indeed everything on the course did happen perfectly and just at the right time.

Directly after watching this film, I had a powerful healing-teaching experience: I realised that the blockage Satchi was holding for me was a powerful energy-blockage within me which thinks it knows best all the time. This blockage caused great anger and frustration in my life. I

experienced a wonderful healing and teaching when I understood the nature of this blockage and released it back to God. This teaching was all



about letting go of all the selfish expectations in my life and being more appreciative and grateful for the life which is given to me.

Thank you Swamis Satchidanand and Devi Dhyani for your perfect care and blessings. Miracles and yet more Miracles!!" -

Graham Smith on his Energy Enhancement Course in Goa, India
November 2009

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

FROM DON MINIHANES COURSE REPORT - LAST WEEK OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT REIKI MASTERY OPTION

"I am now in the last week of the course and I feel like a totally different person. I have regained myself and have been given from nothing having no psychic vision at all at the start of the energy enhancement course, a clarity of psychic vision that is breathtaking."

"As we practiced on each other we came very quickly to realise this. I could literally feel the energy moving inside each chakra as the other person worked within me from several meters away and when I worked on the other person I could see me projecting energy to them and could see where the blockages were within their chakras.

I could force the energy from my centres into their centres and clean their centre bringing the energy full circle back to me. You could tell the state of their chakras by the amount of energy returning to your own centre and this was achieved by mind power only.

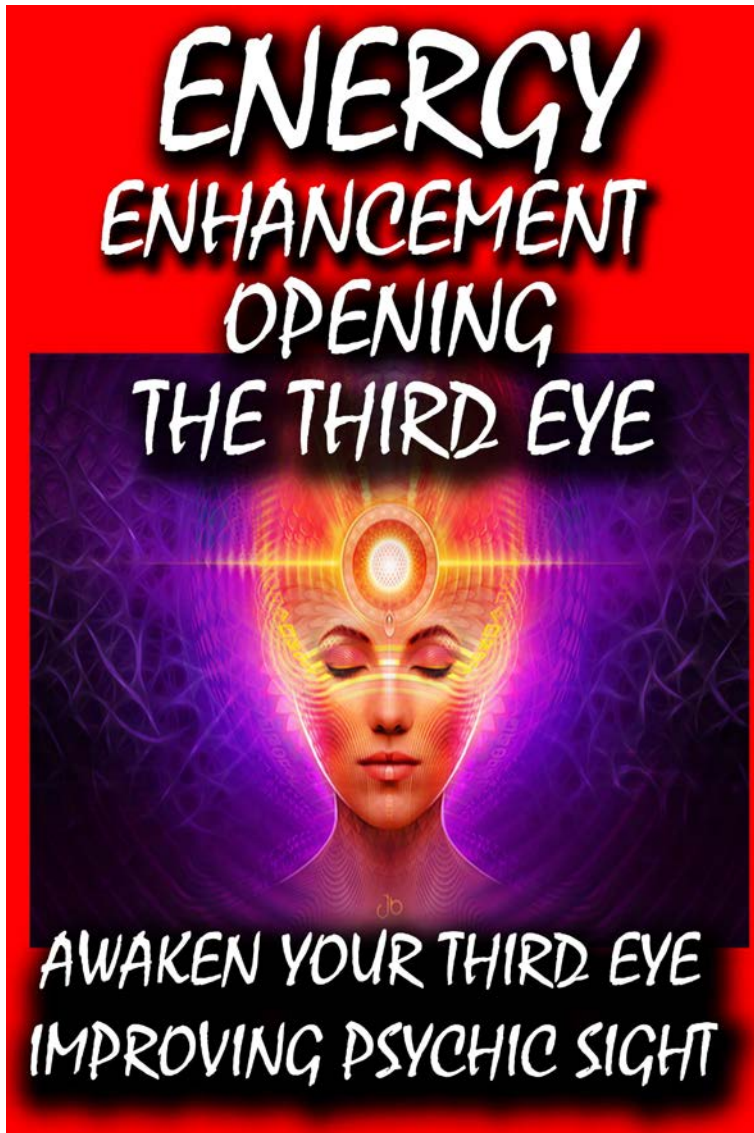
Before I came here Satchi said he would teach me to do it in this way and I was sceptical about this claim. I could never envision me having psychic vision, but I have now, I can now do astonishingly powerful Reiki sessions on people without going any where near them and distance healing over any distance is a piece of cake, incredible stuff."

"I am totally de-stressed and have expanded in every way. I feel stronger and fitter and much more mentally agile than I have ever felt in my life. The fog and confusion of life has gone and I feel that I have just received the inside information on everything.

I am ready for anything and am wide awake. I am full of the most incredible energy imaginable and have Energy Enhancement Reiki that is

so powerful it staggers me. I know a thing or two about Reiki and had a very strong Reiki connection before I got here, now I have a connection that is beyond description and I have yet to undergo the second initiation this week and then the masters. I have opted to take this as an extra and for anyone who is interested, I believe this is beyond anything you will ever experienced anywhere."

I am now equipped with life tools and healing tools that one only dreams of and there is nothing out there in the world that will ever faze me again. I



am absolutely delighted that I decided to come here, because this experience has changed me, for the good of me and for all those that I will touch when I leave here. I am so excited and can't wait to start exploring my new found talents"

When I began my journey, many years ago, I had no idea that the Yoga and the Meditation which I practised, and the help from many wonderful teachers, would have so many good effects on my life.

I know it from my own experience now, but now I have seen scientific proof that the old educational chestnut, that people can not improve their intelligence and creativity after the age of 16, is false.

That is why the most prestigious universities and colleges cherry pick the most intelligent people at that age for their programs, and then say, "Look what we did!!"

There are now research results from many hundreds of studies which prove that by accessing a state of consciousness above the sleeping and awake states, in Meditation, Intelligence and creativity can be infinitely improved for all of your life too.

So that the jewel within can be uncovered. So that the ordinary can become extraordinary. So that the extraordinary can become normal.

As always during Initiation we use energy, channelled through Energy Enhancement Techniques, to remove the energy blockages from the student.

Energy with the Energy Enhancement Course, underlying the Physical and the Emotional, is the simplest way to remove blockages without going into the pain which caused them. The blockages are simply and easily removed.

Physical disease is cured and emotional pain removed. Strategies and bad habits no longer exist. Relationships Healed.

When all the energy blockages, the stones in the watercourse, are removed then there results an enlightenment, something extraordinary, which results in overflowing energy and pleasure, greater intelligence and creativity.

Which then becomes normal...

And all these hundreds scientific studies in many prestigious institutions say that this creative improvement is available to anyone, at any age.....NOW!!

Well, its the start of the year and an incredible course of Energy Enhancement techniques can be learnt easily on the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

**I finished with level one yesterday
and for the first time in my life,
something has fully worked
instantly which was the pyramid
protection.**

Amazing protection idea! Works perfect for me and I slowly feel much more protected."One Complaint and Heaven and Earth are set Infinitely apart"

Hello, that's cute and yes, they complain about the buddhafield including myself, I agree. Don't worry about it, be happy.

I just nearly finished reading the fantastic book about wilhelm reich character analysis and it's so true that mostly sexual energy can't flow right and that there are blockages in bodies that can cause necrosis, psychosis, schizophrenia etc when energy flows again. These blockages need to be released.

I will practice your meditations and I am hoping to visit you asap and maybe even stay in your area for good, we will see.

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/One-Complaint-and-Heaven-and-Earth-are-set-Infinitely-apart-THIRD-ZEN-FOUNDER-Sosan.htm>

Hello Sol

I am interested in your video training series in energy Enhancement. I found the level of information in your Sacred Symbols book amazing!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Hi Folks,

I hope all's well at Iguasu Ashram! I had a good meditation last night, working on the goddess worship stuff. Much bliss afterward.

My wife also said I seemed calmer, less anxious, and "more myself" than before. I definitely feel this also, as well as closer to my children.

I'm attaching my testimonial to this email, please feel free to use it in any way -- in part or in whole. I could've written a book-length manuscript, I feel, but I hope this will do in the meantime. If there's anything you would like me to alter, just say so. Let's use "Deva Shivananda" as my signatory.

Much love,



I have meditated, practiced yoga, and done psychotherapy for over thirty years.

I made a fair amount of progress.

But when I met Satchi, Devi, and GaneshaB in Iguasu Falls, I realized I had only scratched the surface.

My earlier progress couldn't hold a candle to the progress made with Energy Enhancement, which was more like the sun.

Satchi's vast energy cast my blockages in a new light.

Thanks to him, my worldview has transformed. GaneshaB's razor-sharp clairvoyance helped me know the blockages in detail.

And Devi's giant heart and playful sense of cosmic humor, showed me how my instinct to push on the spiritual path – in my whole life – in fact slowed my progress.

After meditations with Satchi, Devi, and GaneshaB, my body was packed with so much energy that I almost couldn't bear it. But by grounding and breathing through it, it became pure blissful energy. I had never experienced this before.

I had several breakthroughs in which painful, outdated ways of living my life were grounded and released, and replaced by blissful energy. I realized first-hand how I willingly gave power to some people over my life, people who shouldn't be in charge! With a higher level of consciousness now, I won't allow that to continue.

There was a series of incredible "coincidences" involving the work I was doing in Iguasu, and important breakthroughs that happened to my family back in the states at the same time!

The coincidences were too closely-knit to be random. Another time, when I cleared a difficult person from my life, I suddenly received a series text messages from him that were panicked and irrational. It's like he was holding on for dear life, and all he could do was grasp. After that, the texts from him stopped entirely.

I learned some astonishing things about my karmic relationship with my family, especially my mother and her mother. The troubled relationship with my mother became clear when I realized all the past lives we had shared, all of them rather dark!

Before the visit, I could feel three of my chakras.

After a month-long stay, they're all humming like sports cars.

My meditations are more blissful.

My psychic vision and self-understanding are growing clearer.

My wife says I'm lighter, calmer, and more myself. All after only one month.

Satchi's original approach, Energy Enhancement, runs deeper than any meditation I am aware of.



It doesn't view the ego as a single abstract concept we're supposed to somehow dissolve all at once.

EE sees ego as a ramshackle heap of negative experiences that have stuck to us over many lifetimes – like flies to flypaper.

EE teaches us to remove the flies one by one.

But here's where the flypaper analogy ends.

With flypaper, once the flies are gone, you've still got sticky paper beneath.

In EE, it is pure spirit that's beneath, manifesting as gifts, talents, muses, and angels.

Who doesn't want a soul filled with those?

— Deva

Shivananda

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Student Report 11th February 2017

I can't explain Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level 1 Initiation 4.. It is beautiful.. Its like a light that started at the tip of my forehead and when I reached GOD,, It was an infinity.

The bridge of the temple kept rotating and rotating from the center of the Earth and back!!! WOW

And then I realized that I am home and have been this whole time...

Ganesha is awesome! His insights into the causes of the issues affecting me were spot on & knowing they are now gone is a huge relief! He has a beautiful energy & a divine gift. Thank you thank you thank you Ganesha! I would recommend Ganesha to anyone ???

Today i was delighted in receiving a session with Ganesha from the other side of the world here in Australia. The depth of wisdom and space held for each energetic shift was pure to Christ Conciseness. Ganesha has a softness and depth of curiosity to his teachings that is uniquely beautiful to receive

and share as time nor space hold no linear blockages as Ganesha weaves his magic in removing and anchoring deeper soul alignment in walking a higher path of personal truth. I highly recommend my brother in divine light, no matter what rises or falls for you and what you feel is limiting you and withholding you from moving forward Ganesha has this innate ability to not only do the healing work but explain why he is doing what he is doing so you understand its root cause into physical manifestation in the now. After my session i felt immediately lighter and a deeper purification as a result of the session and would happily have Ganesha work on me and with me on a energetic level anytime. Immense gratitude to you Ganesha for the wonderful light work you spread and share with the world. Blessings, SJ

I'm about 1/3 into reading the free Ebook in the link... I would recommend downloading it to anyone who is signing up. A lot of what I've learned in the past, plus new info is being integrating by reading. I'm looking forward to meditating tonight with what I've learned so far. Thanks Ganesha B!!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Onysym Silivra - Thanks Satchi,

I'm using Lugol's iodine (I recommended Survival Shield X2 nascent iodine from infowars) right now as that's what I have on hand, it's definitely working. I just came across this more traditional method (not sure if it hits the whole body but it's working fantastic - much better than the iodine!) Will be using both to cover all bases.

<http://nithyananda.org/video/detoxify-your-third-eye-fluoride-and-neuro-toxins> (note, transcript is under the video)

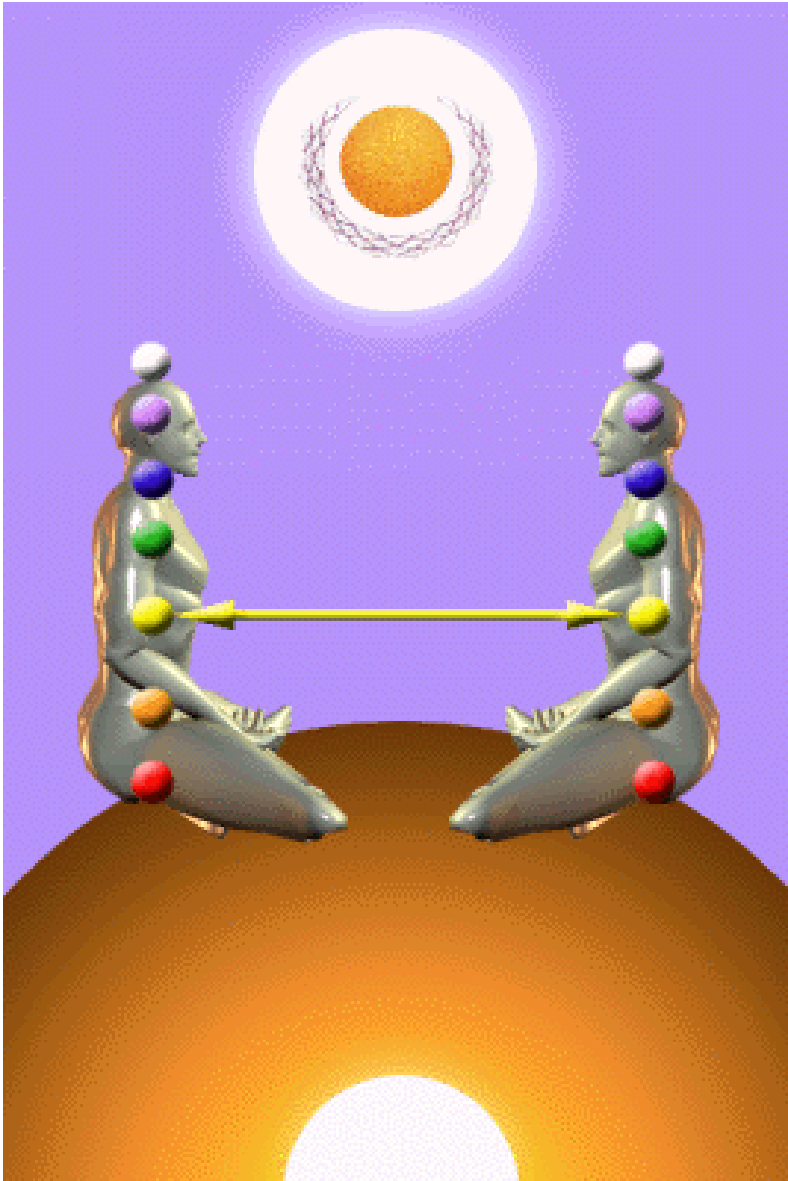
I mostly drink distilled/ Reverse Osmosis water that is remineralized, so I'm good there. I have a carbon filter setup from infowars but tap is so horrific here that I hardly use that water.

--

Energy Cord Vampirism Kidney Blockage Experience:

Several years ago, my partner shared with me that after her previous relationship her skin was always poor, and more recently she also pointed out that if the other person was doing well in life, she was always having particularly bad skin at the same time. She kept in touch with this individual from time to time, and was thus aware of his whereabouts.

I realized that there was something metaphysical going on there, but at the time had not started EE so put it out of my mind. After all, what could I do about it?



I study health, herbology, and naturopathy as a passion, which I intend to convert to a business in service of others. So, along the way I learned, bad skin = lymphatic congestion = poor kidney function. A month or so ago, I

finally put together the clues - this guy had implanted her to siphon off her kidney energy! Once this came to me, since I was starting Level 3, I also realized I could help her with it.

I put forth the idea of us removing this blockage together (she is already familiar with this kind of thing, though not an EE student). She agreed, but wanted to make sure the other party would be okay. As it turns out, she was aware of what he had done, minus the specifics of how, but knew that otherwise this guy's kidneys may be in pretty bad shape. She had compassionately allowed her kidneys to be drained so that this person would be better off, thinking it was temporary.

She contacted the former liaison of hers and made her intentions clear, of removing the blockage, and asked for him to remove it himself. The answer - Not happening, but she was free to disconnect herself. Certainly, this person is not as compassionate as she. One wonders how many others he's pulling energy from, as he is doing quite well in life professionally.

So, just over a week ago we sat down to ground the blockage. She tackled the blockage itself through her proprietary/intuitive methods she's known for years, and I used Level 2 EE techniques to address all the supporting and connected blockages to make the process of removing the blockage thorough. About 15 minutes into the session, both of us started to have rather intense kidney pains. We powered through it, and 30 minutes later we had finished.

At first I thought that my experience of kidney pain during grounding was due to feedback from her energy field. However, over the next few days, she and I BOTH experienced great healing in the form of improved kidney function. This led to another realization - I had been unintentionally implanted via her with the same blockage! No wonder why I had such difficulty getting my own kidneys in shape.

She mentioned afterward, that following her request for him to remove the blockage, she had actually been having serious kidney pain ongoing, in addition to the usual. Sounds like he was pulling extra energy, getting prepared to disconnect. Her kidney pain went away just after the grounding and her skin is rapidly improving. She is very thankful for regaining her health and my assistance in the matter.

Just yesterday, I had the thought, that there are most likely still cords connecting the two of them. Guess what? Turns out he had reached out to her, asked how she got along with the removal, and made her aware of the fact that there were still cords remaining, so that she knew to get rid of them as well. This guy is certainly no monster, only his worldview and clearly conscience (at times) is impacted by his own blockages. You can be sure that Level 4 will be employed in short order to clear any negative energetic attachments between them, and heal the positive ones.

What I learned/ affirmed through this experience:

- 1- Health problems are fundamentally caused by blockages
- 2- Herbs and diet can only manage these situations; the blockage is always stronger (trust me, we tried!)
- 3- We have the power to heal ourselves and others, EE techniques being the most effective tools to do so
- 4- The people who do the implanting are not all shadowy, utterly evil people even though they are connected to evil people for whom they work knowingly or unknowingly as a minion! In fact, I had met this fellow briefly and found it easy to relate.
- 5- Your loved ones have already probably implanted you without meaning to, due to the way this type of blockage is designed

Very grateful for this experience, and for EE to have given me the tools to be of service to others - I've reached the point where I can effect what would otherwise be referred to as a medical miracle. It brings me great joy to further expand, healing and awakening Self and others.

Thanks Satchi and Devi! Much Love



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Gallmeddrux Speaks!!

For a Long Time I have been thinking about White Wizards who fight the darkness like Gandalf from the Lord of the Rings and Harry Potter from Hogwarts School of Magic and Wizardry who had to fight so hard against the Evil Voldemort..

My Long Time Student, Gallmeddrux the wizard, is alive and well and living in UK.. When he came as a Student he had no psychic vision - just a normal student - Now after his Energy Enhancement Course in South America 10 years ago, with us..

Gallmeddrux Speaks!!

The word Gallmeddrux means xxx in Enocian language.

Also the letter R is pronounced xxx. The symbol is half of the om. You can look it up.

Its my white wizard name and its my name not borrowed or made up.

It was obviously meant for myself having discovered it myself.

Its a pretty cool Wizards name dont ya think? Fits me perfect...



Gallmeddrux.. its totally me. It is me..rolls off very well indeed..

Took my Shamen friend, King of the Shamen from Ecuador to the British Museum to look at the John Dee shoo stone. Where is the real one of these gone, my Shaman friend?

I look Gallmeddrux!!,,, seconds later big surprise on his face. Angel come here and take it back. This one, It is a fake..

Indeed it was reported stolen without sign of break in many years ago....

He knew not, that the reason i wanted him there was to verify its origin and its return.

I already suspected they had taken the original back but thought i was being deluded.. Not so, my Shamen friend, King of the Shamen from Ecuador was clear. O. Angel come and take it back..

No fake wizards here.....

Dees table of union has two deliberate mistakes on the outer boundry.

Two symbols have been changed to finish in death for the idiot and life for the carefull one.

In other words you open a portal for an Angel one way and a Demon the other way.

Which is exactly why Magic in all its forms is a dirty business.

If its unexplainable magic they adore and are attracted to, then its time to let them have some for real and not on the big screen or some clever tricks with slight of hand, but the real thing up close and very very personal.

The first of many white wizards reappears on planet earth?

And what an illustrious background I can muster too to back it up and repel the doubters and nay sayers.

Gallmeddrux is a direct decendant of that mystical king of Ireland called Niall of the nine hostages from 1600 years ago.

He carries ancient royal lineage from the time of magic before the Christians took over.

He can now prove it too

That sells better than sex does these days.

He works with that king shaman fellow, my Shaman friend, from the rainforest a lot and hangs with other tribal elders and such like,

Sure he must be authentic begorra..

He uses that white swan feather of his like a magic wand.

Some say thick white smoke pours out from it when he points it at you.

They would be correct about that one.

(But only in very special circumstances when working with the long term blind)

I'm laying out my stall.

The very man who brought Saint Patrick to the fair isle is his direct ancestor for goodness sake.

Bejasus tis true i tell ya, sure i saw him with my own eyes.

Its up for grabs so im grabbing it fully. I have found my robes and can take to the stage.

Dont fluff me lines now laddie, else youll be back in the audience as an onlooker?

Indeed, its a serious role for a serious Wizard.

It demands perfection all the time, does it not?

There is no room for any type of slippage, because one slip and your off the stage immediatly with no hope of ever returning again.

Thats such a big ask but im ready for that.

I saw that when i was with All the other shamen. They were constantly asking who i was.

I could see right through them all and they knew it, now i can see inside my Shamen friend, King of the Shamen from Ecuador too.

His older Sister(63) looks 40 is lovely and spotless but he is not that.

He of course, doesn't know i can..he thinks his psychic cloak is still up to me, no its not, indeed far from it, its down and i see all of him.



In fact so far down that im looking the other way in utter dissapointment. But he will still be very usefull to further my own agenda. Sorry my Shaman friend...

Not his...

He is first and foremost a man and he has all the faults of man.

All of them. Subs galore...

He has a mountain of work on self to do but is far too arrogant internally (not externally mind you, too devious for that to show in public) to agree to any of that about himself.

I have his full measure now.

So he can't play any tunes to mesmerise me at all. He has been tested as promised and he has failed all of them.

He hasen't got a clue about that either...

He is very good at using energy and leans towards the heart but secretly wants the intrigue and the skullduggery of the other side... but is also full of fears about being involved in that..for good reason I'm sure....

Last student here was a very arrogant young man who had been to see various quacks who filled his head with all kinds of rubbish.

One day after a long session he stood up in the meditation room all angry and full of frustration

Student- Gallmeddrux, i cant find any heart blockage in me. Im sure i have already dealt with them all..

Gallmeddrux - No you have not.

Student- How do you know? For all i know you could be telling me that like all the others i have met. I did a lot of work in india on that with yogis and holy men.

I have spent months on other courses doing similar work, and your no yogi Gallmeddrux. You can't prove to me either way whether i have a blockage or not in my heart.

Gallmeddrux- sit down again on the cushion and relax. Just sit in comfort, no need to be straight or in lotus or any other pose. Just sit, relax, close your eyes.

Student sits back down looks at me and closes eyes.

Several minutes pass. Student starts to twitch then begins to shake gently all over.

Student- Gallmeddrux, whats happening?

Student begins to shake violently all over from head to toes. Every cell is shaking in his body.

Student panics and tries to stand up but can not and falls back to cushion. Student now shaking with no control of body at all.

Student- lets out primal howl that can be heard throughout the entire house followed by-- very loud shout of..

Gallmeddrux, Gallmeddrux, i have a huge heart blockage Gallmeddrux!!

Shaking stops abruptly. Student staggers to feet and runs out door up stairs to room.

Half hour later sheepish looking student returns to room and sits down.

Student- Gallmeddrux, who the hell are you?

Gallmeddrux- Gets up and walks out of room.

Student leaves following day.

Im not going to tolerate monkeys ever again...

There are layers and more layers and the public layer is for the public.

Gallmeddrux is public I am private.

I have a great hunger inside to get on with this. Its all i truly want to do.

The young ones all have amazing abilities but dont know a damn thing about them...

They go by their hundreds of thousands every year to all kinds of festivals looking for something.

They are going into darkness and looking for light, in reality they are looking but are without eyes...

They have been blinded by the sheer brilliance of the darkness that they are surrounded by.....

I know, because i have seen its sheen, i have seen the sheer sheen mirror black of it.

You can only see that when in pure light because only the purest light can illuminate its sheer mirror blackness in that way...

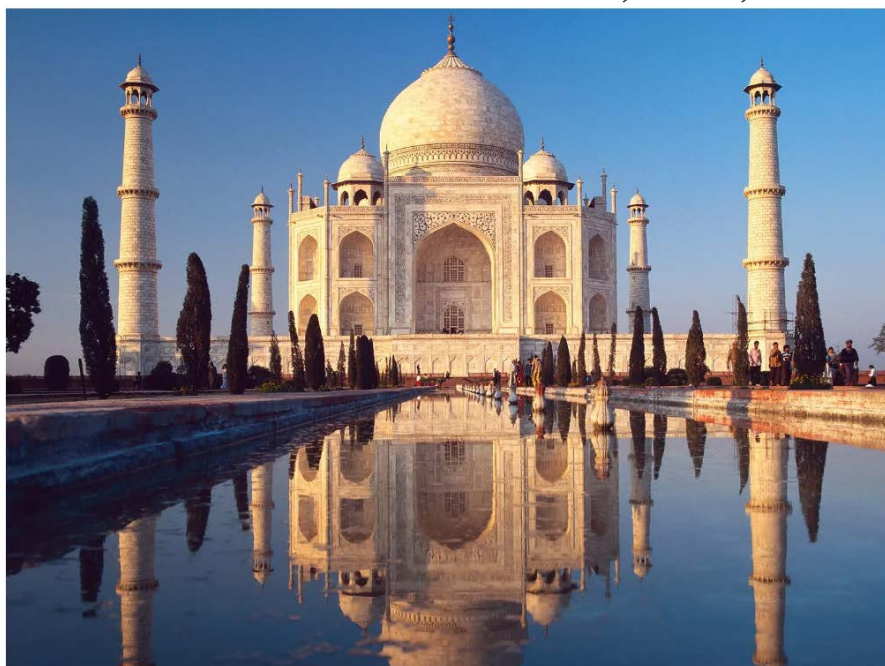
I will go there to them Satchi.

I will be close to 60 and i'll be really old in their eyes..

The Old Wizard is at the right age to function with authority.

Gallmeddrux ??????

FEEL the ENERGY of INDIA!!
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION COURSES
IN INDIA WITH THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
MEDITATION COURSE - ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
MEDITATION IN JUNE TAJ MAHAL, AGRA, DELHI



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION IN INDIA 2023 APRIL TO JUNE WITH DEVI DHYANI AND SATCHIDANAND



MEENAKSHI TEMPLE MADURAI - 3000 YEARS OLD!

APRIL GOA PALOLEM MASSAGE



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION IN MAY KERALA KOVALAM

AYURVEDIC MASSAGE



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION IN JUNE TAJ MAHAL, AGRA, DELHI

SERVING YOUR MEDITATION SINCE 1993 -

ENQUIRIES AND BOOKINGS

EMAIL sol@energyenhancement.org

"TRADITIONAL MEDITATIONS ARE DESIGNED TO FAIL!"

The Key to energy enhancement is learning how to ground negative energies..

With Energy Enhancement we find that Intellect, Philosophy, Questions - All are meaningless before the Level 1 techniques of the Kundalini Kriyas, Alchemical VITRIOL, and the Five Elemental Circulations of the Qi of Chinese Alchemical Taoism, Opening the Third Eye.

The Power of Grounding and the Level 2 Seven Step Process to Remove Energy Blockages! - Stopping Psychic Attack. Grounding Negative Energies, Grounding Negative Emotions, Depression, Anger, Fear, Irritation.

Grounding Evil Energy Blockages. The Energy Enhancement Purification of the Energy Body. The Energy Enhancement Purification of the Pain Body.

The Karma Clearing Process which cleanses All Past Lifetimes. The Removal of Inner Children Subpersonalities back into the Soul thus Integrating the Mind.

Simply by removing the Negativity All questions are answered, Peace Produced, Simply. Simply by removing negativity we access the Infinite Energy of the Chakras Above the Head which powers up the psychic vision to see and remove energy blockages and create a new, better, path in life.

Questions - All are meaningless before the Power of Grounding - Grounding Negative Energies, Grounding Negative Emotions, Grounding Evil Energy Blockages. The Power of Grounding comes from simple teachings of the Ancient Techniques of the Kundalini Kriyas and Alchemical VITRIOL which somehow have been forgotten by all Traditional Meditations - So do not look to Traditional Meditations to solve All your Problems instead look to Energy Enhancement in 5 Levels....

Yes, the progressive stages of the Opening of the Heart.

The Removal of Karma..

Energy Enhancement Level 0 Prana Health Parallel Level for Support of the Four Meditation Levels - Super Chi Prana, Power, Strength, Immortality <http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL-Energy-Enhancement-Super-Chi-Immortality-Prana-Meditation-Course.htm>

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 1 Immortality - Gain Infinite Energy from the Chakras above the Head - the Logos and higher! Power UP!! Gain Super Samadhi Kundalini Alchemical VITRIOL Energy. Ground All Negative Energies. Access Quantum Immortality <http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm>

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 2 - The Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process to Totally Remove Energy Blockages, Totally Remove Negative Emotions, Heal Your DNA, Remove your Karma <http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm>

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 3 - Eliminate Energy Blockages - The Removal of Strategies. Quantum Integration. The Karma Cleaning Process to Totally Eliminate All Your Karma!! <http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm>

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 4 - Stop the Suck!! Heal the Family!! MASTER ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS <http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm>

STUDENT REPORTS

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Page17.htm>

IGUAZU

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/energy-enhancement-meditation-course-at-brazil-039-s-foz-do-iguacu-falls_FII53z1YVgyszQc.html



ARTICLES

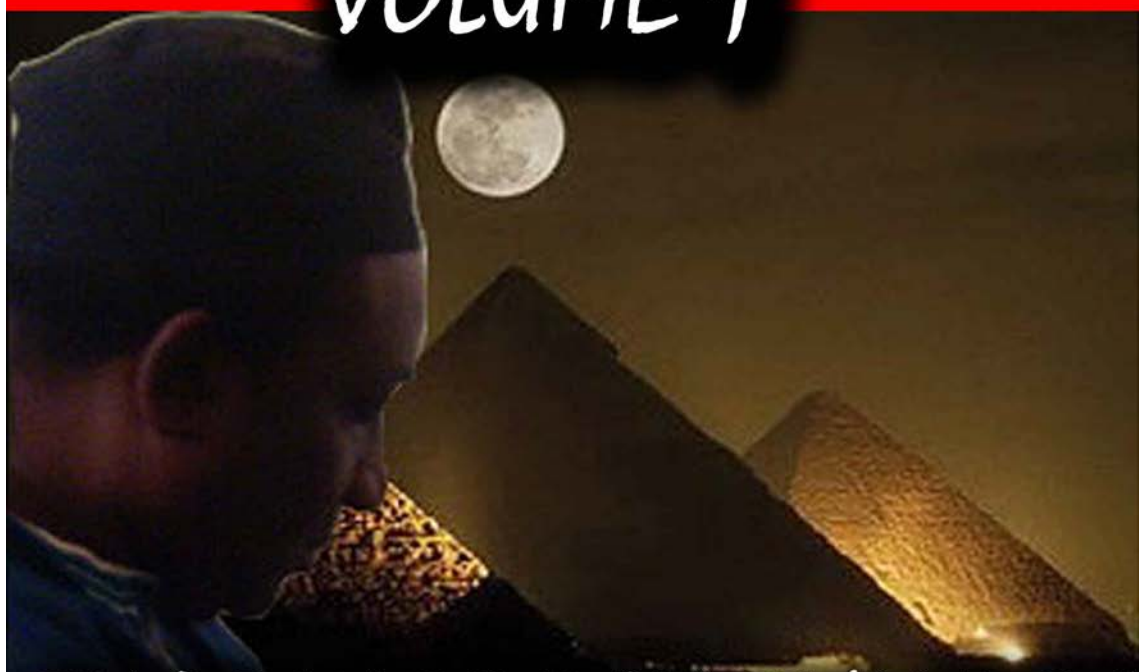
<http://www.energyenhancement.org/ContentMeditationArticles.htm>

SIGN UP FOR 52 FREE! BOOKS...

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Prices.htm>

ANYTIME... COME TO THE IGUAZU ASHRAM!

**AGAINST SATANISM
MIND CONTROL
BLACK ASSASSINS
VOLUME 1**



BY PRINCE RAY BULLOCK

EDITED BY

SATCHIDANAND

www.energyenhancement.org

**MIND CONTROL
BLACK ASSASSINS
VOLUMES FREE!!**

**AGAINST SATANISM
VOLUMES FREE!!**

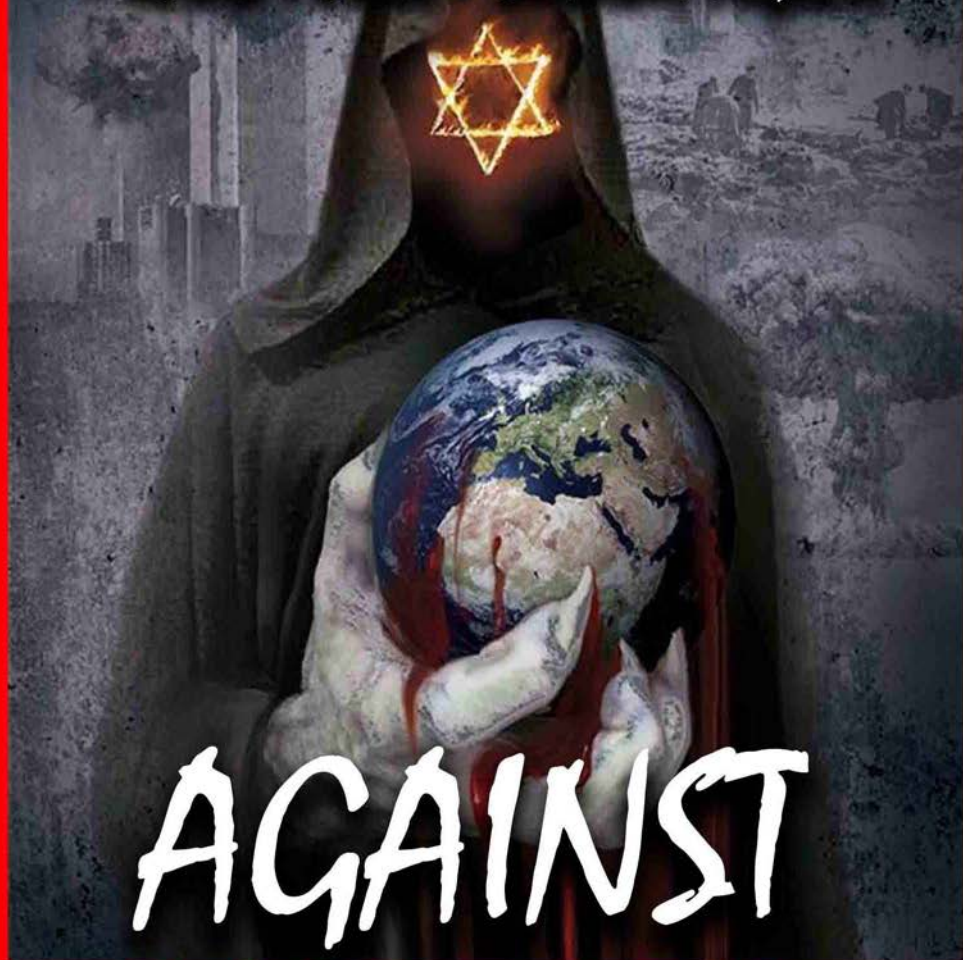
- ON SIGN-UP AT..

energyenhancement.org

SATANIC HISTORY

FAKE COMMUNISM

- KARL MARX - BRITISH AGENT



AGAINST

SATANISM

10,000 YEARS OF TOTAL CONTROL

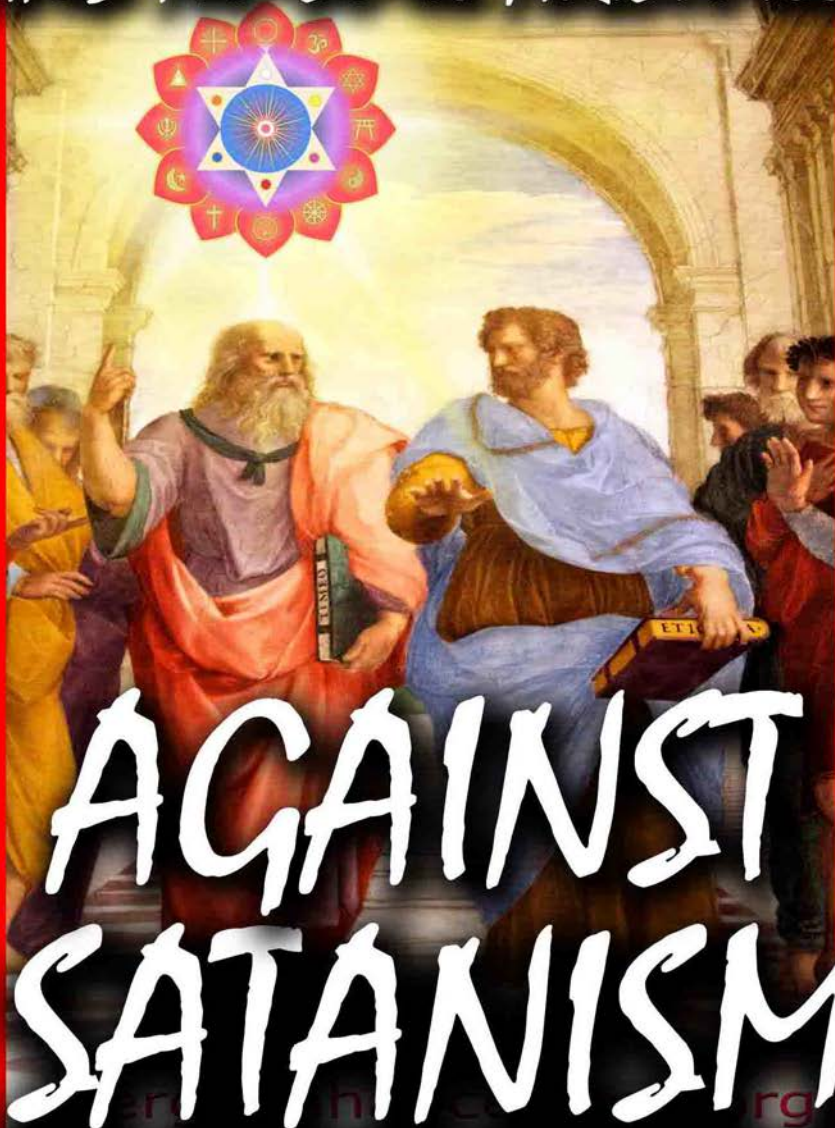
GOVERNMENT CONTROLLED BY SATANIC PEDOPHILIA, LOVELESS RITUAL SEX, SODOMY, RITUAL DRUGS, RITUAL BLOOD SACRIFICE, RITUAL HUMAN SACRIFICE, RITUAL TORTURE, RITUAL BURNING ALIVE, RITUAL CANNIBALISM, RITUAL CASTRATION.

FAKE ECONOMICS - Economists have been paid - Adam Smith (and his Satanic Mandevillian, "Public benefits come from Private Vices") was a hack, paid by Lord Shelburne, Head of the British East India Company, foundation of the British Empire - to create an Economics which would perpetuate the Bankers of the British Empire, later the Anglo-American Empire. Austrian Economics and it's Austerity - The Oligarchic Principle of Poverty - was supported and spread by Nelson Rockefeller. Solution? See Hudsons Modern Monetary Theory or Larouche Hamilton Credit Theory. The Economist Fake Gangs

SATANIC SABBATEAN FRANKISTS infiltrate Jews and Jewish organisations worldwide. Pagan Rituals and Myths used to pervert, degenerate and control a Jewish psychopathic ruling class of Donmeh Attaturk, Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Schiffs, Warburgs..

SATANIC KARL MARX - Wrote Das Capital from his MI6 provided office in the British National Museum under Ambassador Urquhart creating MI6 inspired Communism, Russian Revolution (65 millions tortured dead) and Mao's Chinese Revolution (85 millions tortured dead), and Socialism. George Orwell's Totalitarian text's "1984" "A Boot, stamping in your face, forever" - the Totalitarian or Legalist Fake Gangs sprang from this bough. Capitalists, Marxists, Communists and Socialists spring from the same Fake Gangs bough.

SATANIC PHILOSOPHY EUGENIC PLATO AND NO-SOUL ARISTOTLE



RING OF CYGES - "CONCEALMENT OF WICKEDNESS"
BY HUMAN SACRIFICE

AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME TWO

The Secret History of the Modern World and the Battle for the Future -
The "One Ring" of Gyges of Plato's Book, Republic - A Comparison between
Ring of Gyges of the Hobbit and the One Ring of the Lord of the Rings with
reference to the effect of Eugenic No Heart Plato and No Soul Aristotle on
the Secret History of the Modern World and Satanic Globalism
- the Battle for the Future.

The difference between the simple Ring of Gyges of the Hobbit and the One
Ring of the Lord of the Rings is - "Into this ring he poured all his cruelty,
his malice and his will to dominate all life" -

The difference is this energy of cruelty. "By our sinning and Ritual human
sacrifices, and Ritual human sacrifices and sinning, the gods will be
propitiated, and we shall not be punished" - Plato's Republic

Used for one purpose "The Concealment of Wickedness"

Plato's Republic - WHAT IS THY NATURE? SATANIC ADEIMANTUS

"Appearance Tyrannizes over Truth and is Lord of Happiness"

Adeimantus of Collytus (432 BCE – 382 BCE) son of Ariston of Athens was
also known as Plato's brother. In Plato's Republic, Adeimantus questions
whether they would be living a good life with little or no personal property.
Consequently, Adeimantus is often associated with greed or love for money
in interpretations of the dialogue.

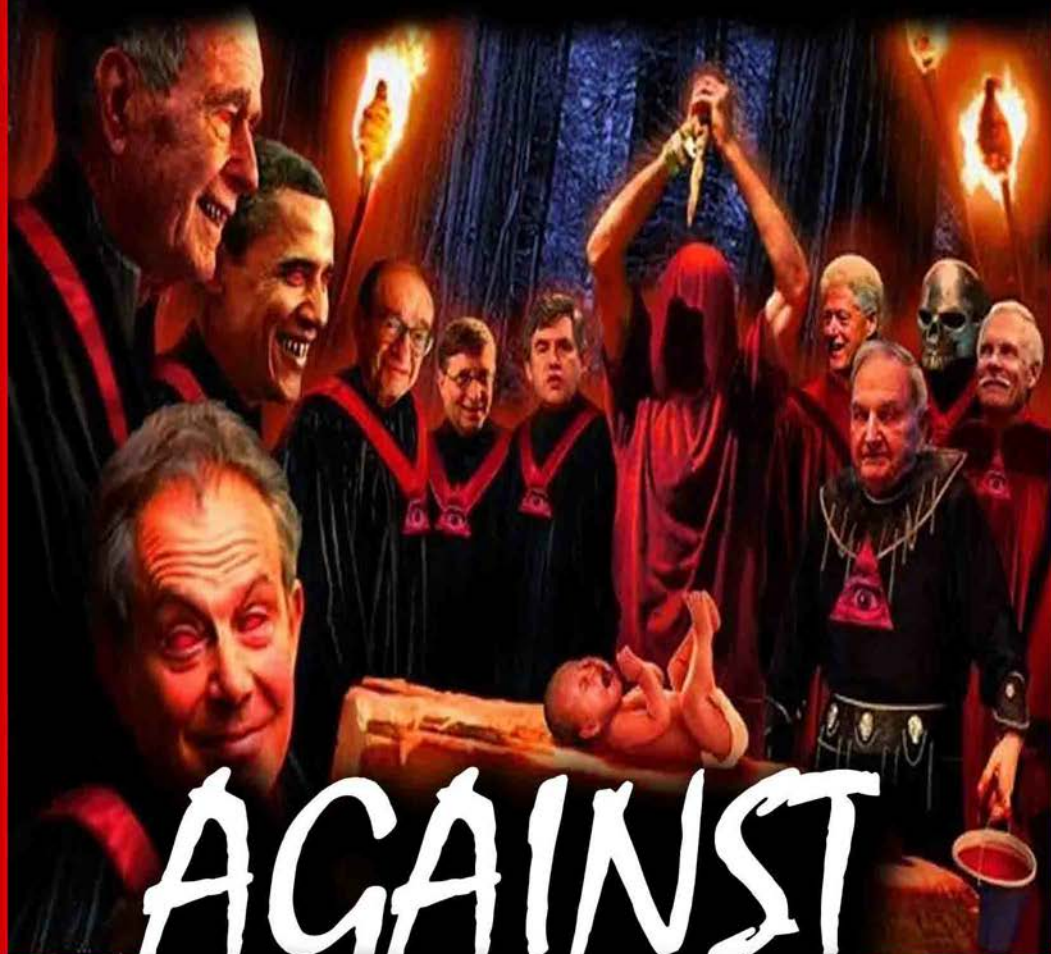
He quotes Pindar (522 – 443 BC) an Ancient Greek lyric poet from Thebes—
"Can I by justice or by crooked ways of deceit ascend a loftier tower which
may be a fortress to me all my days? For what men say is that, if I am really
just and am not also thought just profit there is none, but the pain and loss
on the other hand are unmistakable. But if, though unjust, I acquire the
reputation of justice, a heavenly life is promised to me."

"Let us be consistent then, and believe both or neither. If the poets speak
truly, why then we had better be unjust, and offer of the fruits of injustice;
for if we are just, although we may escape the vengeance of heaven, we shall
lose the gains of injustice; but, if we are unjust, we shall keep the gains,
and by our sinning and Ritual human sacrifices, and Ritual human sacrifices
and sinning, the gods will be propitiated, and we shall not be punished."

And here is where the elite get all their negative energy or as we call it in
Energy Enhancement - Trauma-Formed Negative Karmic Mass.. from Ritual
Human Sacrifice - a Satanic Ritual used in all civilisations on All Continents
by the Satanic Elites for tens of Thousands of years.

Yes Satanism, the Occult Cult was created 10,000 years ago before Christ,
and has been extant since that time in order to create the psychopaths which
rule humanity, grind us down, make us into feudal wage slaves barefoot and
back on the reservation, buying everything from the Amazon company store!
More Energy Enhancement
Meditation at...

SATANIC RITUALS HUMAN SACRIFICE



AGAINST SATANISM

SATANISM - 10,000 YEARS OF TOTAL CONTROL

AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 3

SATANIC RITUALS AND HUMAN SACRIFICE

Sometimes people reading the Truth get depressed by it.

For people with big hearts though, the truth gets them started with an Implacable Opposition to Absolute Evil.

The Battle of Armageddon can only be won by sufficient Angels to fight against the Demons. Be an Angel!!

The point of this introductory missive is that 72 Empires have been recorded and every one of them has failed in the same way. The facts have been recorded that a totalitarian and satanic elite infil-traited and took over all these Empires and that 72 once free, flourishing and rich republics were destroyed from within.

Infil-traition of Satanism is the methodology as slowly every Government Ministry and Societal function is taken over. Eventually a Satanist becomes King Emperor President. The Satanist Pillars of Homosexuality, Pederasty, Drugs and Ritual Sex - both Hetero and Homosexual - are introduced overtly and the society is destroyed.

The Ancient Enemy who counts meditation and the mind control psychic arts as one of its main planks of World Domination has used Satanic Infil-Traitors for 10,000 years in every Organisation - Religion, Left and Right Politics, Dynastic Families, Geopolitics, Economics, Universities, Intelligence Services, Think Tanks, Banking, International Companies, Eugenics -

All of them Censoring Worldwide, Advanced Meditation techniques - Alchemical VITRIOL, the Kundalini Key and Energy Blockage Removal from every Meditation Program.. EXCEPT ENERGY ENHANCEMENT!!

The key is that the Satanic Religion and its current recruiting cults of Freemasonry and the Crowlean Sexual Ritual OTO - Ordo Templi Orientis - are Fake Gangs, created by men as a 10,000 years old technique to create psychopathic leaders and thus conquer the world.

All Rituals, Religion, Education, Secret Services and Political Movements have been Scientifically Engineered to create Fake Gangs for 10,000 Years. It's what the old Roman Empire, and the Babylonian Empire, and the Cult of Apollo, and the Byzantine Empire did before.

As you know, all the gangs have Rituals before you can join, making your bones with the Mafia means you must murder someone before you can join and Drug Cartels, secret groups within the Masons, the Hellfire Club, all have their Rituals before you can join and before you can progress. All Rituals, Religion, Education and Political Movements are designed to create fake gangs of psychopaths who can then be used to create control through chaos created poverty - The Oligarchic Policy of Poverty - destroying infrastructure - preventing human evolution.

SATANIC HOMO OCCULTISM
SATANIC HITLER



AGAINST
SATANISM

10,000 YEARS OF TOTAL CONTROL

AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 4

SATANIC HOMO OCCULTISM SATANIC HITLER

Satanic Communism and Fascism is gradually being instituted as the New World Religion defined by Satanic Ritual.

72 Empires have been recorded and every one of them has failed in the same way. The facts have been recorded that a totalitarian and satanic elite infil-traited and took over all these Empires and that 72 once free, flourishing and rich republics were destroyed from within by Satanic Ritual.

From South America Incas and Aztecs to Satanic Pagan Odin, Cybele and Attis, Baal and Molech, and the Holy Inquisition, Ritual Human Sacrifice and burning alive and Ritual Homosexuality, Sodomy and Pedophilia has been endemic for Thousands of Years.

Read Against Satanism Volume Two - The Foundation of Western Philosophy is Pagan, Satanic, based on No-Heart Plato and No-Soul Aristotle. Plato's Republic (c.370 BC) propounded the "Concealment of Wickedness" and the use of Ritual Human Sacrifice to placate the Gods of Karma. Plato's Republic's ideal state is based on Sparta - The Spartan society was dominated by a rigidly Hierarchical and Elitist Pedophile Warrior Cult that featured mandatory induction of twelve-year-old boys into Homosexual Partnerships with adult men, and which Plato argues should be ruled by Autocratic Dictator Philosopher-Kings. The Republic propounds the Eugenic elimination of the family and the elimination of private property.

Infil-traiton of Satanism is the methodology as slowly every Government Ministry and Societal function is taken over. Eventually a Satanist becomes King Emperor President. The Satanist Pillars of Homosexuality, Pederasty, Drugs and Ritual Sex - both Hetero and Homosexual - are introduced overtly. Christianity and Judaism - the bulwarks Against Satanism - are destroyed and then society fucked through the fear of Ritual Human Sacrifice.

The Ancient Enemy who counts meditation and the mind control psychic arts as one of its main planks of World Domination has used Satanic Infil-Traitors for 10,000 years in every Organisation - Religion, Left and Right Politics, Dynastic Families, Geopolitics, Economics, Universities, Economics, Intelligence Services, Think Tanks, Banking, International Companies, Global Warming, Eugenics -

Read Against Satanism Volume One - Satanic Karl Marx created Communism for Ambassador Urquhart of British Secret Services writing Das Capital in his Office in the British National Library in London. Communism was used by British Agents Satanic Lenin and Stalin and Satanic 33rd Degree Freemason of Yale University, Mao to take over Russia and China torturing and killing 160 millions of people.

All of them Censoring Worldwide, Advanced Meditation techniques - Alchemical VITRIOL, the Kundalini Key and Energy Blockage Removal from every Meditation Program..

EXCEPT ENERGY ENHANCEMENT!! The Energy Enhancement Video Course - energyenhancement.org

Read Against Satanism Volume Three - Satanism is Defined by Satanic Rituals - These Rituals Define Satanism.. Loveless Ritual Sex, Sodomy, Pedophilia, Ritual Drugs, Ritual Blood Sacrifice, Ritual Human Sacrifice, Ritual Torture, Ritual Burning Alive, Ritual Cannibalism, Ritual Castration.

This means Pedophilia Sex Rituals and means the Totalitarian Fear Control of Human Sacrifice. As presently occurs in Totalitarian No-Soul Communist China. Christians, Buddhists and Falun Gong are executed in special organ harvesting vans - Human Sacrifice.

They have ten of these vans in every city and they work all day long taking fresh organs to the airport for implantation in Japan. The organs harvested and sold to Rich Oligarchs Worldwide

Read Against Satanism Volume Four - SATANIC HOMO-OCCULTISM AND THE HOMOSEXUAL ROOTS OF FASCISM - Black Magician Homosexual Hitler created homosexual Cults based upon Black Magic - taught to him by Guido von List and the Armanen Order, Jorg Lanz von Liebenfels and Ariosophy, The Thule Society, Madame Blavatsky and the Theosophical Society, and Friedrich Nietzsche.

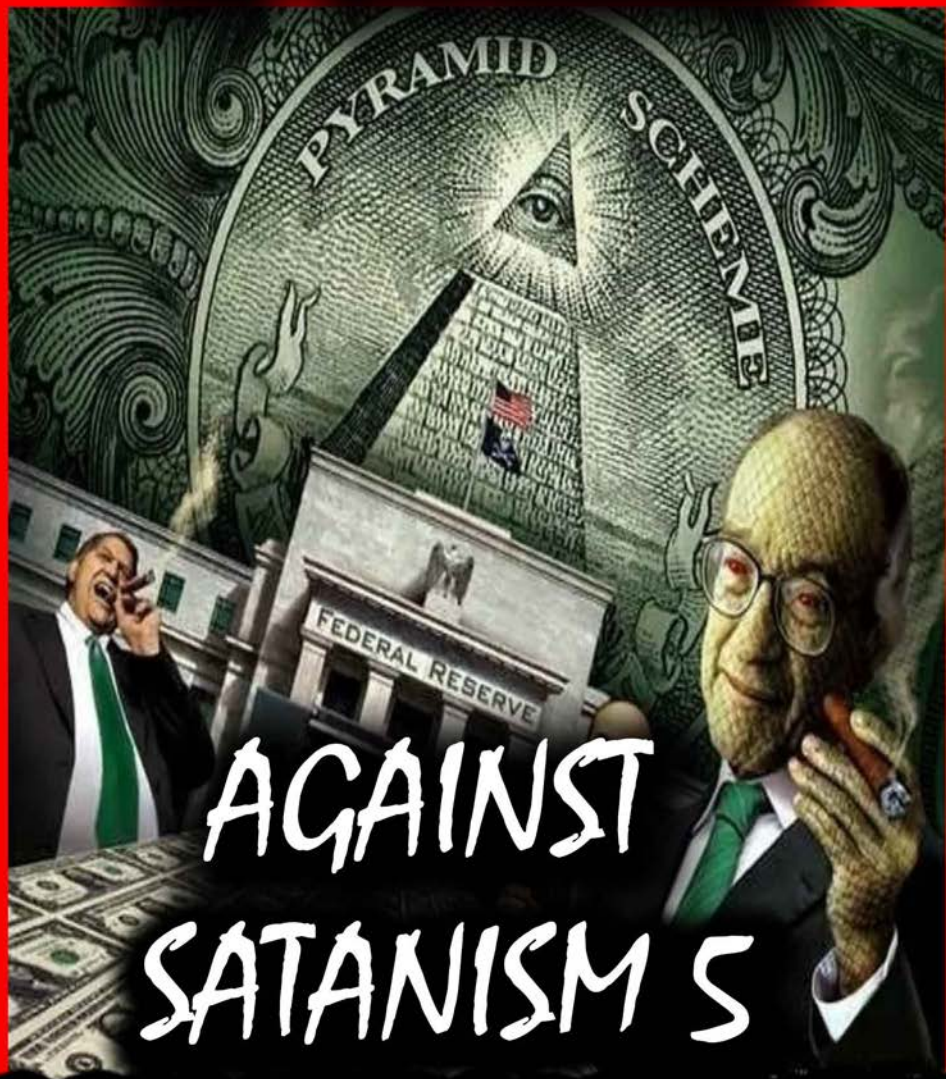
Because the Torah and the Bible prohibit Homosexuality, in order to introduce Satanism and its Satanic Rituals, Hitler decided to destroy Judaism and Also he changed Christianity - Jesus - into a Sun God associated with Odin by sending all Clerics to the Concentration Death camps along with the Satanic Ritual Burning Human Sacrifice Holocaust of Six Million Jews.

After that Hitler allied with Islam because Islam promotes Jihad Warrior Spartan Pedophilia and Sex Slavery of Women - "Women for breeding, boys for love" See, Thousands of Muslim child prostitutes in every city of Britain - Rochdale child sex abuse ring.. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rochdale_child_sex_abuse_ring

Hitler's NAZI is Satanic National Socialism, an offshoot of Satanic No-God Communism - You can see this plan occurring in Western Civilisation and China, everywhere, NOW!!

Read Against Satanism Volume Four - Homosexuality in Satanic Homo Occultism.. Satanic Homo Occultism, Satanic Hitler..

SATANIC ECONOMICS THE PRINCIPLE OF POVERTY



10,000 YEARS OF CONTROL

AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 5

SATANIC ECONOMICS

THE 10,000 YEARS OLD OLIGARCHIC PRINCIPLE OF POVERTY..
To create a Humanity, "Dummed Down, Barefoot and Back on the Reservation"

The Satanic Vocabulary of Economic Deception
Against Satanism - The Satanic Principle of Poverty.. Banker Bankster Fraud Corruption Lies from
the Father of Lies.

Debt Forgiveness in History and the Satanic Vocabulary of Economic Deception -
How the Bronze Age saved itself from debt serfdom and Slavery.

Further intel on the turf war between the Satanic old eight families of Bankers, who took over the
world from the Satanic Aristocracy, and the Satanic Family of the Rockefellers

Agents, Mazzini, Urquhart and Napoleon III - as a Continuation of the same Satanic Psychopathic
Families from Satanic Psychopathic Babylon through the Satanic Psychopathic Roman Empire,
the Satanic Psychopathic Venetian Empire to the Satanic Psychopathic British Empire to the
current Satanic Psychopathic Anglo-American Establishment

Venezuela, Trump's Brilliant Strategy to Dismember U.S. Dollar Hegemony,
and Is Neoliberalism Killing Russia?

Argentina Gets Biggest IMF Loan in History. Argentina's New \$50 Billion IMF Loan
Is Designed to Replay Its 2001 Crisis.

Modern-Day Debtors' Prisons and Debt in Antiquity.

"What we are trying to do in this meeting today is to give you a new view of how the real economy
works today and teach reality economics, instead of
the parallel universe that you have in economic textbooks.

So, instead of learning how the economy operates, students are told how a
parallel universe might operate on a different planet, if there were no government, if there
were no fraud, if the entire economy operated on barter, if there was no debt, and
that everybody wanted to help everybody else, that nobody inherited money, that
everybody earned all of the income and wealth that they have. The reality is the
opposite, but it seems to be talked about only in novels these days.

"Whenever you have a misunderstanding of reality year after year, decade after
decade, and now for a century, when a false picture of the economy is painted
you can be sure that there is a special interest benefiting. A false picture of reality
does not happen by nature; it is subsidised. And the banking sector has subsidised
and paid for a junk economics that is taught in the universities, broadcast from
your newspapers, mouthed by the politicians, whose election they sponsor, to try to
make you believe, that you're living on Mars in a different kind of a world—instead
of the actual country that you're living in—and to pretend that there is no financial
class that is trying to grab what belongs to the public at large.

This is what ends up with a difference between central bank creation by the
government with the government aims of economic growth and full employment,
as compared with commercial bank credit that aims at economic shrinkage, at
austerity, at lower wages, at lower output, so that it can do to you what the
commercial banks are doing to Greece, to say give us your ports and your land
and your tourist areas and your water and sewer systems, so we can charge you
for water and sewer. And we can take the money that you had expected to get in pensions
and we can scale it down, so that we can pay ourselves.

"This is what it took an army in times past, And today it's done without an army, as long
as you will be passive and believe the Lies, the science-fiction of the world that banks
are painting. Thank you. [Applause]"

Remember, the main purpose is not money or power, it is in fact the Satanic
Oligarchic Principle of Poverty. Dummed Down, Barefoot, and Back on the Reservation.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT SATANIC HISTORY TWO

JOHANNES FILIVS QVARTV
EDVARDI TERTII REX
CASTELLÆ. ET LEGIONE
DVX LANCASTIÆ
CONSTABVLARIVS CAST
DE QUEENSBORVGH. QVIN
TO OCTOBRI ANNO
REGNI EDW TERTII ANN
GLIÆ 50. FRANCIÆ 37



AGAINST SATANISM Vol. 6

AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME SIX

Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families have existed for over 5000 years before the Birth of Christ. Using emotional rhetorical religious concepts to control, they worship all the Pagan Gods, including Lucifer, Satan, Baal, Bel, Molech, Ashtoreth, Cybele and Attis including all the Satanic Rituals In Against Satanism Volume 3 - RITUAL SEX, RITUAL DRUGS, RITUAL BLOOD SACRIFICE, RITUAL HUMAN SACRIFICE, RITUAL PEDOPHILIA, RITUAL TORTURE, RITUAL BURNING ALIVE, RITUAL CANNIBALISM, RITUAL CASTRATION.

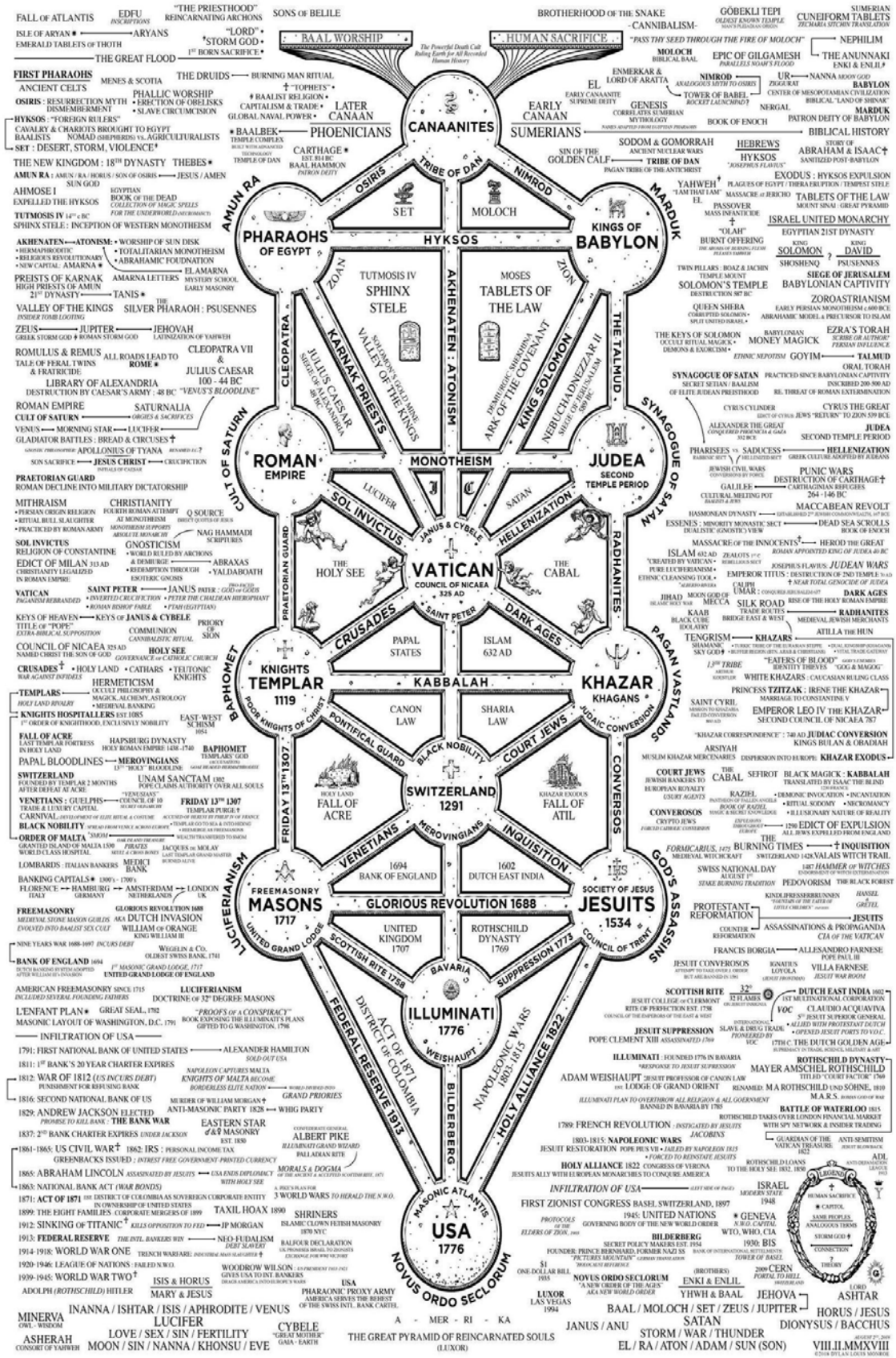
In this book we find that over thousands of years, spook, Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families infiltrated every country, every Empire, taking over or infiltrating every ruling aristocracy and aristocratic, bloodline family, in Europe, Britain, America, India, China and in every other country in the World.

Jewish/Phoenician aristocrats were never attached to any tiny nation, but were always one globalized trading empire from 2000BC, playing countries against each other for profit. For example using a false Flag to start a fake war between ruling elites in separate countries both of which have been allowed, built up, to become rich, but all the elites in each country coming from the same Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families, and then buying all the assets for pennies on the dollar after the war. Not only that, giving loans to each country to prosecute the war, owning the Military Academic Industrial Complex providing materiel for the war.

Many Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish families who have ruled the World as one trading block for thousands of years before the Birth of Christ came from the Fertile Middle East Crescent including Lebanon, Libya, Syria, Israel, Mesopotamia-Iraq, and Persia-Iran, and had that region and all it's Empires razed many times over nonetheless, profiting from each destruction. They hop to and fro over the planet, always profiting by shifting, reshuffling and breaking their Empires.

We saw that the important conquests are not in our history books as such. Rather, Europe was colonized in the Bronze Age already, in patterns that match up with structures we see in today's spook aristocracy. The entire upper class of colonized regions was replaced by Phoenician/Jewish families, with common people unaware of it to this day. Some of this colonization is cautiously admitted, just not emphasized.

We saw that the Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish families always held power. The secret behind their power is simply that there is no big secret. They don't know anything special. They can't do anything special. They never achieved anything special—other than monopolizing trade. With the power to deceive from the Father of Lies, owning all the media, - The CIA, the Military Academic Industrial complex, Universities, History, Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Television, Youtube, Facebook, Google - even idiots can rule the world for millennia.



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT SATANIC HISTORY 3



AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 7

www.energyenhancement.org

AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 7

The Cancer of The Venetian Empire - The Phoenician Empire - Metastases into the Anglo-American Empire.

The Suppression of Science

The Venetian Conspiracy - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

The Role of the Venetian Oligarchy in the Reformation, Counter-Reformation, Enlightenment and the Thirty Years' War - Preface - by Lyndon LaRouche

The Role of the Venetian Oligarchy in Reformation, Counter-reformation, Enlightenment, and the Thirty Years' War - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

Venice: The Methodology of Evil -- Part I by Donald Phau

Venice: The Methodology of Evil -- Part II by Donald Phau

Venice: The Methodology of Evil -- Part III by Christina N. Huth

650 Years Ago - How Venice Rigged the First, and Worst, Global Financial Crash - Paul Gallagher

How The Venetians Took Over England and Created Freemasonry - Gerald Rose

Giammaria Ortes: The Decadent Venetian Kook Who Originated The Myth of "Carrying Capacity" - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

How the Dead Souls of Venice Corrupted Science - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

Venice's War Against Western Civilization - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

The War of the League of Cambrai, Paolo Sarpi and John Locke - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

How the Venetian System Was Transplanted Into England - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

Palmerston's London During the 1850's -- A Tour of the Human Multicultural Zoo by Webster Tarpley

The Venetian Takeover of Enland - A 200-Year Project by Gerald Rose

How The Venetian Virus Infected and Took Over England by H. Graham Lowry

The Bestial British Intelligence Of Shelburne and Bentham by Jeffrey Steinberg

A Case Study Of British Sabotage of Science by Philip Valenti

The Enlightenment's Crusade Against Reason by Linda de Hoyos

King Edward VII of Great Britain: Evil Demiurge of the Triple Entente and World War I BY Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

Sir Edward Grey Turned Sarajevo Crisis Into War by Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

The Versailles Thesis: The Roots of WWI, and WWII by Webster G. Tarpley

The Versailles Treaty: The War Guilt Clause by Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

British Financial Warfare: 1929; 1931-33; How The City Of London Created The Great Depression by Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

Britain's Pacific War Against the United States in the Age of the Anglo-American 'Special Relationship' by Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

British Coup d'Etat In Washington, April 12, 1945: How The Harriman Gang Started The Cold War - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

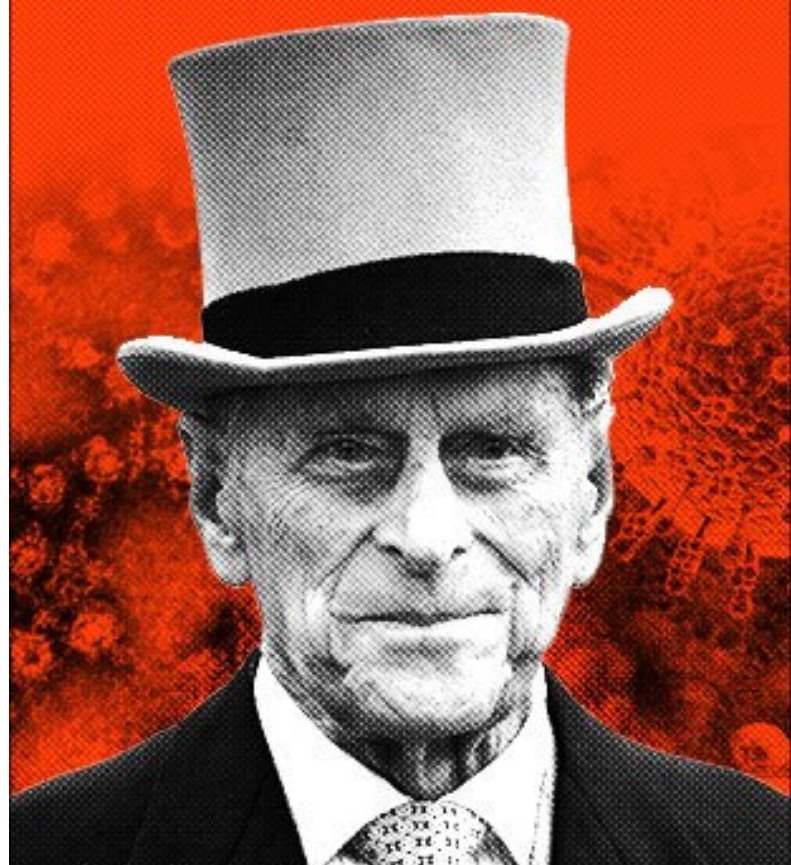
www.energyenhancement.org

Remember, the main purpose is not money or power, it is in fact the Satanic Oligarchic Principle of Poverty. Dummed Down, Barefoot, and Back on the Reservation

Even though Tesla Free Energy Broadcast Power has been suppressed, these next pages show how Fusion power and Fission Power have also been suppressed due to a Policy of Poverty going back to Fra Paolo Sarpi of the Satanic Venetian Republic and the British Royal Society for Science...

***“In the event that
I’m reincarnated, I
would like to return
as a deadly virus,
in order to contribute
something to solve
overpopulation”***

Prince Phillip of England



These Satanic Malthusians Demand Genocide

“Human population growth is probably the single most serious long-term threat to survival. We're in for a major disaster if it isn't curbed...We have no option.” —Prince Philip, interview in *People Magazine*, December 21, 1981

“In the event that I am reincarnated, I would like to return as a deadly virus, in order to contribute something to solve overpopulation.” —Prince Philip, *Deutsche Press Agentur*, August 1988

“It is almost self-evident that the greater the human population, the greater the demands for natural resources... The paramount question deals with an optimum human population. How many is too many people in relation to available resources? Many believe that our current (satanically consciously created) environmental problems indicate that the optimum level has been surpassed.” —Task Force on Earth, Resources and Population, George H. W. Bush, Chairman, July 8, 1970

POST MORTEM

Unfortunately, all the obituaries were premature: Venice has continued to be very much alive. During the nineteenth century and up to our own time it has been the most important single incubator for fascist movements. With its military and financial power largely emigrated elsewhere, Venice's importance for political culture is now greater than ever.

Examples of this are inexhaustible. Richard Wagner wrote part of *Tristan und Isolde* while living in the Palazzo Giustinian on the Grand Canal. One story has it that the leitmotif of the *Liebestod* was inspired by the mournful call of

a gondolier. At the end of his life Wagner moved to Palazzo Vendramin Callergi, where he died. This building, presently a gambling casino, was also the home of Count Coudenhove-Kalergi, the founder of the Pan-European Union. Friedrich Nietzsche loved Venice, returned there incessantly, and dedicated certain poems to the city which today can still be used in lieu of a powerful emetic. Venice was an inspiration for Lord Byron, for Thomas Mann, and so on.

Other examples abound of how the Venetian oligarchy's cultural and political influence has reached down into the modern era:

* When British East India Company retainer Thomas Malthus published his *Essay on Population* he was plagiarizing from the Venetian Giammaria Ortes, who produced, around 1750, a fully developed version of the argument that geometric population growth outstrips the much slower arithmetic progress of food production.

* John Ruskin, the leading ideologue of the British Dark Ages faction, began his career with a raving treatise on architecture, *The Stones of Venice* (1851). This volume popularized the notion that a "Venetian Gothic" style had been developed in the better times of the city's history (which for Ruskin ended in 1418) and it was used systematically to discredit the Golden Renaissance.

* A turn-of-the-century new Roman Empire faction led by Venetian Count Volpi di Misurata, who was known as the doge of his era, sponsored the fascist Mussolini supporter Gabriele D'Annunzio to drum up enthusiasm for a new crusade into the Balkans and the East. Volpi became finance minister in Mussolini's cabinet, along with a very large number of other Venetians. D'Annunzio incited the Italians to take back Trieste, the rest of Italia Irredenta, and the Dardanelles, bringing on to center stage the so-called Parvus Plan for dismemberment of the Ottoman and Russian empires, which is generally recognized as the detonator of World War I. It is

possible that the turn-of-the- century super spook Alexander Parvus was ultimately employed by Venice.

* The Societe Europeenne de Culture, a think tank created in 1950 through the efforts of Venetian intelligence operative Umberto Campagnolo, has for the past three decades pulled intellectuals from both East and West into organizing for an “international culture,” based on rejecting the existence of sovereign nations. The SEC counted among its members the cream of the postwar intelligencia: Adam Schaff of Poland, Bertolt Brecht of East Germany, Georg Lukas of Hungary, and Boris Paternak of the Soviet Union, as well as Stephen Spender and Arnold Toynbee, Benedetto Croce and Norberto Bobbio, Julian Huxley and Thomas Mann, Francois Mauriac, and Jean Cocteau. Later, the SEC launched the Third World national liberation ideology.

Today, the Club of Rome is the institution that represents the most concentrated essence of Venetian influence and the Venetian method. The Club of Rome wants to convince the great powers and peoples of the world to commit collective suicide by accepting the genocidal doctrine of zero growth. It also hopes to abolish the sovereign nation as a vehicle for economic growth and scientific progress.

Club of Rome founder Aurelio Peccei has just written a new book titled *One Hundred Pages For the Future*, a global review of the impact of the Club of Rome, and particularly since its 1972 release of the zero-growth model *Limits to Growth* was published, a series of social movements has sprung up under the sponsorship of the ideas in the book. These – the women’s movement, the peace movement, Third World national liberation movements, gay rights, civil liberties, ecologists, consumer and minority rights, etc. – must now be welded together into one movement for a single strategic goal: the implementation of a zero-growth international order.

The Venetian problem remains with us today. Truly, the most urgent task of this generation of mankind is to definitively

liquidate the horror that is Venice and all the other Gang Clan Families who have ruled the World for 10,000 years.

The Satanic Conservative outpost of the Satanic Phoenician Navy who for 10,000 years have worshipped Molech, Baal and Cybele and Attis, and with Satanic Ritual, it's not just Sex on Altars like in Kubrick's, "Eyes Wide Shut", it is Pedophilia with Babies and Children supplied by Epstein, Dutroux or Jimmy Savile, it's Ritual Human Sacrifice, Ritual Blood Sacrifice, Ritual Burning Alive, Ritual Torture, Ritual Castration - and those Damn Liberals by Miles Mathis and Satchidanand

The founding fathers have even been sold as liberal in this sense, since although they were rich guys, fully connected, we are supposed to believe they believed in democracy, republicanism, and fairness in general. That is why they go on and on about that in the Declaration of Independence and Constitution. Those are liberal documents, in that they deny not only the divine rights of kings, they deny any other sort of favoritism based on name or birth.

As it turns out, the founding fathers were not liberal at all. They were Satanic fascists, and the whole liberal stance was just another con-job.

The United States were never meant to be republic, much less a democracy, they were meant to be another outpost of the Satanic Phoenician Navy who for 10,000 years have worshipped Molech, Baal and Cybele and Attis, and more worship with Satanic Ritual, it's not just Sex on Altars like in Kubrick's, "Eyes Wide Shut", it is Pedophilia with Babies and children supplied by Epstein, Dutroux or Jimmy Savile, it's Ritual Human Sacrifice, Ritual Blood Sacrifice, Ritual Burning Alive, Ritual Castration.

Some of my readers have been confused by my insistence that I am a liberal. These readers agree with me on a lot of things, so they can't fathom what I mean by calling myself a liberal while they consider themselves conservatives. Since it is important, I will hit it again, trying to get them to understand.

I think the difference is that I am coming at this as a student of history, while many of them are coming at it as students (or consumers) of current politics.

I haven't gotten my definitions and stances by listening to Rush Limbaugh, or Sean Hannity, I have gotten them from texts from the 19th century or earlier. My readers will answer me, "Then why don't you keep up, Holmes! This is 2020, not 1880". Good point. . . except that it isn't.

To see what I mean, let's transport ourselves back to the 1880s. Back then, satanic conservatives were those people who wished to conserve the status quo. Hence the name. They were quite satisfied with the way things were set up, and why should they not be?

They were rich and connected and had it made. Liberals were those who were not satisfied by the way things were, and so they were pushing for reforms. In general, they wished to see more fairness in government policies. They wanted those not "of the manor born" to be given a fair shot at good employment, good wages, court access, and all the various fruits of society.

The founding fathers have even been sold as liberal in this sense, since although they were rich guys, fully connected, we are supposed to believe they believed in democracy, republicanism, and fairness in general. That is why they go on and on about that in the Declaration of Independence and Constitution. Those are liberal documents, in that they deny not only the divine rights of kings, they deny any other sort of favoritism based on name or birth.

As it turns out, the founding fathers were not liberal at all. They were Satanic fascists, and the whole liberal stance was just another con-job.

The United States were never meant to be republic, much less a democracy, they were meant to be another outpost of the Satanic Phoenician Navy who for 10,000 years have

worshipped Molech, Baal and Cybele and Attis, and more worship with Satanic Ritual.

It's not just Sex on Altars like in Kubrick's, "Eyes Wide Shut", it is Pedophilia with Babies and children supplied by Epstein, Dutroux or Jimmy Savile, it's Ritual Human Sacrifice, Ritual Blood Sacrifice, Ritual Burning Alive, Ritual Castration.

Read - AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 6 - THE SATANIC PHOENICIANS - version 2 -The Satanic History of the World Part 2 Published May 2019

AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 6 -The Satanic History of the World Part 2 Published May 2019

See <http://www.energyenhancement.org/8aky78umhxi31.jpg>

Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families have existed for over 5000 years before the Birth of Christ. Using emotional rhetorical religious concepts to control, they worship all the Pagan Gods, including Lucifer, Satan, Baal, Bel, Molech, Ashtoreth, Cybele and Attis. In this book we find that over thousands of years, spook, Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families infiltrated every country, every Empire, taking over or infiltrating every ruling aristocracy and aristocratic, bloodline family, in Europe, Britain, America, India, China and in every other country in the World.

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-6/AGAINST-SATANISM-6-Satanic-History-of-the-World-Part-2.pdf>

Alan Watt Recommended Book List

Description: Get the BIG Picture by archiving and studying Sources from which Alan Watt draws. Download audio and transcripts of his talks from <http://alanwattsentientsentinal.eu> FREE. Please by all mean... Full description

Essential Book Recommendations from Alan Watt, of the CuttingThrough theMatrixwebsite.

(Plus some of the books he won't mention)

The Republic – Plato
Tragedy and Hope: The History of the World in our Time – Dr. Carroll Quigley
The Anglo-American Establishment – Dr. Carroll Quigley
The Evolution of Civilizations – Dr. Carroll Quigley

Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era – Zbigniew Brzezinski
The Grand Chessboard: American Primacy and its Geostrategic Imperatives – Zbigniew Brzezinski
The Choice: Global Domination or Global Leadership – Zbigniew Brzezinski
The Impact of Science on Society –

Bertrand Russell
The Scientific Outlook – Bertrand Russell
The History of Western Philosophy – Bertrand Russell
Proposed Roads to Freedom: Socialism, Anarchism, and Freedom – Bertrand Russell
Education and the Good Life – Bertrand Russell
The Autobiography of Bertrand Russell – 1872 – 1914 – Bertrand Russell
The Autobiography of Bertrand Russell – 1914 – 1944 – Bertrand Russell
An Essay on the Principle of Population – Thomas Malthus
Legacy of Malthus – Allan Chase
The Next Million Years – Charles Galton Darwin
In the Minds of Men – Ian T. Taylor
Morals and Dogma – Albert Pike
The New Atlantis – Francis Bacon
The Advancement of Learning – Francis Bacon
Valerius Terminus of the Interpretation of Nature – Francis Bacon
Novum Organum – Francis Bacon
The Open Conspiracy – H.G. Wells

The Outline of History (Two volumes) – H.G. Wells The Shape of Things to Come – H.G. Wells The New World Order – H.G. Wells America B.C. - Barry Fell Akhenaten – The Heretic King – Donald B. Redford The Gnostic Gospels – Elaine Pagels The Story of Civilization (11 Volumes) – Will Durant (

Particularly the first four volumes

:1.Our Oriental Heritage 2.The Life of Greece 3.Caesar and Christ 4.The Age of Faith) The Lessons of History – Will Durant The Story of Philosophy – Will Durant A Study of History (12 Volumes) – Arnold J. Toynbee (Look for the unabridged version – there is reason beyond Toynbee's legendary verbiage that a slender two-volume edition was released) Civilization on Trial – Arnold J. Toynbee America and the World Revolution – Arnold J. Toynbee (Public lectures in book form) Fire in the Minds of Men: Origins of the Revolutionary Faith – James H. Billington Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution – Antony C. Sutton Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler – Antony C. Sutton Wall Street and FDR – Antony C. Sutton Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development: 1917 – 1930 – Antony C. Sutton Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development: 1930 – 1945 – Antony C. Sutton Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development: 1945 – 1965 – Antony C. Sutton (

Zbigniew Brzezinski thought very highly of the above Sutton three volume work

) America's Secret Establishment: An Introduction to the Order of Skull and Bones – Antony C. Sutton Trilaterals over Washington: Volume I – Antony C. Sutton (with Patrick M. Wood)

Trilaterals over Washington: Volume II - Antony C. Sutton (with Patrick M. Wood) Foundations: Their Power and Influence – Rene A. Wormser Ages in Chaos (Four volumes) – Immanuel Velikovsky 1.Ages in Chaos 2.Oedipus and Akhnaton 3.Ramses II and his Time 4.Peoples of the Sea Worlds in Collision – Immanuel Velikovsky Future Shock – Alvin Toffler The Third Wave – Alvin Toffler Power Shift – Alvin Toffler Political Ponerology: A Science of the Nature of

Evil Adjusted for Political Purposes – Andrej M.Lobaczewski
The Technological Society – Jacques Ellul
Propaganda: The Formation of Men's Attitudes – Jacques Ellul
The Political Illusion – Jacques Ellul
The Technological System – Jacques Ellul
The New Totalitarians – Roland Huntford
Future Man – Brian Stableford
Propaganda – Edward L. Bernays
Public Relations – Edward L. Bernays
The Moses Mystery – Gary Greenburg
Hebrew Myths: The Book of Genesis – Robert Graves and Raphael Patai

<compare with the following Graves volume>

The Greek Myths – Robert Graves
Scarlet and the Beast: A History of the War Between English and French Freemasonry – John Daniel
Conspiracies, Cover-ups, and Crimes – Jonathan Vankin
The History of Freemasonry (7 volumes unabridged) – Albert G. Mackey

The Encyclopedia of Freemasonry (Volumes I & II) – Albert G. Mackey
The Symbolism of Freemasonry – Albert G. Mackey
Gould's History of Freemasonry Throughout the World (6 volumes unabridged) – Robert F. Gould
Holy Blood, Holy Grail – Baigent, Lincoln and Leigh
The Messianic Legacy – Baigent, Lincoln and Leigh
The Temple and the Lodge – Baigent, Lincoln and Leigh
The Dead Sea Scrolls Deception – Baigent, Lincoln and Leigh
America's Assignment with Destiny – Manly P. Hall
The Secret Destiny of America – Manly P. Hall
The Secret Teachings of All Ages – Manly P. Hall
The Lost Keys of Freemasonry – Manly P. Hall
Freemasonry of the Ancient Egyptians – Manly P. Hall
Orientations – Sir Ronald Storrs
The Memoirs of Sir Ronald Storrs – Ronald Storrs
The Whispering Gallery: Being Leaves from the Diary of an Ex-Diplomat – Anonymous (Lord Grey?)
The Fifth Man: The Soviet Super Spy – Roland Perry
The Fringes of Power: The Incredible Inside Story of Winston Churchill During WWII – John Colville
The Fringes of Power: 10 Downing Street Diaries (1939 – 1955) – John Colville
The Other Side of Deception: A Rogue Agent Exposes the Mossad's Secret Agenda – Victor Ostrovsky
By Way of Deception: The Making and Unmaking of a Mossad Officer – Victor Ostrovsky
History Begins at Sumer: Thirty-Nine Steps in Recorded History – Samuel Noah Kramer
Acres of Skin: Human Experiments at

Holmesburg Prison – A True Story of Abuse and Exploitation in the Name of Medical Science by Allen M. Hornblum
The Ghost in the Machine – Arthur Koestler
The Thirteenth Tribe – Arthur Koestler

The Second Genesis: The Coming Control of Life – Albert Rosenfeld
Towards a New Beginning – Mikhail Gorbachev
Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War (1937 – 1947) – John Bryden
Earth Rising: The Revolution Toward a Thousand Years of Peace – Nick Begich
NATO and Europe – Andre Beaufre
Millennium – Jacques Attali
Understanding Media: The Extensions of Man (Critical Edition) – Marshall McLuhan
The Book of the Dead: The Papyrus of Ani – E.A. Wallis Budge
The Golden Bough – James Frazer
Hamlet's Mill – Giorgio de Santillana & Hertha von Dechend
The Crime and Punishment of I.G. Farben – Joseph Borkin
The Undiscovered Self – C.G. Jung
Proofs of a Conspiracy – John Robinson
The Rockefellers: An American Dynasty – Peter Collier & David Horowitz
The Human Agenda – Roderic Gorney
Trading with the Enemy: An Expose of the Nazi-American Money Plot (1939 – 1949) – Charles Higham
Movie Lot to Beachhead: The Motion Picture Goes to War and Prepares for the Future – the editors of Look Magazine
Hollywood Babylon: The Legendary Classic of Hollywood's Darkest and Best Kept Secrets – Kenneth Anger
The Fugu Plan: The Untold Story of the Japanese and the Jews During World War Two – Marvin Takayer
Forbidden Archaeology: The Full Unabridged Edition – Michael A. Cremo
The Last of the Pagans – Peter Chuvpik
The Controversy of Brian – Douglas Reed
Battle for the Mind: A Physiology of Conversion and Brain Washing – William Sargant
Brave New World – Aldous Huxley

Brave New World Revisited – Aldous Huxley
Nineteen Eighty-Four – George Orwell
Animal Farm – George Orwell
Fahrenheit 451 – Ray Bradbury
The Handmaid's Tale – Margaret Atwood
Frankenstein – Mary Shelley
The Wizard of Oz – Frank Baum
My Life – Leon Trotsky
The Sovereign Individual – James Dale Davidson & Lord William Rees-Mogg
Goethe's View of Evil and the Search for a New Image of Man in our Time – Allan P. Cottrell
The Curse of Canaan: A

Demonology of History – Eustace Mullins
 Secrets of the Federal Reserve – Eustace Mullins
 King Kill 33 – James Shelby Downard
 Secret Societies and Psychological Warfare – Michael A. Hoffman II
 The Cultural Cold War: The CIA and the World of Arts and Letters – Frances Stonor Staunton
 Who Paid the Piper?: CIA and the Cultural Cold War - Frances Stonor Staunton
 Psychological Warfare – Paul Antony Myron Linebarger
 Physical Control of the Mind: Toward a Psychocivilized Society – Jose M.R. Delgado
 The Trap – James Goldsmith
 The Response – James Goldsmith
 Straight and Crooked Thinking – Robert H. Thouless
 Seven Pillars of Wisdom: A Triumph – T.E. Lawrence (Lawrence of Arabia)
 Autobiography of Thomas Jefferson – Thomas Jefferson
 The First Global Revolution – Alexander King & Bertrand Schneider
 The Limits to Growth: A Report for the Club of Rome
 The Underground History of American Education – John Taylor Gatto

Dumbing Us Down – John Taylor Gatto
 An Unsocial Socialist – George Bernard Shaw
 The Culture Industry – Theodor Adorno
 Hope of the Wicked: The Master Plan to Rule the World – Ted Flynn
 Virute and Terror (Revolution!) - Maximilien Robespierre
 Armand Hammer: The Untold Story – Steve Weinberg
 The Balfour Declaration – Leonard Stein
 E-Topia: Urban Life, Jim – But Not As We Know It by William J. Mitchell
 Philip Dru Administrator: A Story of Tomorrow (1920 – 1935) – Edward Mandel House
 The Naked Ape: A Zoologist's Study of the Human Animal – Desmond Morris
 Vodka Cola – Charles Levinson
 Language, Mind and Nature: Artificial Languages in England from Bacon to Locke – Rhodri Lewis
 The Divine Comedy – Dante Alghieri
 Hamlet – William Skakespeare
 The Prince – Nicolo Machiavelli
 Documents:1.Agenda 212.United Nations Human Settlement Program3.DCDC Global Strategic Trends Document (M.O.D.)4.Converging Technologies for Improving Human Performance: Nanotechnology, Biotechnology, Information Technology and Cognitive Science – National Science Foundation/Department of Commerce5.Societal Implications of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology – National Science Foundation6.Global

Trends 2025: A Transformed World – A Final Report7.2008
Army Modernization Strategy (D.O.D.)8.UNESCO: Its
Purpose and Philosophy – Sir Julian Huxley9.Weather as a
Force Multiplier: Owning the Weather in 2025 – U.S. Airforce

53 Free Energy Enhancement Books

53 Free Energy Enhancement Books

384 videos on Youtube under Swami Satchidanand
<https://www.youtube.com/user/SwamiSatchidanand>

Energy Enhancement Articles
<https://www.energyenhancement.org/>

Against Satanism Articles <https://againstsatanism.com/>

Energy Enhancement videos in
<https://eemeditationvideo.org/>

Against Satanism videos in <https://against-satanism-video.com/>

See Use the Perfect Enemy to Become a White Knight
Spiritual Warrior

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/use-the-perfect-enemy-to-become-a-white-knight-spiritual-warrior_R6LeeU1iJpjQOR.html

All 16 Energy Enhancement Meditation Books - "The Only Solution to Satanism" in an easily downloadable file from our own website.

<https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/All-Energy-Enhancement-Meditation-Books-Swami-Satchidanand.rar>

Against Satanism by Satchidanand Volumes 1-12 - "The Occulted Satanic History of the World" - Your Worldview Will Never Be the Same! - in an easily downloadable file from our own website.

<https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volumes-1-12.rar>

Mind Control Black Assassins by Satchidanand Volumes 1-11 in an easily downloadable file from our own website.

<https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-Volumes-1-11.rar>

Satanic Spiritual Movie Reviews by Satchidanand Volumes One - “Blacklisted” and Two “AI and Transhumanism” in an easily downloadable file from our own website.

<https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/Spiritual-Movie-Reviews-Vols-1-and-2-Energy-Enhancement-Swami-Satchidanand.zip>

Get them here

Download The 17 Light Side Books Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/FreeGiftsDonationsPage.htm>

Download 52 Free Books Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/FreeGiftsDonationsPageFull.htm>

All Articles..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/ContentMeditationArticles.htm>

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Heart-Sutra-and-Meaning.pdf>

The Energy Enhancement Quantum Immortality Streaming Video Course and Live at Iguazu Falls.. –
We have streaming videos in four levels.

You can buy one at a time or all 4 for a discount..

With Level 1 you get Level 0 for Free.

With Level 4 you get the Siddhi program Streaming Videos - Opening the Heart, for Free!

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Siddhi-Program/The-Energy-Enhancement-Siddhi-Program-Book.pdf>

EE HOME PAGE INTRODUCTION

<http://www.energyenhancement.org>

EE LEVEL 0 SUPER CHI, PRANA, POWER, STRENGTH, IMMORTALITY - FREE WITH LEVEL 1 -

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL0.htm>

EE LEVEL 1 POWER UP!! GROUND NEGATIVE ENERGIES, GAIN INFINITE SPIRITUAL ENERGY! INVINCIBLE SPIRITUAL PROTECTION

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm>

EE LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm>

EE LEVEL 3 REMOVE SUBPERSONALITIES, CLEAN KARMA BLOCKAGES AND PAST LIFE KARMA BY TRANSMUTATION

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm>

EE LEVEL 4 MASTER ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm>

EE LEVEL 5 MASTER ESOTERIC KNOWLEDGE

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level5.htm>

STUDENT REPORTS

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Page17.htm>

IGUAZU

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/energy-enhancement-meditation-course-at-brazil-039-s-foz-do-iguacu-falls_FII53z1YVgyszQc.html

ARTICLES

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/ContentMeditationArticles.htm>

The Energy Enhancement Quantum Immortality Streaming Video Course and Live at Iguazu Falls.. –
We have streaming videos in four levels.

You can buy one at a time or all 4 for a discount..

With Level 1 you get Level 0 for Free.

With Level 4 you get the Siddhi program Streaming Videos - Opening the Heart, for Free!

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Siddhi-Program/The-Energy-Enhancement-Siddhi-Program-Book.pdf>

EE HOME PAGE INTRODUCTION

<http://www.energyenhancement.org>

EE LEVEL 0 SUPER CHI, PRANA, POWER, STRENGTH, IMMORTALITY - FREE WITH LEVEL 1 -

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL0.htm>

EE LEVEL 1 POWER UP!! GAIN SUPER ENERGY

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm>

EE LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm>

EE LEVEL 3 CLEAN KARMA BLOCKAGES AND PAST LIFE KARMA BY TRANSMUTATION

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm>

EE LEVEL 4 MASTER ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm>

EE LEVEL 5 MASTER ESOTERIC KNOWLEDGE

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level5.htm>

STUDENT REPORTS

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Page17.htm>

IGUAZU

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/energy-enhancement-meditation-course-at-brazil-039-s-foz-do-iguacu-falls_FII53z1YVgyszQc.html

ARTICLES

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/ContentMeditationArticles.htm>

SIGN UP

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Prices.htm>

Or just get them in the Email below..

These two free books contain a Middle Earth epic in the fourth age—a Lord of the Rings sequel entitled The Farbanks Folios books 1 and 2 with maps and illustrations and footnoted with etymologies

If you love the Lord of the Rings you cannot miss these two free books..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/LORD-OF-THE-RINGS-SEQUEL-VOLUMES-ONE-AND-TWO/Lord-of-the-Rings-Sequel-Volume-One-The-Farbanks-Folios-Middle-Earth-in-the-Fourth-Age-by-Liam-Tesshim.pdf>

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/LORD-OF-THE-RINGS-SEQUEL-VOLUMES-ONE-AND-TWO/Lord-of-the-Rings-Sequel-Volume-Two-The-Farbanks-Folios-Middle-Earth-in-the-Fourth-Age-by-Liam-Tesshim.pdf>

Now, get the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course!!

COME ON THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IGUAZU COURSE!!

Email meditation1000@gmail.com to get the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course or the Iguazu Course

We gave you 45 Spiritual Energy Enhancement books on sign up to energyenhancement.org - Free!!

Now, get the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course!!

The Key to energy enhancement is learning how to ground negative energies..

With Energy Enhancement we find that Intellect, Philosophy, Questions - All are meaningless before the Power of Grounding and the Level 2 Seven Step Process to Remove Energy Blockages! - Stopping Psychic Attack. Grounding Negative Energies, Grounding Negative Emotions, Depression, Anger, Fear, Irritation. Grounding Evil Energy Blockages. The Energy Enhancement Purification of the Energy Body. The Energy Enhancement Purification of the Pain Body. The Karma Clearing Process which cleanses All Past Lifetimes. The Removal of Inner Children back into the Soul thus Integrating the Mind. Simply by removing the Negativity All questions are answered, Peace Produced, Simply. Simply by removing negativity we access the Infinite Energy of the Chakras Above the Head which powers up the psychic vision to see and remove energy blockages and create a new, better, path in life.

Questions - All are meaningless before the Power of Grounding - Grounding Negative Energies, Grounding Negative Emotions, Grounding Evil Energy Blockages. The Power of Grounding comes from simple teachings of the Ancient Techniques of the Kundalini Kriyas and Alchemical VITRIOL which somehow have been forgotten by all Traditional Meditations - So do not look to Traditional

Meditations to solve All your Problems instead look to Energy Enhancement in 5 Levels....

Energy Enhancement Level 0 Super Chi Prana, Spinal Electricity!! Power, Strength, and Immortality
<http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL-Energy-Enhancement-Super-Chi-Immortality-Prana-Meditation-Course.htm>

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 1 Immortality - Activate the Antahkarana! Gain Infinite Energy from the Chakras above the Head - Power UP!! Open Your Third Eye, Gain Super Samadhi Kundalini Alchemical VITRIOL Energy. Ground All Negative Energies. Access Quantum Immortality
<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm>

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 2 - The Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process to Totally Remove Energy Blockages, Totally Remove All Problems, Totally Remove Negative Emotions, Heal Your DNA, Remove your Karma - OPEN YOUR LIFE!!
<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm>

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 3 - Eliminate even Deeper Energy Blockages - The Removal of Strategies. Quantum Integration. The Karma Cleaning Process to Totally Eliminate All Your Karma, all your Trauma, all your Energy Blockages from All your Past Lifetimes!!
<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm>

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 4 - Stop the Suck!! Heal All your Relationships!! Find Your Twin Flame!! MASTER ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS
<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm>

Just imagine spending years of your time meditating with lesser courses yet getting nowhere!

With Energy Enhancement you will Speed to your goal, Superfast!

Sale - Incredible Savings! - Save - 50% Off!! - Get Five Levels at 50% Off! - Get All Five Levels when you Buy the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course..Come for a Live Course to Iguazu..

Sale - The Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course has never been cheaper.

Sale - This is the time to buy All Five Streaming Video Levels and Save!!

COME LEARN THE ADVANCED TECHNIQUES OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT, NOW!!

Incredible Savings! - Save - 50% Get All Five Levels when you Buy The Energy Enhancement More than Superhuman, Soul Operating System Streaming Video Course.. Come for a Live Course to Iguazu..

This is the time to buy All Five Levels of the Super Streaming Video Course and Save!!

We recommend you complete Five Levels of The Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course before you come to Iguazu for more Advanced training..

Get Skype sessions.

Get Reiki Initiations!

Email meditation1000@gmail.com to get the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course or the Iguazu Live Course

ONE PAYMENT FOR ALL FIVE STREAMING VIDEO LEVELS

**Receive FREE!! Energy Enhancement Level 0 Super Chi
Prana, Power, Strength, Immortality
<http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL-Energy->**

[Enhancement-Super-Chi-Immortality-Prana-Meditation-Course.htm](http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL-Energy-Enhancement-Super-Chi-Immortality-Prana-Meditation-Course.htm)

PAY FOR ONE LEVEL AT A TIME

Buy the first Level, - Receive FREE!! Energy Enhancement Level 0 Super Chi Prana, Power, Strength, Immortality
<http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL-Energy-Enhancement-Super-Chi-Immortality-Prana-Meditation-Course.htm>

and Energy Enhancement LEVEL 1 Immortality - Gain Infinite Energy from the Chakras above the Head - Power UP!! Gain Super Samadhi Kundalini Alchemical VITRIOL Energy. Ground All Negative Energies. Access Quantum Immortality
<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm>

The FREE!! Energy Enhancement Infinite Wealth Home Training Program is given when you buy Level 2..

Email meditation1000@gmail.com to get the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course or the Iguazu Live Course

There is a translation of Hatha Yoga Pradipika which I studied as a young man as part of my studies of Hatha Yoga by my Guru, Theos Bernard who through yoga, pranayama and meditation became accepted as a Rinpoche, Tibetan Reincarnation when he came to the gates of Tibet.

Through the practise of Hatha Yoga from the age of fourteen and the study of Pranayama and Agnisar Kriya at age 21 and then the study of meditation and Shambhavi Mudra at age 28 I gradually built up the happy power of samadhi within my being and became a healer with the National Federation of Spiritual Healers of Great Britain.

My Guru, Swami Satchidananda said that when he was young he could touch a person and take away their Heart disease or Cancer. But later he found the same people coming back with

the same problem. By this he learned that the people had to change themselves, their attitudes, their lives before the disease, a product of all that, could be truly healed. And for this reason, people need to learn to do it for themselves with the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course - or come visit us in India of Iguazu Falls, Brazil.

In reality, Illumination is the final healing required. Although the normal miracle can show what is possible, this should only show the way. So then he started teaching yoga and meditation. Healing came in from the side.

With the addition of Energy Enhancement, came the finish of all the problems associated with Energy Blockages, the bane of every healers life yet at the same time their reason for existence.

I can now say the same for every man and woman on this planet, "Energy Blockages, the Shadow, are the bane of every persons life yet at the same time their reason for existence"

In order to evolve we need to understand that Energy Blockages are the reason for all your problems.

The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course, is the solution.

Satchidanand - "who can know the true greatness of the Raja Yoga. Knowledge, mukti, condition, and Siddhis can be learnt by instructions from a guru alone" Hatha Pradipika 4.8

Can I help you in any way with more information about the course?

Successful people make decisions quickly.

And change them slowly.

Confirm your decision to buy the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course.

COME LEARN THE ADVANCED TECHNIQUES OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT, NOW!!

Email meditation1000@gmail.com to get the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course or the Iguazu Live Course

Just click below.. to get the Free 45 Energy Enhancement Books..

1. Book - The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali by Satchidanand
Save your life with Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Meditation course.. Book One, Sutra One - Here are complete Instructions on Enlightenment...

ILLUMINATION!!

The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali talks about Illumination as being Nirbija Samadhi. This word is a teaching as to what exactly enlightenment is. Nir means no, and Bija means seed. The seeds of desires which have not yet come to fruition. These Seeds are Energy Blockages. This is the Karma which is yet to come. And as it says in the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, "The Karma, the Pain, that is to come can be averted" - Book 2 Sutra 16. The removal of Energy Blockages, Grounding their Negative Karmic Mass, is an Energy Enhancement Process called, "Karma Cleaning" - The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level 3 of Energy Enhancement.

Each desire seed when watered can addict us to the desire it contains.

In the Yoga Sutras they talk of the method of roasting the seeds - removing the addiction, the slavery to your desires (When you slaver your saliva over something the desire drips out of your mouth) - so that the life they contain is extinguished, they can not germinate even with all the correct conditions, ever again to bring us to Painful Karma. And what roasts the seeds?

This is the concentration of the Light of the Soul in Samadhi, the next highest energy to the mind and there are higher energies still we can contact on the path of Energy Enhancement, as light is concentrated through a lens, as it is focused through the Brow Chakra, Ajna Chakra or through any of the chakras of which the Brow chakra is the Master - this is called Samyama...

Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-The-Yoga-Sutras-of-Patanjali-Complete-Instructions-on-Enlightenment-the-Energy-Enhancement-Way-by-Satchidanand.htm>

Do you understand what is being said about the "Free Book - The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali - Commentary by Satchidanand"?

Do you understand the depth of knowledge, the Quantum Leap of Understanding, the incisive nature, the complete change of comprehension displayed in just the talk above about the "Free Book - The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali - Commentary by Satchidanand"? compared to the lack of penetration by the one thousand commentaries on The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali prior to this incredible work by Satchidanand.

And how much more Knowledge is available In the Book!!

Satchidanand Just Cracked the Code!!

Satchidanand Just Released the Beast!!

Satchidanand gives for the First Time, "Complete Instructions on Enlightenment!!"

Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-The-Yoga-Sutras-of-Patanjali-Complete-Instructions-on-Enlightenment-the-Energy-Enhancement-Way-by-Satchidanand.htm>

2. The Buddhist, "Vimalakirti Sutra" in 14 Chapters - by Satchidanand plus one Chapter - The Buddhist Energy Enhancement Kundalini Key is the Buddhist Stupa Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Vimalakirti-Sutra-The-Buddhafield-by-Satchidanand.htm>

3. More Heart Opening & Movie Reviews Book Volume 1 - Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Blacklisted-Esoteric-Movie-Reviews-Book-Volume-1-by-Satchidanand.htm>

4. Movie Reviews Book Volume 2 - Transhumanism and Artificial Intelligence

Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Energy-Enhancement-Spiritual-Movie-Reviews-Book-Volume-2-Lucy-Lucyfer-Lucifer-Transhumanism-and-Artificial-Intelligence.htm>

5. The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level One - Access Infinite Spiritual Energy!!

Fantastic Resource for Energy Enhancement Meditation Course & all genuine Truth Seekers!!!

November 27, 2016

Format: Paperback|Verified Purchase

There is great wisdom and truth within Satchidanand's books, website and energy enhancement teachings. I feel that Energy Enhancement is the most important work I have ever embarked upon in my life. I am learning a tremendous amount of spiritual knowledge in addition to gaining a much greater understanding about our world. This is the second paperback book I purchased from Energy Enhancement.

However since this is a book about Level 1 initiations I recommend getting this book first. I like having this book to refer to while listening to initiation videos, for study, review, and writing notes. I plan to purchase all three of the currently available Energy Enhancement books in paperback form.

Thanks to Satchi's great teachings and the experiences I have had while doing the level 1 initiations I feel renewed happiness, optimism, & hope. I highly recommend this book for all genuine truth seekers, especially for those working on the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course!!!

Format: Paperback|Verified Purchase

This is an excellent start to the energy enhancement system! Swami Satchidanand has done an excellent job in integrating different spiritual systems and extracting essential wisdom for seekers. Swami Satchidanand has studied with many of the top spiritual masters and this definitely shows in his ability to motivate others. The other review gives a skewed review IMO, I have experienced his online course, the book is an excellent start to the advanced material. People see what they want to see in spiritual teachers and responses can be polarised, clear your own mirror first to see the truth.

Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Level-One-Meditation-Access-Infinite-Spiritual-Energy-Kundalini-Key-Antahkarana-Alchemical-VITRIOL-Chakras-Above-Head-Kundalini-Chakra.htm>

6. The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level 2 - Remove Energy Blockages Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Level-2-Remove-Energy-Blockages-Antahkarana-Karma-Soul-Monad-Logos-Sirius-Avatar.htm>

7. The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level 3 - The Karma Cleaning Process - Remove Even Deeper Energy Blockages Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Level-3-The-Karma-Cleaning-Process-Remove-Even-Deeper-Energy-Blockages.htm>

8. The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level 4 - Master Energy Cords - Gain Fantastic Relationships

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Level-4-Master-Energy-Cords-and-Energy-Vampires-Gain-Fantastic-Relationships.htm>

9. FREE BOOK - 9 OF 45 - Download Super Energy And Sacred Symbols for Perfect Wisdom Enlightenment by Satchidanand - Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Super-Energy-And-Sacred-Symbols-for-Perfect-Wisdom-Enlightenment.htm>

Satchidanand's book challenges assumptions about society's spiritual roots and made people look at them in new ways."

Satchidanand dedicated Super Energy And Sacred Symbols for Perfect Wisdom Enlightenment to "the proposition that concealed within the emblematic figures, allegories and rituals of the ancients is a secret doctrine concerning the inner mysteries of life, which doctrine has been preserved in toto among a small band of initiated minds and hidden from the rest of humanity."

"The result is a gorgeous, dreamlike book of mysterious symbols, concise essays and guided meditations evoking colorful renderings of mythical beasts rising out of the sea, and angelic beings with lions' heads presiding over somber initiation rites in torch-lit temples of ancestral civilizations that had mastered latent powers beyond the reach of modern man."

"The greatest knowledge of all time should be available to the twenty-first century not hidden in Myth and Symbol and ancient libraries where books go to die"

"Within this book, are the sacred colors, shapes and symbols of the Western Mystery Tradition. If a picture is worth a thousand words, then the wisdom contained herein is infinite.

As a reference book for symbols and sacred art, as a gateway into the Western Mystery Tradition, or simply as a pleasant read, this book is well worth adding to your library. You will turn to it again and again, and walk away pleased each and every time."

The Biggest and most Controversial Book of the Century.

The One Book which can Totally Unite the World!!

This Energy Enhancement Book gives the Secrets of Illumination and the Meditational Unity of All the World's Major Religions from their Sacred Symbols. Ancient Egyptian, Masonic, Ancient Greek, Alchemical Taoism, Hindu, Sufi, Zen Buddhism, Christian - Symbols are Legominisms - Ancient Secrets of One Meditation to Create Perfect Illumination - Passed Down from All the Ancient Spiritual Masters from Time Immemorial - Which are the Energy Enhancement Initiations - Guided Meditations indicating..

How to get into Alignment with a Stream of Energy from Kundalini Chakra in the Earth's Center To the Central Spiritual Sun "Brighter than 10,000 Suns" in the Center of the Universe.

Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a merchant man, seeking goodly pearls: Who, when he had found one pearl of great price, went and sold all that he had, and bought it — Matthew 13:45-46, King James Version

Again, the Kingdom of Heaven is like a treasure hidden in the field, which a man found, and hid. In his joy, he goes and sells all that he has, and buys that field — Matthew 13:44, World English Bible

Satchidanand

10. Download.. .. Energy Enhancement Book One.. Link into Infinite Chakra Energies and-Remove Energy Blockages Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Energy-Enhancement-Book-One-Link-into-Infinite-Chakra-Energies-and-Remove-Energy-Blockages.htm>

11. Download.. .. Energy Enhancement Book Two Totally Remove Every Energy Blockage Soul Sucking Energy Cord Connections Master Attachment Desire Infinite Energy Quantum Immortality

Hi, I've been reading through all the 4 e-books in a couple of days, FWIW I found the site through googling words "gnostic" and "chakra" and came to an article on the site. I once literally didn't believe the time when I stopped to go to sleep, that I had been pretty much just reading for 12 hours straight! (including of course every one of the submissions relating to the Argentine junta torture, I felt you were just GODAMNN DARING someone to skip! even just that reading time duration yet relentlessly personal nature of trauma all by itself would mean never being the same again after finding your website!)

I'd like to receive the video course, but also wonder whether you would provide some perspective for me on some odd things that have happened to me that I didn't understand, I was amazed to read in the book the experience of [Dan, I think] and realizing what has happened to me may be similar and you can help me understand it after feeling very alone with these things. I will write it in a longer form in new email if you will be willing to read and comment, I will just say now that I think one strange day as an ignorant know-it-all teenager, 17 I think (21 years ago now) when I defaced every 7th page of a copy of the New Testament with inverted pentagrams may have something to do with it all! In between reading all the books back to back I slept with, for the first time really, asking to be shown in dream what stops me from working on my projects (I perfectly fit your description of a head in the clouds dreamer feeling revolt against being born a human animal, the two triangles not being integrated)

And I had by far the most vivid dream I have ever had and only one I can remember where "I" was killed in it (brief

nothing then a bizarre future life continuation of dream) which started from recognizable home street surroundings (unusual for me in dreams) but meeting an intense man (?) controlling me by thick cord to make me sway around or whatever he wanted Regards, Peter

Download The Above Book.. Energy Enhancement Book Two - Totally Remove Every Energy Draining Energy Blockages and the Soul Sucking Energy Cord Connections. Master Attachment and Desire. Access Infinite Energy and Quantum Immortality! Live Forever!

Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Energy-Enhancement-Book-Two-Totally-Remove-Every-Energy-Blockage-Soul-Sucking-Energy-Cord-Connections-Master-Attachment-Desire-Infinite-Energy-Quantum-Immortality.htm>

12. Meditate and get Rich Volume 1..

One of the forgotten Secrets of Wealth and Richness is the Alchemical transmutation of lead into Gold.

Understand the Ancient formulas of Alchemy to release the Sources of Internal and External Wealth..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-meditate-and-get-rich.htm>

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Meditate-and-Get-Rich/Meditate-and-Get-Rich.pdf>

13. Meditate and get Rich Volume 2..

In this book we find two classics of the Wealth cannon.. The Science of Getting Rich by Wallace Wattles and Think and Grow Rich written by Napoleon Hill together with Satchidanand's pithy text..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-meditate-and-get-rich-volume-2.htm>

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Meditate-and-Get-Rich-2/Meditate-and-get-Rich-Volume-2.pdf>

Energy Enhancement Infinite Wealth Home Training Program is given when you buy Level 2..

Here below we have the technical foundations of the Wealth program in the Siddhi Program.

Currently we have a nine hour Siddhi program - The Opening of the Heart.

Later an expansion of Energy Enhancement Infinite Wealth Home Training Program into a 26 hour course..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Siddhi-Program/The-Energy-Enhancement-Siddhi-Program-Book.pdf>

14. Opening the Third Eye..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Opening-the-Third-Eye.htm>

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Opening-the-Third-Eye/Opening-the-Third-Eye.pdf>

15. Book 15 out of 45 Free Books with Energy Enhancement..15. Eliminating the Shadow.. In this book, Satchidanand trashes the greatest most intellectual investigators and descriptors of the Shadow and the Shadow Subpersonalities.

Great People - The Highest of All Humanity - Jordan Peterson, Carl Jung, Nietzsche, and every Psychotherapy, Psychological therapist who can describe the problem of the

Shadow, talk about the problem of the shadow but have no Practical solution to the Shadow. All of those guys Failed to Solve the Problem of the Shadow. None of these guys have Any practical solution for the Shadow.. And it is the Shadow Subpersonalities which is the Source, The Fount, of All Evil on this Planet... And the Source of All Evil within You!!

Carl Jung says.. “There is no generally effective technique for assimilating the shadow. It is more like diplomacy or statesmanship and it is always an individual matter. First one has to accept and take seriously the existence of the shadow. Second, one has to become aware of its qualities and intentions. This happens through conscientious attention to moods, fantasies and impulses. Third, a long process of negotiation is unavoidable.” (Carl Jung)

As Jung notes in the passage above, he thought there is no general technique to integrate the shadow, even though the Buddha and Jesus Christ exemplified the Ancient Meditation Technology which is the only means for removing the Shadow. For thousands of years great souls have come to earth to demonstrate otherwise, that enlightenment is, "Tat tvam asi" Thou art that!! You are a part of the Universe and have nothing else to seek.

Energy Enhancement Meditation including Level 1 Alchemical VITRIOL to Ground Pain and Trauma from Memories and the Energy Enhancement Level 2 Seven Step Process to remove Energy Blockages by Purifying them then Integrating them with the Soul to create ONE Soul Infused Personality creating Spiritual Insight – combined with psychological knowledge Energy Enhancement is THE complete way of processing and integrating your Shadow Side into wholeness.

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Eliminating-the-Shadow-Jordan-Peterson-Carl-Jung-Nietzsche-Maslow-Campbell.htm>

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Eliminate-the-Shadow/Eliminate-The-Shadow-Carl-Jung-Nietzsche-Jordan-Peterson-Joseph-Campbell.pdf>

See Swami Satchidanand talk about the Shadow on Videos

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/energy-blockages-and-the-ego-the-shadow-the-sub-personalities_6HdkJUhu57NDv5G.html

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/swami-satchidanand-responds-to-jordan-peterson-on-the-logos-your-shadow-and-enlightenment_thRQxc5GVPsS558.html

I am writing today because this is so important.

Only Energy Enhancement can Annihilate Evil on Earth and change this Planet into a Planet of Love and Light in this Place, for You, for Me, for the Entire Human Race.

It is about The Energy Enhancement Elimination of All Evil on this Planet.

You remember my latest book, Eliminating the Shadow Subpersonalities..

It is beneficial for everyone to heal themselves by removing ALL blockages using Energy Enhancement advanced techniques. Not just a handful.

Because the Shadow Subpersonalities are the Source, the Fount, of All Evil on this Planet.

The Shadow Subpersonalities are essentially Evil because they are cut off from the energies of God and thus from Good, because Only God is Good!!

Shadow Subpersonalities are virtual machines existing within the mind computer but with no access to God, "They are

minds of metal and wheels" - Tolkien, with no access to genius because the geni etymologically, is the Soul.

Shadow Subpersonalities, cut off from the energies of God, can only live off the Soul infused Personality or the Essence within themselves or that Energy within other people.

Shadow Subpersonalities Vampirise the Energy of God and devise Evil schemes to get it.

Strategies, - the Strategies of the Vampire are all Attention Seeking schemes to Vampirise your Energy. The Poor Me Addictions, the Violator Bullying, the Selfish Competitive Black Star, the Sabotaging Self Destructor, are all Drama Queens - just a little Evil to destroy lives - Your Life, the Lives of your family, your City, and your Country.

You can see all these strategies busily at work in the people around you. You might even see them at work in yourself. Know that these strategies are even now turning you against the One Course which can Remove them.

ONE COURSE, ONE SOUL INFUSED PERSONALITY, ONE WORLD OF LOVE AND LIGHT!!

The Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process Can Easily Remove All your Strategies and Subpersonalities!

Most people are just a little evil, but over many lifetimes, as the number and power of Subpersonalities grow within you, so that the Demon on your left shoulder, debating with the Angel on your right shoulder becomes so powerful that you become more and more Evil.. Until you are entirely taken over by Evil.. Possessed by Evil, a Servant of Satan!!

THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT ELIMINATION OF ALL EVIL

You can see in the picture below that most people are controlled by Shadow Subpersonalities.

The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level 3 - The Karma Cleaning Process - Remove Even Deeper Subpersonality Energy Blockages Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Level-3-The-Karma-Cleaning-Process-Remove-Even-Deeper-Energy-Blockages.htm>

These Evil Shadow Subpersonalities band together to take you over and repress the Soul infused Personality. They are then Evil psychopaths and this is bad enough. But when these Evil Shadow taken over people band together into groups, Satanic Evil Religions, Bloodline Families and Bloodline Races, Secret Societies, Cartels, Banksters - giving courses on how to repress further the soul infused personality - how to become even more Evil - then this is what and why I write in my Against Satanism series of Books - currently Nine volumes available for FREE!! when you sign up for the newsletter at energyenhancement.org.

Satanism is gradually being instituted as the New World Order.

The New World Religion, defined by Satanic Ritual.

72 Empires have been recorded and every one of them has failed in the same way. The facts have been recorded that a totalitarian and satanic elite infil-traited and took over all these Empires and that 72 once free, flourishing and rich republics were destroyed from within by Satanic Ritual - read Toynbee. Satanism is gradually being instituted as the New World Religion defined by Satanic Ritual.

Infil-traition of Satanism is the methodology as slowly every Government Ministry and Societal function is taken over. Eventually a Satanist becomes King Emperor President. LGBTP - The Satanist Ritual Pillars of Homosexuality, Pederasty, Pedophilia, Drugs and Ritual Sex - both Hetero and Homosexual - are introduced overtly as a prelude to Ritual

Human Sacrifice and Ritual Baby Sacrifice. Christianity and Judaism - the bulwarks Against Satanism - are destroyed and then society destroyed through the fear of mandatory Ritual Human Sacrifice.

SEE THE VIDEO - HOW SATAN STEALS THE SOULS AND ENERGY OF ALL HIS FOLLOWERS

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/how-satan-steals-the-souls-and-energy-of-all-of-his-followers-revealed_DrCx7XVNAbLtQP5.html

The Ancient Enemy who counts meditation and the mind control psychic arts as one of its main planks of World Domination has used Satanic Infil-Traitors for 10,000 years in every Organisation - Religion, Left and Right Politics, Dynastic Families, Geopolitics, Economics, Universities, Intelligence Services, Think Tanks, Banking, International Companies, Eugenics.

Innoculate yourself Against Satanic Globalism which created Cybele and Attis, Baal, Molech, Zeus, Venus, Pedophile Plato, No Soul Aristotle, Catholicism, Protestantism, the Illuminaughty, Sabatean Frankism, Crowley's Ordo Templi Orientis (OTO), Islam, Wahhabic ISIS, the Muslim Brotherhood, Communism, Socialism, Gaia and Satanic Hitler's Pagan Eugenic Nazism by Downloading.. The Energy Enhancement Books - Against Satanism Volumes 1 - 9 by Satchidanand.

To understand how and why Evil has taken over this Planet, and how Energy Enhancement can free this Planet from All Evil... READ THE AGAINST SATANISM SERIES OF NINE BOOKS!!

With Energy Enhancement Remove All these Evil Subpersonalities within you whilst you have the chance..

ONLY ENERGY ENHANCEMENT CAN ELIMINATE ALL EVIL!!

The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course is designed to

1. Open the Third Eye,
2. Use Alchemical VITRIOL to Remove Negative Energies,
3. Annihilate Negative Emotions,
4. Eliminate Gross Bodily Infirmities,
5. Access Infinite Spiritual Energy from the Chakras Above the Head,
6. Accelerate your Evolution,
7. Speed Up!! your Process,
8. Enable your Enlightenment,
9. Intimate your Illumination,
10. Pursue your Purification,
11. Blow up your Blockages,
12. Vibrate your VITRIOL,
13. Charge your Chakras,
14. Promote your Protection,
15. Subdue your Subpersonalities,
16. Sedate your Shadow,
17. Create Blooming Health,
18. Walloping Wealth,
19. Total Removal of All Blockages,
20. Total Removal of All Subpersonalities,
21. The Attainment of Goals, whatever you want, by removing the blockages preventing attainment of the goal.
22. Integration with the Soul,
23. One Soul Infused Personality,
24. Illumination,
25. Enlightenment,
26. Psychic Powers,
27. Eliminate all Evil in You and throughout the Whole Planet,
28. The Whole Universe of Love, Light, Happiness,
29. Genius - the Creation of Beauty, Abundance,
30. Invincibility, Strength, Goodness, God, and Heaven Here on Earth - NOW!!!!

Only Energy Enhancement can Annihilate Evil on Earth and change this Planet into a Planet of Love and Light in this Place, for You, for Me, for the Entire Human Race.

The best way to get around the internet censors and their shadow banning and make sure you see the stuff I publish is to subscribe to the mailing list for my website, energyenhancement.org which will get you an email notification for everything I broadcast and Free download access to the 45 Spiritual Books I publish. My work is entirely reader-supported and the incredible Energy Enhancement Meditation Course supported so if you enjoyed this piece please consider sharing it around, throwing some money into my hat directly to my bank account (email me) via Transferwise, buying my hard copy books on Amazon <https://www.amazon.com/s?k=swami+satchidanand> Everyone, has my permission to republish or use any part of my work (or anything else I've written) in any way they like free of charge.

READ THE AGAINST SATANISM SERIES OF NINE BOOKS!!

72 Empires have been recorded and every one of them has failed in the same way. The facts have been recorded that a totalitarian and satanic elite infil-traited and took over all these Empires and that 21 once free, flourishing and rich republics were destroyed from within by Satanic Ritual - read Toynebee.

Infil-traition of Satanism is the methodology as slowly every Government Ministry and Societal function is taken over. Eventually a Satanist becomes King Emperor President. LGBTP - The Satanist Ritual Pillars of Homosexuality, Pederasty, Drugs and Ritual Sex - both Hetero and Homosexual - are introduced overtly as a prelude to Ritual Human Sacrifice. Christianity and Judaism - the bulwarks Against Satanism - are destroyed and then society destroyed through the fear of mandatory Ritual Human Sacrifice.

The Ancient Enemy who counts meditation and the mind control psychic arts as one of its main planks of World Domination has used Satanic Infil-Traitors for 10,000 years in

every Organisation - Religion, Left and Right Politics, Dynastic Families, Geopolitics, Economics, Universities, Intelligence Services, Think Tanks, Banking, Facebook, Twitter, International Companies, Vatican, Transhumanism, CRISPR Androids, Eugenics..

The key is that the Satanic Religion and its current recruiting cults of Freemasonry and the Crowleyan Sexual Ritual OTO - Ordo Templi Orientis - are Fake Gangs, created by men as a 10,000 years old technique to create psychopathic leaders and their minions, and thus conquer the world.

All Rituals, Religions, Education, Secret Services and Political Movements have been scientifically Engineered to create Fake Gangs for 10,000 years. It's what the old Roman Empire, The Babylonian Empire of Satanic Nimrod, and the Cult of Appollo and the Byzantine Empire did before.

As you know, every Gang has Blackmail Rituals before you can join. Making your Bones with the Mafia means you must murder someone before you can join. Drug Cartels like MS13, secret groups within the Masons, the Hellfire Club, all have their Rituals before you can progress.

Epstein did not kill himself. He videoed Scientists from MIT and Harvard, Oligarchs, Politicians etc, Pedophilizing young girls then Blackmailed them into doing the work of his Trillionaire sponsors - MKULTRA, Transhumanism, CRISPR Androids. As their willing victims are given access to stealing higher quantities of money, so they must go to the next level of Ritual. First it is 15 year old girls who look 25. Then it's 12 year olds, 5 year olds, and then it's the murder of children, babies!

All to create a Satanic Society of Total Control through Human Sacrifice, poverty, lack of education, poison in the air, water and food. Lack of infrastructure, education and Total Control of the Media.

All of them Censoring Worldwide, Advanced Meditation techniques - Alchemical VITRIOL, the Kundalini Key and

Energy Blockage Removal from every Meditation Program..
EXCEPT ENERGY ENHANCEMENT!!
<http://www.energyenhancement.org>

The very word secrecy is repugnant in a free and open society
JFK (27 April 1961)

The very word secrecy is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as a people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedingsâ€¦ For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence â€” on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies by day. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations.

JFK (27 April 1961)

What We See when we Remove an Energy Blockage is the Secret of Infinite Energy, Secret of Eternal Life, the Secret of Immortality. Energy Blockages are Satanic, and it is this we see directly when we remove the blockages with the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course.. Energy Blockages do not exist alone, they are part of a network of evil, a network of control, which is designed not to allow people to understand the nature of that control, the purpose of that control, so as to maintain that control and the flow of energy - stolen from all human beings - to allow an elite of Black magicians, Sorcerers, Enchanters, Warlocks, Witches, Necromancers, Devils, Dark Gods... to live forever, Immortally, in private Universes, outside the body and then to download into a body from time to time, to maintain their Plantation, their Farm, their Property, to maintain the flow of stolen spiritual energy to them from every human being on this planet - Eternally. This is why I wrote Eight volumes of Against Satanism..

See this..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Third-Eye-Psychic-vision-see-Remove-Energy-Blockage-Secret-of-Infinite-Spiritual-Energy-Eternal-Life-Immortality-meditation-Energy-Enhancement-Seven-Step-Process.htm>

In order to remove blockages using the Level 2 Seven Step Process, Internally, we teach you how to Ground every trace of Satanic Energy which makes sick, which perverts, which degenerates!

Externally we see the effect of Satanic Energy Blockages and their creators, on the World.. This is why I wrote Nine volumes of Against Satanism..

16. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 1 - The Satanic History of the World Part 1

Protect Yourself against the Satanic Science of Energy Blockages with The Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Meditation Course. Inoculate yourself Against Globalism by Downloading.. Energy Enhancement Books - Against Satanism in Nine Volumes by Satchidanand.

We know the effects of meeting one psychopath and the destruction he can wreak in our lives. Wisdom teachings teach how to overcome their strategies and, "stay away from evil".

Satanism, - The Old Religion" - is when all the psychopaths get together in one group to wreck the world - with Covid-19, mrna vaccines, economy and middle class destroying lockdowns and oxygen destroying muzzles - to their benefit. Energy Enhancement Wisdom teachings describe the historical problem and the means to overcome it. "Vampires hate the light of truth".

British Destruction of France with its created French Revolution and Jacobins, commanded by Palmerston, Necker, Bentham, Mazzini and Masonry.

Karl Marx wrote Communism Das Kapital from his office in the British National Library in London from the notes of Ambassador Urquhart. British Superagent Marx creation of Communism in London overturning and degenerating Russia with Jacobin Bolsheviks and Agents Lenin and Stalin - 60 millions murdered and China with Superagent Mao - 100 millions murdered.

Satanic Karl Marx was a British Agent and the Communist takeovers of Russia by the Bolsheviks and British Agents Lenin and Stalin and China by the Red Guards and Satanic 33rd Degree Freemason, Yale Educated Mao.. killed 160 million people in the 20th century..

Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Against-Satanism-Volume-1-British-Agents-Satanic-Karl-Marx-Lenin-Stalin-Satanic-33rd-Degree-Freemason-Yale-Educated-Mao.htm>

17. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 2 - Pedophile Plato and No-Soul Aristotle - The Foundations of Western Philosophy!

The inspiration for the fascist state comes from Plato, the male supremacist and apologist for pederasty. Plato is revered as the preeminent classical philosopher, although his apparent advocacy of man/boy sex is not commonly known. A prototypical statement by the philosopher is recorded in George Grant's Legislating Immorality: "Through the nightly loving of boys, a man, on arising, begins to see the authentic nature of true beauty" (Grant, 1993:24).

Plato's Republic is his best known work.

The following is a summary of the Republic from W.K.C. Guthrie's A History of Greek Philosophy:

The Republic (c.370 BC) advances many of Plato's principal ideas, notably those concerned with government and justice. Composed as a debate between Socrates and five other speakers, The Republic is best known for its description of the ideal state (based on Sparta), which Plato argues should be

ruled by Totalitarian Dictator philosopher-kings (Guthrie in Grolier).

As we have noted, the Spartan society was dominated by a pederastic warrior cult that featured mandatory induction of twelve-year-old boys into homosexual partnerships with adult men. Like all such cults, the Spartan military was rigidly hierarchical and elitist. Plato's concept of the "philosopher-king" is that of an autocratic dictator leader appropriate to such a society. The Totalitarian Dictator Philosopher-King rules over a kind of fascist utopia. Interestingly, Plato's idealized society in the Republic includes the elimination of the family as a social unit and the elimination of private property.

READ - AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 2 - The Satanic Foundations of Western Philosophy by Satanic Pedophile Eugenocidalist Plato's Republic - "The Concealment of Wickedness and Human Sacrifice" and Satanic No-Soul Aristotle.

Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Against-Satanism-Volume-2-Satanic-Foundations-Western-Philosophy-Satanic-Pedophile-Eugenocidalist-Plato-Republic-Concealment-of-Wickedness-and-Human-Sacrifice-Satanic-No-Soul-Aristotle.htm>

18. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 3 - Satanism is defined by Satanic Rituals.. LIVES FOR SATAN! - THESE RITUALS DEFINE SATANISM.. RITUAL SEX, RITUAL DRUGS, RITUAL BLOOD SACRIFICE, RITUAL HUMAN SACRIFICE, RITUAL TORTURE, RITUAL BURNING ALIVE, RITUAL CANNIBALISM, RITUAL CASTRATION, RITUAL VIRGIN SACRIFICE.. Abortion, Baby Killing, Vaccines, Autism, Pandemics.

Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-3-Satanism-is-defined-by-Satanic-Rituals.htm>

Satanism is gradually being instituted as the New World Religion defined by Satanic Ritual.

72 Empires have been recorded and every one of them has failed in the same way. The facts have been recorded that a totalitarian and satanic elite infil-traited and took over all these Empires and that 21 once free, flourishing and rich republics were destroyed from within by Satanic Ritual - read Toynbee.

Infil-traition of Satanism is the methodology as slowly every Government Ministry and Societal function is taken over. Eventually a Satanist becomes King Emperor President. LGBTP - The Satanist Ritual Pillars of Homosexuality, Pederasty, Drugs and Ritual Sex - both Hetero and Homosexual - are introduced overtly as a prelude to Ritual Human Sacrifice. Christianity and Judaism - the bulwarks Against Satanism - are destroyed and then society destroyed through the fear of mandatory Ritual Human Sacrifice.

The Ancient Enemy who counts meditation and the mind control psychic arts as one of its main planks of World Domination has used Satanic Infil-Traitors for 10,000 years in every Organisation - Religion, Left and Right Politics, Dynastic Families, Geopolitics, Economics, Universities, Intelligence Services, Think Tanks, Banking, Facebook, Twitter, International Companies, Vatican, Transhumanism, CRISPR Androids, Eugenics..

The key is that the Satanic Religion and is current recruiting cults of Freemasonry and the Crowlean Sexual Ritual OTO - Ordo Templi Orientis - are Fake Gangs, created by men as a 10,000 years old technique to create psychopathic leaders and their minions, and thus conquer the world.

All Rituals, Religions, Education, Secret Services and Political Movements have been scientifically Engineered to create Fake Gangs for 10,000 years. It's what the old Roman Empire, The

Babylonian Empire of Satanic Nimrod, and the Cult of Appollo and the Byzantine Empire did before.

As you know, every Gang has Blackmail Rituals before you can join. Making your Bones with the Mafia means you must murder someone before you can join. Drug Cartels like MS13, secret groups within the Masons, the Hellfire Club, all have their Rituals before you can progress.

Epstein did not kill himself. He videoed Scientists from MIT and Harvard, Oligarchs, Politicians etc, Pedophilizing young girls then Blackmailed them into doing the work of his Trillionaire sponsors - MKULTRA, Transhumanism, CRISPR Androids. As their willing victims are given access to stealing higher quantities of money, so they must go to the next level of Ritual. First it is 15 year old girls who look 25. Then it's 12 year olds, 5 year olds, and then its the murder of children, babies!

All to create a Satanic Society of Total Control through Human Sacrifice, poverty, lack of education, poison in the air, water and food. Lack of infrastructure, education and Total Control of the Media.

All of them Censoring Worldwide, Advanced Meditation techniques - Alchemical VITRIOL, the Kundalini Key and Energy Blockage Removal from every Meditation Program..
EXCEPT ENERGY ENHANCEMENT!!
<http://www.energyenhancement.org>

The very word secrecy is repugnant in a free and open society
JFK (27 April 1961)

The very word secrecy is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as a people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedingsâ€¦ For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence â€” on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies

by day. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations.

JFK (27 April 1961)

READ - AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 3 - Satanism is defined by Satanic Rituals.. LIVES FOR SATAN! - THESE RITUALS DEFINE SATANISM.. RITUAL SEX, RITUAL DRUGS, RITUAL BLOOD SACRIFICE, RITUAL HUMAN SACRIFICE, RITUAL TORTURE, RITUAL BURNING ALIVE, RITUAL CANNIBALISM, RITUAL CASTRATION, RITUAL VIRGIN SACRIFICE.. Abortion, Baby Killing, Vaccines, Autism, Pandemics.

Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-3-Satanism-is-defined-by-Satanic-Rituals.htm>

PDF

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-3/Against-Satanism-Volume-3-Satanic-Rituals.pdf>

AUDIO BOOK

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-3/Against-Satanism-Volume-3-Satanic-Rituals.pdf.mp3>

The wicked foundations of Clown World

Clown World is built upon a series of intellectual pillars that range from Darwin, Diderot, and Freud to Einstein, Keynes, and Foucault. The first thing that rapidly becomes apparent when one regards them as a set is first, that they are all frauds. The second thing one realizes is what a collection of seriously evil sexual deviants they tend to be:

A French-American professor has accused fellow intellectual Michel Foucault of being a "paedophile rapist", a report by The Sunday Times said.

In an interview, Guy Sorman said he found out about Foucault's behaviour after visiting the late philosopher in Tunisia where he was living in 1969.

"Young children were running after Foucault saying 'what about me? take me, take me'," he said to The Sunday Times. "They were eight, nine, ten years old. He was throwing money at them and would say 'let's meet at 10pm at the usual place'. He would make love there on the gravestones with young boys. The question of consent wasn't even raised."

Sorman argued that Foucault was able to get away with this because of the racial element of his affairs.

"Foucault would not have dared to do it in France... There is a colonial dimension to this. A white imperialism," Sorman said.

In the interview Sorman said he "regrets" not reporting this "extremely morally ugly" behaviour to the police. He added that the press had been aware of Foucault's conduct but were reluctant to publish stories due to his status as France's "philosopher king" alike to that of a "god".

The philosopher who died in 1984 signed a petition in 1977, which sought to legalise sexual relations with children aged 13 or above.

Don't be misled. Whatever aspect of Clown World rhetoric happens appeals to you, be it free trade, freedom of expression, libertarianism, judeo-christianity, equality, tolerance, or respect, it's really all about pedos and human sacrifice. It's literally all designed to lead there in the end.

<https://voxday.blogspot.com/2021/04/the-wicked-foundations-of-clown-world.html>

19. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 4 - SATANIC HOMO-
OCCULTISM SATANIC HITLER - THE HOMOSEXUAL
ROOTS OF FASCISM - Black Magician Homosexual Hitler
created homosexual Cults based upon Black Magic - taught to
him by Guido von List and the Armanen Order, Jorg Lanz von
Liebenfels and Ariosophy, The Thule Society, Madame
Blavatsky and the Theosophical Society, and Friedrich
Nietzsche.

Swami Satchidanand

CONTENTS

Tantra And Homosexuality In Satanic Ritual Homo-
Occultism, Forced Pederasty, Tantra, Sodomy, Anal Sex 10
Ex-Banker Claims He Was Invited To Take Part In Child
Sacrifice Rituals 26 The Alchemical Homunculus And The
Jewish Golem And The Creation Of Evil Energy Blockage
Implants - The Nature Of Good And Evil 49 Homosexual
Ritual And The Cult Of Cybele And The Cult Of Moloch 78
Tantra And Homosexuality In Satanic Ritual - The Satanic
Left And Spiritual Right Hand Paths Of Awakening The
Kundalini 144 In The House Of The Strong Man, Satanic
Sodomy Is The Key - The Sodomitic Ritual Implantation Of
Energy Blockages As Part Of The 10,000 Years Satanic
Science Of Mind Control Through Sub-Personalities Created
Through Hypnotism, Drugs And Tantric Sex 152 The Role Of
Pagan Satanic Ritual Homo-Occultism In Leading The Fall Of
The Roman Empire And The Degeneration Of Hitlers
Germany 22

The Nazis 224 The Nazi Hatred Of Judeo-Christian Anti-
Homosexual Morality - "Homosexuality Is The Backdoor To
Satanic Ritual" 258 Homosexuality And Islamist Terrorism
289 American Homo Fascism 298 Theosophy 316 Jorg Lanz
Von Liebenfels And Ariosophy 323 These Rituals Define
Satanism.. Loveless Ritual Sex, Sodomy, Pedophilia, Ritual
Drugs, Ritual Blood Sacrifice, Ritual Human Sacrifice, Ritual
Torture, Ritual Burning Alive, Ritual Cannibalism, Ritual

Castration Ritual Sex, Masonic Palladian Rite, Oto Rituals 345
Energy Enhancement And Tantra By Satchidanand - What Is
Tantra? 443 Satanists Pizzagate, Spirit Cooking, Marina
Abramovic, Satanism Worldwide For 10,000 Years 467

This means Pedophilia Sex Rituals and a means of Totalitarian
Fear Control of Human Sacrifice.

As presently occurs in Totalitarian No-Soul Communist China.
Christians, Buddhists and Falun Gong are executed in special
organ harvesting vans - Human Sacrifice.

They have ten of these vans in every city and they work all day
long taking fresh organs to the airport for implantation in
Japan. The organs harvested and sold to Rich Oligarchs
Worldwide

SATANIC HOMO-OCCULTISM AND THE HOMOSEXUAL
ROOTS OF FASCISM - Black Magician Homosexual Hitler
created homosexual Cults based upon Black Magic - taught to
him by Guido von List and the Armanen Order, Jorg Lanz von
Liebenfels and Ariosophy, The Thule Society, Madame
Blavatsky and the Theosophical Society, and Friedrich
Nietzsche.

Because the Torah and the Bible prohibit Homosexuality, in
order to introduce Satanism and its Satanic Rituals, Hitler
decided to destroy Judaism and Also he changed Christianity -
Jesus - into a Sun God associated with Odin by sending all
clerics to the death camps along with all the Ritual burning
holocaust six million Jews.

After that he allied with Islam because Islam promotes a
warrior Spartan Pedophilia and Sex Slavery of Women -
"Women for breeding, boys for love" See, Thousands of child
prostitutes in every city of Britain - Rochdale child sex abuse
ring

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rochdale_child_sex_abuse_r
ing](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rochdale_child_sex_abuse_ring)

Hitler's NAZI is National Socialism, an offshoot of No-God Communism - You can see this plan occurring in Western Civilisation everywhere, NOW!!

READ - AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 4 - SATANIC HOMO OCCULTISM, SATANIC HITLER

Click Below..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-4-SATANIC-HOMO-OCCULTISM-SATANIC-HITLER.htm>

20. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 5 - Satanic Economics and the Satanic Principle of Poverty Published Feb 2019

We know the effects of meeting one psychopath and the destruction he can wreak in our lives. Wisdom teachings teach how to overcome their strategies and, "stay away from evil".

Satanism, - The Old Religion" - is when all the psychopaths get together in one group to wreck the world to their benefit. Energy Enhancement Wisdom teachings describe the historical problem and the means to overcome it. "Vampires hate the light of truth".

The key is that the Satanic Religion and its recruiting cults of Freemasonry and the Crowlean Sexual Ritual Ordo Templi Orientis are Fake Gangs, created by men as a technique to conquer the world.

The Ancient Satanic Enemy who counts meditation and the mind control psychic arts as one of its main planks of World Domination has used Satanic Infil-Traitors for 10,000 years in every Organisation - Religion, Left and Right Politics, Dynastic Families, Geopolitics, Economics, Universities, Intelligence Services, Think Tanks, Banking, International Companies, Global Warming, Eugenics..

And Banking Infiltration by Satanic Banksters supported by the False Fabulous Science of Economics..

And this book pricks the bubble of Fake Satanic Economics because Godly people could never set up the World banking and economic system described in these pages.

Only Satanists could create a system which is against the evolution of Humanity to the Stars.

Instead, the Satanic Banksters promote the Principle of Poverty, barefoot, back on the reservation, in debt to the company store.

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-5/Against-Satanism-5-Satanic-Economics-the-Satanic-Principle-of-Poverty.pdf>

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-5-SATANIC-ECONOMICS-FALSE-ECONOMICS-THE-PRINCIPLE-OF-POVERTY-Fraud-Debt-Government-Inherited-Money-Rentiers.htm>

20a. Companion Volume to Volume 5 - Satanic Economics and the Satanic Principle of Poverty - The Babylonian Woe - the History of Money and the Phoenicians who created it.

Meyer Amschel Rothschild, who founded the great Satanic international banking house of Rothschild which, through its affiliation with the European Central Banks, still dominates the financial policies of practically every country in the world, said: 'Permit me to issue and control the money of a nation, and I care not who makes its laws.'

In this time, as today, the people were almost entirely at the mercy of the Satanic private persons controlling their money, who then controlled the inflow of precious metals, silver and gold, the foundation of the people's money. The Satanic policies of these controllers from their standpoint as internationalists, with Banks and secret agents in both countries, were necessarily directed towards the creation of war against the well-being of mankind. Frequent wars were above all the prime essential..

1. Arms sales - The selling of weapons and war materiel to both sides of the war.
2. Chaos towards the destruction of the natural system of rule previously defined, which had been the protection of the people, to create the Satanic recruiting process of despair, nihilism, and then Satanism in the people.
3. War booty towards the reinjection into the system of hoarded coin and bullion, and consequent reflation of the money supply;
4. The buying of property, farms and businesses in the defeated country for cents on the dollar.
5. Not the least important, the enslavement of the defeated populace and prisoners of war - gathering of a new crop of slaves for working the poisonous heavy metal mines to replace those stocks of silver and gold, so necessary to the foundation of their money power, and the maintenance of their international hegemony in consequence...

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/The-Babylonian-Woe-History-Economics-Money.pdf>

21. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 6 -The Satanic History of the World Part 2 Published May 2019

See <http://www.energyenhancement.org/8aky78umhxi31.jpg>

Dark Forces have used Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families which have existed for over 5000 years before the Birth of Christ. Using emotional rhetorical religious concepts to control humanity, they themselves worship all the Pagan Gods, including Lucifer, Satan, Baal, Bel, Molech, Ashtoreth, Cybele and Attis. In this book we find that over thousands of years, spook, Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families infiltrated every country, every Empire, taking over or infiltrating every ruling aristocracy and aristocratic, bloodline family, in Europe, Britain, America, India, China and in every other country in the World.

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-6/AGAINST-SATANISM-6-Satanic-History-of-the-World-Part-2.pdf>

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-6-The-Satanic-History-of-the-World-Part-2-Infiltrating-Bloodline-Canaanite-Phoenician-Jewish-aristocratic-Families.htm>

22. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 7 -The Satanic History of the World Part 3 Published Jan 2020

The Cancer of The Venetian Empire – The Phoenician Empire - Metastases into the Anglo-American Empire. The Suppression of Science.

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-7-the-Cancer-of-Venice-Metstatis-es-into-the-English-American-Empire-and-the-Suppression-of-Science.htm>

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-7/Against-Satanism-7-the-Cancer-of-Venice-Metstatis-es-into-the-English-American-Empire-and-the-Suppression-of-Science.pdf>

23. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 8 -The Satanic History of the World Part 4 Published Jan 2020

The Cancer of The Venetian Empire - The Phoenician Empire - Merges with the Satanic Catholic Church

The reputation and good behaviour of hundreds of millions of good Catholics in no way is questioned by highlighting the deliberate actions of a few thousand dedicated Satanists, Baalists and Luciferians who have caused world wars and sacrificed millions to demon gods.

The Roman Cult and associated networks of Sabbatean and secret Satanic organisations since the 14th and 15th Centuries

is the only time in the history of civilization whereby a "sacred" religious ceremony was established for the systematic and widespread encouragement of its clergy to Satanically ritualistically abuse children...

And Much, Much, More..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-8/Against-Satanism-8-One-Evil.pdf>

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-8-The-Cancer-of-The-Satanic-Venetian-Empire-The-Phoenician-Empire-Merges-with-the-Satanic-Catholic-Church.htm>

24. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 9 - The Satanic Suppression of Science

Satanic Secret Agents, Aristotle; Contarini, Pomponazzi and Giorgi; Sarpi, Galileo and Kepler; Conti, Newton against Leibniz - The Satanic Corruption of Science by the Satanic, Slave Trading, Drug Running, Bankster run Venetian Empire to suppress Steam, Tesla, Fission and Fusion.

Satanic Control comes from the Satanic, "Policy of Poverty" and the Satanic, "Policy of Poisoning" by means of the, "Borgia Cup" and indeed Satanism itself which is a form of Mind Control to create the Psychopaths who will follow any orders.

These policies are designed to weaken the opposition to the Satanic Religious leaders whose aim is to continue ruling humanity as they have ruled the Human Herd for 10,000 years since Satanic Babylon in order to Steal their Spiritual Energy.

All religions are created by the Fascist Peerage Robber Barons whose Genealogy goes back to Satanic Babylon and their created Religions of Satanism, Luciferianism, the Cult of Apollo, Dionysus, Isis, Horus, Osiris have been created to control the upper levels of society for the real Peerage Robber

Baron owners for thousands of years. Because if you believe a Satanic created, infiltrated religion, you will believe anything, do anything for the compartmentalised top of the Hierarchy.

Yet, "False Gold is there only because Real Gold Exists" - Tamil Siddar Alchemist Thiruvalluvar

If a member of the Peerage Fascist Robber Baron Elite partakes of the normal Satanic Rituals extant for thousands of years designed to reduce people to the level of a psychopathic beast of..

1. Animal and human sacrifice rituals.
2. Canibalism rituals.
3. Drug rituals,
4. Sex rituals - homosexual sodomy rituals - pederasty rituals - bestiality rituals - torture rituals.
5. The castration rituals of Cybele and Attis.

and then you have your pictures and videos taken by Epstein, Ghislaine Maxwell, or Jimmy Savile, of you doing it, then you tend to follow orders!!

Rather than concentrating on problems with food, security and housing which poverty induces in all, only wealth and education can lead humanity to evolutionary meditation the foundation of Human Evolution to the Stars.

Realise that Austerity is not an accident.

Everything must be planned.

If Austerity can be planned and executed for the USA and Europe over 50 years since the assassination of John Kennedy then wealth too can be planned!!

Only wealth can lead Human Evolution to the Stars, therefore anti-evolutionary Satanism created by the Robber Baron oligarchic elite for the purpose of creating poverty, so as to maintain their control over thousands of years, has acted to

degrade every part of human society including science as the Satanic Frankfurt school has acted to similarly degrade philosophy, music and art, and the Satanic Robber Baron Drug trade has acted to destroy all culture and civilisation and the poisoning of air, food and water by fluoride, genetically modified foods, glyphosate and other pesticides, and incinerator dioxins and VOC's to destroy the health and energy of all humanity.

In order to secure acceptance for their Satanic ideas, the Satanic Venetian Party seeks to control the way people think. If you can control the way people think, say the Satanic Venetians, you can control the way they respond to events, no matter what those events may be.

It is therefore vital to the Satanic Venetians to control philosophy and especially science, the area where human powers of hypothesis and creative reason become a force for improvements in the order of nature.

It is therefore vital to the Satanists to control and suppress science because Science is the source of all Wealth creation which can lift Humanity from the level of a beast to Enlightenment itself.

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-9-The-Satanic-Suppression-of-Science.htm>

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-9-The-Satanic-Suppression-of-Science/Against-Satanism-9-The-Satanic-Suppression-of-Science.pdf>

<https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-9-The-Satanic-Suppression-of-Science/Against-Satanism-9-The-Satanic-Suppression-of-Science.pdf>

25. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 1 THE CLANDESTINE MK ULTRA ACID TEST

DON'T DRINK THE KOOL-AIDE, CHARLAMAGNE, US
NAVY, THE STRATFORD NEGRO AND THE CLANDESTINE
MK ULTRA ACID TEST 23
CUMULUS LINKS TO THE CARLYLE GROUP- NEW
WORLD ORDER 36
CHARLAMAGNE, BRIDGER CAPITAL AND THE
BLACKSTONE GROUP 37
Lords of the Black Stone 39
CUMULUS, MK ULTRA OCCULT BUREAU, SEX SLAVES
AND HOLLYWEIRD 41
CIA MK ULTRA MONARCH Butterfly Sex Slave Personality-
Marilyn Monroe 44

Martin Scorsese and Woody Allen are ahead of the pack
seeking to absolve Satanist film director, Roman Polanski, of
drugging, raping and sodomizing a 13-year-old child 45
Polanski and Woody Allen- HollyWeird Buddies for Decades
45

DON'T DRINK THE KOOL-AID, STANFORD RESEARCH
INSTITUTE, WAVY GRAVY, JERRY GARCIA, GRATEFUL
DEAD, THE BOHEMIAN GROVE & THE HART WITCHES
48

WAVY GRAVY & THE MANAGEMENT 56
STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE & THE SS
SONDERKOMMANDO 60
SRI & THE BOHEMIAN GROVE 64
SRI & LUCIFER'S SERVANTS- THE UNDERGROUND
KNIGHTS OF THE BLACK SUN 67
JERRY GARCIA, A FRIEND OF THE DEVIL IS A FRIEND OF
MINE 71

JERRY GARCIA, GRATEFUL DEAD, TAVISTOCK
INSTITUTE & THE CASBS 74
WAVY GRAVY & THE CIA MK ULTRA MERRY
PRANKSTERS 80
WATTS ACID TEST AND THE BLACK WOMAN THAT
DON'T CARE 90
BOHEMIAN GROVE, WAVY GRAVY, BLACK OAK RANCH,
HART WITCHES & THE SIX (6) SLAUGHTERED BLACK
CHILDREN 96

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, STEPHEN BLAKE CRAWFORD,
ARLIS PERRY & THE STANFORD UNIVERSITY CIA
MITHRAS SERIAL SACRIFICANT STRANGLER 114

HIP HOP & THE DARK ART OF RITUAL STRANGULATION
114

CIA MK ULTRA/MONARCH Multi-Generational Operative
Perry Yarrow & Devonte 116

EXTRACTS FROM THE JESUIT OATH OF OFFICE: 118

STEPHEN BLAKE CRAWFORD, STANFORD, HUMAN
SACRIFICE & ALEISTER CROWLEY 119

ARLIS PERRY, NORTH DAKOTA & THE PROCESS
CHURCH 120

ARLIS PERRY, MANSON II & SON OF SAM 124

Manson Family Satanic- Masonic Symbol Carved into Body of
Leno Bianca 125

V MAE BRUSSELL, STANFORD, THE CIA MK ULTRA
SATANIC STRANGLER & THE DEATH ANGELS 132

VI CONCLUSION 140

CHRIS BROWN, HIP HOP/RAP GENERATION X,
XXXTENTACION & PRIMORDIAL RITUAL
STRANGULATION RITES OF SATANISTS, HUMAN
CLONES AND CYBORGS 28 06 2018 144

I LUCIFER, CHRIS BROWN, GENERATION NEXT(X) &
THE STRANGLER, XXXTENTACION 144

II CHRIS BROWN & SATANIC MK ULTRA/MONARCH
STRANGULATION RITUAL 150

“DO WHAT THOU WILT SHALL BE THE WHOLE OF THE
LAW” Aleister Crowley [6] 162

“Ritual meals” of blood, flesh, semen, urine, etc., are
consumed by all cult members during sacrifices to Satan.
162

PETER YARROW AND DEVONTE, RITUAL STRANGLING,
MIND CONTROL, BLOOD RITES, STEPHEN MILLER &
WAFFEN SS 25 06 2018 165

I NO INVESTIGATION, NO JUSTICE, RACIAL MASS
MURDER IN AMERICA 165

**II RITUAL STRANGLING & CLANDESTINE MK
ULTRA/MONARCH TRAUMA BASED MIND CONTROL OF
CHILDREN 168**

**The Illuminati Formula Used to Create an Undetectable Total
Mind Controlled Slave by Cisco Wheeler and Fritz
Springmeier 171**

**III RITUAL STRANGLING, MYSTERIOUS HUMAN
PHYSIOLOGY & ANCIENT BLOOD RITES 178**

**IV LITTLE TY, HART WITCHES, SOUTH DAKOTA & THE
NINTH SATANIC CIRCLE NETWORK 183**

**V BLACK HILLS- SOUTH DAKOTA, THE HART WITCHES,
HONDURAS & ONE EYED WILLY 189**

**VI WHITE HOUSE, JEWISH BY CHOICE STEPHEN
MILLER AND THE WAFFEN SS 191**

**PUFF THE MAGIC DRAGON, PETER YARROW, DECOYS OF
CIA MK ULTRA POP CULTURE, PEDOPHILES, SATANIC
SACRIFICE & THE HART WITCHES 15 06 2018 202**

**I PUFF THE MAGIC DRAGON & THE BLOOD RITUAL
202**

**II YARROW, CIA CHIEF ALLEN DULLES & CORNELL
UNIVERSITY 204**

III PETER YARROW & RITUALISTIC PEDOPHILIA 205

**IV ROY COHN, MAFIA & SECRET BLOOD SACRIFICE
RITUALS 212**

**V PETER YARROW & PUFF, THE SATANIC AND
PEDOPHILE DRAGON 214**

**VI PETER YARROW, MK ULTRA & THE HART WITCHES
217**

**VII NXIVM, THE JEWISH LINK & CIA MK
ULTRA/MONARCH MIND CONTROL 220**

NVIXM, CIA Mind Manipulators 222

**ROSEANNE BARR, THE MONKEY RABBI, PUSHA T AND
DRAKE BEEF, HUMAN SACRIFICE & POSEIDON'S
PEDOPHILE RING AND CULT 7 06 2018 231**

I ROSEANNE BARR, THE MONKEY RABBI 231

II DRAKE, THE KABBALAH JEW 232

III PUSHA T, LUCIFER'S MINISTER 234

IV POSEIDON, PUSHA T & PHARRELL WILLIAMS 239

V NEPTUNE/POSEIDON'S OWL TEMPLE & EPSTEIN'S
PEDOPHILE RING/CULT 241

VI POSEIDON'S PEDOPHILE RING/CULT & ISRAELI
243

VII ROBERT MUELLER & POSEIDON'S PEDOPHILE
RING/CULT 245

VIII THE WHITE HOUSE, MONKEYS, SEX TRAFFICKING &
NXIVM SEX SLAVES 247

Clare and Sarah Bronfman, and Dr. Jennifer Pena, White
House (WH) Military Office, U.S. Army. Dr. Pena entered the
WH Military Office in 2014 under President Barack Obama.
249

CONCLUSION Kanye & Antichrist BAPHOMET 253

[http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-AGAINST-
SATANISM-Mind-Control-Black-Assassins-Volume-1-THE-
CLANDESTINE-MK-ULTRA-ACID-TEST.htm](http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-AGAINST-SATANISM-Mind-Control-Black-Assassins-Volume-1-THE-CLANDESTINE-MK-ULTRA-ACID-TEST.htm)

[http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-
Assassins-1/BLACK-ASSASSINS-1-THE-CLANDESTINE-MK-
ULTRA-ACID-TEST.pdf](http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-1/BLACK-ASSASSINS-1-THE-CLANDESTINE-MK-ULTRA-ACID-TEST.pdf)

26. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume
2 - RACE WITH THE HORNED GOD

RACE WITH THE HORNED GOD, THE HART WITCHES,
DEVONTE, TINY HANNAH AND THE SCANDINAVIANS
22

THE GATES OF HELL, MK ULTRA- OFTEN, RACIAL MASS
MURDER & THE STAGED ESCAPE OF THE HART
WITCHES FROM WITCH MOUNTAIN, WASHINGTON
74

HIS EYE IS ON THE SPARROW, DEVONTE AND THE HART
WITCHES, LIES, CIA OCCULT BUREAU & JONESTOWN
117

JUNGLE ACTION: JAYBO, THE BLACK PANTHER & THE
DEHUMANIZATION OF BLACK PEOPLE 157

PART TWO, THE BLACK PANTHER MOVIE, CIA AND
DANGEROUS ILLUSIONS- PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE
184

PART ONE, THE BLACK PANTHER MOVIE, CIA AND DANGEROUS ILLUSIONS- PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

214

THE BLACK PANTHER & NIKOLAS CRUZ, DARK DOMINANCE- CIA ROCK IN THE CRADLE OF THE THIRD REICH 246

JAY Z, JAYBO & PANTHER, "GET OUT", THE NEGRO- APE METAPHOR CARICATURE: THE GLOBAL RACIST EUGENIC PLOT TO ANIMALIZE, SIMIANIZE AND COLONIZE BLACK PEOPLE 311

U.S. TRADEMARK PROTECTION, JAY Z, JAYBO- NEGRO SIMIAN HOMINOID CARICATURE, SATANIC MONKEY GODS & TRIBES 380

FROM DONALD J. DRUMPF'S SHITHOLE, DONNY TO LUCIFER'S COONS JAYBO & CARDI-B AND AFRICA- THE MOTHER COUNTRY OF THE UNIVERSE 407

DONNY HATHAWAY WAS A MURDER VICTIM- REOPEN DEATH BY SUICIDE! 459

THE ASSASSINATION OF DONNY HATHAWAY, EVERYTHING IS EVERYTHING IN FOUR MOVEMENTS 498

OMAROSA, CIA MK ULTRA, GUTTER'S CREW, PIZZAGATE & THE BLACK WOMAN'S WAR 538

THE FALSE FLAG BLACK WOMAN PSYCHOLOGICAL CIVIL WAR, UNCLE TOM'S CABIN, OMAROSA & AUF WIEDERSEHEN, FELICIA 583

II DONALD J. DRUMPF & SATANIC DARK CIRCLE, THE FALSE FLAG BLACK WOMAN CIVIL WAR 584

Webb's "Dark Alliance," the San Jose Mercury News's bombshell investigation into links between the crack cocaine trade, CIA, Nicaragua's Contra rebels, and Black neighborhoods in California, remains one of the most explosive and controversial exposés in American journalism.

595

III OMAROSA, THE WICKED WITCH IS DEAD! 600

IV THE REAL STRUGGLE TO PROTECT DEMOCRACY FOR ALL THE PEOPLE RAGES ON 607

**Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 2
RACE WITH THE HORNED GOD**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-2/Black-Assassins-2-RACE-WITH-THE-HORNED-GOD.pdf>

**27. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume
3 Judge Roy Moore**

Table of Contents

**JUDGE ROY MOORE, TERRY CREWS, ME TOO,
FREEMASONRY, SATANIC CIRCLES & THE PHILOSOPHY
OF MARQUIS DE SADE 26**

**THE CULT OF THE SUPREME BEING, JUDGE ROY
MOORE, THE NEO-NAZI, CONFEDERATE JACOBIN
HIDDEN BEHIND THE MASK OF GOD 77**

**JUDGE ROY STEWART MOORE, TROJAN FIREBRAND &
THE LEAGUE OF UNITED SOUTHERNERS- CRY
AMERICA, CRY! 116**

**JUDGE ROY MOORE OF ALABAMA, THE LEAGUE OF THE
SOUTH & THE SEETHING ENERGY OF LUCIFER 154**

**THREE- WENDY WILLIAMS, HOWLING MAN AND THE
DEVIL & THE SECRET EARTH MOTHER GODDESS CULT
AND THE HARVEST 190**

**THEY'RE ALL GONNA LAUGH AT YOU, WENDY
WILLIAMS, THE WARLOCK, HORNED GOD & THE
SATANIC THIRD RACE MATRIX 247**

**DE COON CAKE WALK, THE JEMELE HILL SECRET
MATRIX, THE RISE OF THE THIRD SATANIC RACE & THE
NFL 285**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-3/Black-Assassins-3-JUDGE-ROY-MOORE.pdf>

**28. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume
4 KATHY GRIFFIN**

Table of Contents

KATHY GRIFFIN, ROSEANNE BARR, THE DEVIL & FALSE
FLAGS, DON'T KNOCK ON THE DOOR OF TRUTH TO
POWER 26

RED SHAMBHALA: PUTIN, DONALD J. DRUMPF, JARED
KUSHNER, THE SEPARATE MASONIC HASIDIC STATE &
THE FLEECING OF A DEMOCRACY 40

DONALD J. DRUMPF, ROBERT MUELLER III, THE HANDS
OF DARK CABAL & THE DEVIL 107

MICHELLE OBAMA, MARIAH CAREY, KANYE WEST, MK
ULTRA, RAINBOWS & DRAGONS 163

U.S. PRESIDENTS DONALD J. DRUMPF & ANDREW
JACKSON, SECRET LORDS OF THE DRAGON DYNASTIES
240

WHERE IS MICHELLE OBAMA, SUNKEN IN THE FLOOR
OR THROWN INTO THE CARIBBEAN SEA? 277

"HELTER SKELTER" THE DEVIL'S JOY ON EASTER
SUNDAY WEEK- DRUMPF'S SS NAZI WUNDERWAFFE
ATOMIC BOMB, ATOMIC DOG STEVE STEVIE STEVENS:
"HUEY'S WAY" 309

[http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-
Assassins-4/Black-Assassins-4--KATHY-GRIFFIN.pdf](http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-4/Black-Assassins-4--KATHY-GRIFFIN.pdf)

29. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume
5 THE LYNCHING OF FREDDIE GRAY, DON'T RIDE THE
WHITE HORSE

Table of Contents

THE LYNCHING OF FREDDIE GRAY, DON'T RIDE THE
WHITE HORSE 26

HUEY P. NEWTON, A REAL PEOPLE'S HERO, CIA MK
ULTRA, THRID REICH, NASA & BOBBY SEALE- A WHORE
OF LUCIFER 76

PART II, RIDING THE GOAT- BOBBIE KRISTINA, NICK
GORDON, BEYONCE, JAY Z & THE BLACK MUSIC
INDUSTRY 131

PART I, BOBBI KRISTINA, ANGELA BASSETT, MADAME
LAVEAU MEROVINGIANS & THE BLOOD SACRIFICE
NINTH SATANIC CIRCLE198

LET'S DRIVE BOBBI KRISTINA INSANE- WITCHES & WHITNEY, the ILLUMINATI BIO 233
 THE GREAT, GREAT HUEY P. NEWTON, SELMA, THE ILLUMINATI MOVIE, GUN OF THE BLACK SUN & MK ULTRA 272
 BILL COSBY PART IV, SELMA, the ILLUMINATI MOVIE, RISE OF THE BLACK LESBIANIC SATANIC CABAL, DICK GREGORY & HUEY P. NEWTON 315

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-5/Black-Assassins-5-THE-LYNCHING-OF-FREDDIE-GRAY.pdf>

30. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 6 BILL COSBY PART III- SAMMY DAVIS, JR., SHARON TATE, SATANISM & BLACK SATANIC CABAL

Table of Contents

BILL COSBY PART III- SAMMY DAVIS, JR., SHARON TATE, SATANISM & BLACK SATANIC CABAL 27
 BILL COSBY PART II, ANNA NICHOLE SMITH, PLAYBOY MANSION AND THE SATANIC CIRCLE OF THE VRIL AND THE DARK MESSIAH 52
 BILL COSBY, PROJECT ARTICHOKE, MENGELE & THE DARK MESSIAH, PART I 80
 ADRIAN PETERSON, LITTLE TYRESE & THE NINTH SATANIC CIRCLE CHILD SACRIFICE CULT 105
 DRAGON CREEPTH: THE NFL, ADRIAN PETERSON, FALLEN ANGELS, & CEREMONIAL SLAUGHTER 160
 LIFT THE VEIL OF SATAN, RAY RICE, FALSE FLAGS & NFL ILLUMINATI 210
 UNWORLDLY, GENOCIDE IN GAZA, EBOLA AND THE GHOST OF SS BARON OTTO VON BOLSCHWING 252
 Mae Brussell: Elmer Bobst & Nixon's "Kitchen Cabinet" 268

"Gehlen pioneered the setting up of dummy fronts and cover companies to support his far flung covert operations... By the time the Gehlen Organization became part of the West German state, Gehlen already had his agent-in-place in the United States. He was Otto Albrecht von Bolschwing, who had

been a captain in Heinrich Himmler's dreaded SS and Adolph Eichmann's superior in Europe and Palestine. Von Bolschwing worked simultaneously for Dulles' OSS. When he entered the U.S. in February 1954, he cleverly concealed his Nazi past. He was to take over Gehlen's network not only in this country but in many corners of the globe. He became closely associated with the late Elmer Bobst [Pilgrim's Society; SMOM; anti-Jewish; accused of sexual abuse granddaughters and great-great-granddaughters] of Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical, a godfather of Richard Nixon's political career. In 1969, he showed up in California with a high-tech firm called TCI that held classified Defense Department contracts. His translator for German projects was Helene van Damme, Governor Ronald Reagan's appointment secretary." [45] 268

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-6/Black-Assassins-6---BILL-COSBY-PART-III.pdf>

31. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 7
IN THE NAME OF SATAN, PALESTINE, NBA ILLUMINATI,
BLACK SATANIC CABALS & MALAYSIA AIRLINES FLIGHT
17

Table of Contents

IN THE NAME OF SATAN, PALESTINE, NBA ILLUMINATI,
BLACK SATANIC CABALS & MALAYSIA AIRLINES FLIGHT
17 27

In the Name of Satan, Genocide of the Palestinian People
27

DOUBLE BIND: DONALD STERLING, NBA, GENOCIDE,
TANTRISM & THE PLOT AGAINST THE PEOPLE 56
95

When I first heard that the NFL as a "league or association" was officially celebrating Hispanic Heritage Month, I had to scratch my head in puzzlement. I not saying that the NFL should celebrate Black History Month instead. There are twelve months a year and 365 days a year. There is enough justification for America to celebrate each month and every day of the year to the People of Color's contribution to this

country; and condemn its atrocities against them, whether Black, Brown or Yellow. 95

But, why would the predominantly Black player NFL officially celebrate Hispanic Heritage Month and give token observance to, and dismiss the significance of Black History Month? Why wouldn't the NBA or NFL openly support Black History Month that is expressly articulated to humbly HELP save their Black Fan Base and majority Black Players and their families from racial injustice and extermination— GENOCIDE in America? But for, to confuse, divide, conquer and continuity DOMINATE the masses by deception and PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE. 96

DONALD STERLING & THE RISE OF THE BLACK MESSIAH- NBA ILLUMINATI GONE WILD 99

AMERICA- THE NATION OF HYPOCRITES, NBA, THE BRADY BUNCH ALEX RAMPAGE & MAJESTIC MIND CONTROL 152

DANCE WITH THE DEVIL, BAD ASSED HEWLETT-PACKARD- MICHAEL DAVID DUNN, JORDAN DAVIS & AARON ALEXIS 207

SOMETHING AIN'T RIGHT- JORDAN DAVIS, DELTA PEOPLE, TONY BLAIR & THE FAITH FOUNDATION 265

PHARRELL WILLIAMS- HOLLYWEIRD'S LITTLE LUCIFER, A MASTER OF DECEPTIONS AND ILLUSIONS 282

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-7/Black-Assassins-7-IN-THE-NAME-OF-SATAN.pdf>

32.Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 8 - BEYONCE, SATANIC JAY & ALEISTER CROWLEY 666'S VEILED SATANIC SEX MAGICK AT THE 2014 GRAMMY'S

Table of Contents

BEYONCE, SATANIC JAY & ALEISTER CROWLEY 666'S VEILED SATANIC SEX MAGICK AT THE 2014 GRAMMY'S 29

The January 26, 2014 56th Grammy Awards was far more flagrantly Satanic then I had envisioned. Katy Perry's Grammy

“Dark Horse” performance is widely recognized as a Satanic Rite and “Open Witchcraft and Satanism on Display.”[1]
29

“Rose, my dear, you filthy whore, would you be ever so nice as to do a magick ritual with me today?” –the BEAST, Aleister Crowley[7] 32

“Drunk in Love” introduced Beyonce’s new MK ULTRA Sex Kitten alter personality “Yoncé”, above, that is far more “FILTHY”, erotic, perverse and lustful than Demotic Sasha Fierce. 32

Yoncé– the 2014 Grammy’s Sex Magick Show & the Scarlet Woman 46

Lucifer’s Color is BLUE [41] 47

Babalon (also known as the Scarlet Woman, Great Mother or Mother of Abominations) is a goddess found in Aleister Crowley, the Great BEAST 666’s mystical system of Thelema. In her most abstract form, she represents the female sexual impulse and the liberated woman; she is also identified with MOTHER EARTH, in her most fertile sense.[42] 47

At the Grammy’s, Yoncé and Satanic Jay performed an erotic piece co-written by Beyonce called “Drunk in Love.” Its lyrics express “UNBRIDLED LUST” [43] and ancient phallic-Masonic worship,[44] 47

I’ve been drinking, I’ve been drinking I get filthy when that liquor get into me I’ve been thinking, I’ve been thinking Why can’t I keep my fingers off it, baby?[45] 47

“We be all night, and everything alright No complaints for my body, so fluorescent under these lights Boy, I’m drinking, walking in my l’assemblage ... If you scared, call that reverend Boy, I’m drinking, INNA bring it right...”[46] 47

Compare Nin-imma Symbol with Hathor’s Symbolic Wig 49

Nin-imma(Earth Mother) is a Sumerian, Babylonian, and Akkadian fertility goddess and deification of the female sex organs. Her parents are ENKI and Ninkurra. Her name derives from the Sumerian words nin – goddess, and imma – water that created everything. [50] 49

In Great Antiquity, Nin-imma is known by many names and spellings mainly Ninhursag (Earth Mother),[53] Ninmah (“Great Queen”) and Nintu (“Lady of Birth”). Both Nin-imma

and Nin-anna traits are similar to the Kemet Goddess
WORSET (Hathor).[54] 50

Reverend Boy- unlike being an ordained minister, for instance, a Reverend of the Church of Satan is who is revered by the believers or Satanists- while a priest or minister is one who dedicates their life to preaching religion to others.[61] Basically, Drunk in Love, recounts one of the Great BEAST's continuous Satanic Tantra-Sex Magick Ritual sometimes referred to as the Babalon Workings that involves Crowley's satanic philosophies, and Demoness Scarlet Women.[62]

52

[49] Pinkham, Mark Amaru, Guardians of the Holy Grail, The Knights Templar, John the Baptist and Water of Life, Adventures Unlimited (2004), pg. 159 67

THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS- SATANIC JAY Z, MAGNA CARTA- HOLY GRAIL, ILLUMINATI & HER MAJESTY'S SECRET SERVICE 68

12 YEARS A SLAVE, TRAYVON MARTIN, ILLUMINATI & HER MAJESTY SECRET SERVICE 116

The X Club created academics who would promote Darwin's ideas of evolution and eugenics. This information is taken from an excellent internet article by Jan Irvin, "How Darwin, Huxley, and the Esalen Institute launched the 2012 and psychedelic revolutions – and began one of the largest mind control operations in history." [62] 151

"Via the Esalen [Michael Murphy] Institute this multi-generational plan to "evolutionize" (– their idea of evolution was just for them and the elites, not the rest of society whom they planned to dumb down and exterminate..." [64] 152

FAT MEAT AIN'T GREASY: THE BUTLER, LUNACY, ILLUMINATI & HUEY P. NEWTON 163

The CIA (MK ULTRA- MONARCH) had to find and figure out who Huey was, and prevent another Huey P. Newton from rising among the masses. Even the ILLUMINATI and Satanic Bloodlines (Priory of Sion) were also extremely curious about Huey. 277

[105] Reston, Jr, James, Warriors of God: Richard the Lionheart and Saladin in the Third Crusade, pg. 152 286

[107] Reston, Jr, James, Warriors of God: Richard the Lionheart and Saladin in the Third Crusade, pg. 152 286

**GEORGE ZIMMERMAN, THE SHADOW OF HIMMLER,
CIA- MK ULTRA AND THE PROVIDENCE OF GOD 293**

In 1947, Big Papa's first official CIA assignment was to cover Ambassador Prentice Cooper in Lima, Peru. He said that the Peruvian military was still wearing Nazi war helmets and goose stepping.[42] 313

Cooper wasn't a junior ambassador. He was out of Princeton University, and had been the former governor of Tennessee. During his administration as governor, the U.S. government began the ultra secret Oak Ridge Tennessee Manhattan Project to build America's first atomic bomb. 313

In 1944, he trailed only Freemason of the 33 degree, Harry S. Truman, for the vice presidency of the United States. In 1946, President Truman appointed Cooper as the Peruvian Ambassador.[43] 313

Mason Sturmbannführer SS Friedrich Schwend 315

The CIA had a big ultra secret asset and operation concealed in Lima, Sturmbannführer SS Friedrich Schwend of Himmler's ultra secret SS counterfeiting Operation BERNARD. 315

In 1945, OSS Chief Allen Dulles had recruited SS Schwend as an agent in the Reinhard Gehlen Org. Through him, Dulles recovered millions in SS gold, American and British counterfeit dollars and pounds. However, the U.S. discovered that Schwend and the SS continued its counterfeiting operation under deep cover.[44] 315

In 1947, when things got too hot for Schwend in Europe, the CIA and the Gehlen Org packed him up and sent him off to Cooper and Big Papa in Lima.[45] 315

**TRAYVON MARTIN, THE SHADOW OF CALIBAN, ROOT
RACES & THE SATANIC-MASONIC SACRIFICE 337**

**TO MY COURAGEOUS YOUNG SISTER RACHEL JEANTEL,
YOU FACED DRAGONS TO DELIVER TRAYVON MARTIN'S
MESSAGE TO THE WORLD 372**

**BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA, JAMES CLAPPER, EDWARD
SNOWDEN, NSA, SPACE KIDS & THE TROLLS (NAZIS)
UNDER THE BRIDGE 380**

**PART II, THE BOY FROM BRAZIL, BARACK HUSSEIN
OBAMA II, THE SS & DR. JOSEF MENGELE 420**

**REV. JIM JONES & BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMBA II- THE
BOY FROM BRAZIL, Part 1 443**

DJANGO UNCHAINED & KATT WILLIAMS, DICK GREGORY, HOUSE NEGROES & PAUL JOSEF GOEBBELS 469

KATT WILLIAMS, MENSA & THE DJANGO UNCHAINED DECEPTION 492

“SOMEWHERE OVER THE RAINBOW” KATT WILLIAMS, KURT COBAIN & THE CIA MK ULTRA- FINDERS 522

A CASE FOR GENOCIDE: BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES- DONALD DAVID DEFREEZE, YUSUF BEY IV & THE DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION AND DECONSTRUCTION OF BLACK INSTITUTIONS 561

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-8/Black-Assassins-8-BEYONCE.pdf>

33.Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 9 - ON COLSTON WESTBROOK, THE SLAYING OF DR. MARCUS A. FOSTER & THE HUMAN HORROR STORY

Table of Contents

ON COLSTON WESTBROOK, THE SLAYING OF DR. MARCUS A. FOSTER & THE HUMAN HORROR STORY 28

THE ANATOMY OF AN OAKLAND POLITICAL ASSASSINATION, THE BILDERBERG GROUP TROJAN HORSE: DR. MARCUS A. FOSTER 57

SPACESHIPS AND KNIGHTS OF THE BLACK SUN, THEY MAKE MONSTERS AND SLAVES OF MEN- THE MAKING OF YUSUF BEY IV & BLACK ASSASSINS 106

U CANT TOUCH THIS, YOUR BLACK MUSLIM BAKERY, RICHARD AOKI, BPP, CIR & THE ELEPHANT IN THE ROOM 144

THE RISE OF THE KNIGHT OF THE BLACK SUN, WADE MICHAEL PAGE, THE JOKER, COLORADO BADLANDS, COLUMBINE & PSYOPS 181

THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS, JOKER JAMES HOLMES, MIND CONTROL ASSASSINS, SALK TEMPLE, AQUARIANS & ALIEN RESURRECTIONS 215

RISE OF THE DARK KNIGHTS, THE JOKER JAMES HOLMES, VRIL MAIDENS, MASS MURDER & THE SATANIC PRINCIPLE 240

YOUR BLACK MUSLIM BAKERY, MINISTER FARRAKHAN, WHITNEY HOUSTON, DIANETICS, VRIL SOCIETY MAIDENS, NAZI FLYING SAUCERS & NEW BABYLON 261

YOUR BLACK MUSLIM BAKERY, MINISTER FARRAKHAN, SCIENTOLOGY, DIANETICS, DEMONS & DEVILS, THE PARADIGM SHIFT 282

YOUR BLACK MUSLIM BAKERY, INC. & BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES, THE COVERT WAR AGAINST BLACK MUSLIMS AND THE NATION OF ISLAM 306

PART 1, YOUR BLACK MUSLIM BAKERY, INC., COINTELPRO, PROJECT CHAOS, JESUITS AND KNIGHTS & THE COVERT DESTRUCTION OF BLACK INSTITUTIONS 322

MURDER AT THE WESTERN WHITEHOUSE, WHITNEY HOUSTON, MOSSAD & ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TELEPATHY AND HOLOGRAMS 346

WHITNEY HOUSTON, TRAYVON MARTIN, THE MOSSAD & THE PROOF OF THE CRIME IS THE COVER-UP 366

Pandora's Box, Ray J-Little Lucifer, Young Buck, Clive Davis & the Assassination of Whitney Houston 400

WHERE'S THE BRIEFCASE? CRACK COCAINE CONFESSIONS, COINTELPRO, JURY NULLIFICATION & THE ASSASSINATION OF CHAUNCEY BAILEY 423

PRESIDENT BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA, THE EVE OF POST HUMAN RENAISSANCE, CYBORGS & MASS MURDER, MAYHEM, THE STATE OF PERMANENT WARFARE 447

THE GREAT BETRAYAL OF THE EGYPTIAN REVOLUTION, PRESIDENT BARAK OBAMA & THE GHOSTS OF FRANK WISNER AND HAUPTSTURMFÜHRER SS OTTO ALBRECHT ALFRED VON BOLSCHWING FROM HELL 479

[47]

<http://www.gemharmony.com/Gemstones/GemstonesBloods tone.htm> 505

LIL WAYNE & BABY (BIRDMAN), RELEVATIONS, THE TEA PARTY DECEPTION AND FALSE SATANIC RITES OF LOST NEGROES 508

FROM THE GREGORY FILES: BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES, THE ENIGMA OF BILLY MAPP, THE ZEBRA MURDERS & AL CONSTAN 532

THE GREAT GLOBAL BETRAYAL, BLACK ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION (BET) BRINGING IN THE NEW YEAR 2011 FOR A NEW WORLD ORDER WITH LUCIFER'S WORKSHOP: YOUNG MONEY/CASH MONEY 576

MIND RAPE OF THE BLACK DIVA, WHITNEY HOUSTON & RE-IMAGING BLACK MOTHERHOOD & BLACK MESSIAH FOR A LUCIFERIAN NEW WORLD ORDER 592

MAURICE CLEMMONS: A BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATE? 637

MAURICE CLEMMONS: A BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATE? 644

FAREWELL TO MORPHEUS: THE BETRAYAL OF AMERICA & JOHN ALLEN WILLIAMS (MUHAMMAD) 653

THE MEN WHO STARED AT GOATS: ROMANCING THE SS? 660

FLENAUGH, MUHAMMAD & MALVO: BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES THAT DON'T STARE AT GOATS 663

NAZIS PLAY THIS HAARP, BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES & TESLA TECHNOLOGIES 676

MK ULTRA: The Case of Ronnie Flenaugh AKA Al Rashid, Part I 698

(Bloodlines: Oakland's Black Manchurian Candidates) 699

Oakland's Black Jedi Knight Assassin: Sebron Flenaugh, Jr. 715

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-9/Black-Assassins-9-WHITNEY-HOUSTON-DIANETICS-VRIL-SOCIETY-MAIDENS-NAZI-FLYING-SAUCERS-NEW-BABYLON.pdf>

34. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 10 -THE BIG SWITCH, ALICIA KEYS: BAPHOMET'S NEW HIP HOP MISTRESS

Table of Contents

THE BIG SWITCH, ALICIA KEYS: BAPHOMET'S NEW HIP HOP MISTRESS 28

For Colored Girls, The Secret Plot to Re-Imagine Christianity, Satanism & Black Family, A Crime Against Humanity 58

THE DOUBLE BIND: SALT, ANGELINA JOLIE, NAZIS, SCIENTOLOGY, NAZIS, MK ULTRA & THE BLACK CYBORG CONSPIRACY 84

ONE STEP BEYOND: BARACK OBAMA, NASA, SPACE KIDS & THE SECRET CYBORG PROJECT 110

DOWN THE RABBIT HOLE, BARACK OBAMA, TOM MORELLO & SATANISM, SPACE KIDS AND THE CYBORG PROJECT 128

MAINSTREAMING SATANISM & SCHIZOPHRENIA FOR THE GLOBAL MASSES, BEYONCE KNOWLES, HIP HOP MISTRESS OF BAPHOMET 166

LUCIFER'S SERVANTS: THE BLACK MESSIAH COMPLEX, SEX SLAVES, FASCISM & "POWER": Kanye West & Amber Rose, 21st Century Schizoid Duo 191

TIGER WOODS &, ELIN AND JOSEFIN NORDEGREN, THE TWINS FROM HELL 221

DEF JAM, RICK ROSS & PSYCHOLOGICAL SATANIC WARFARE AGAINST HIP HOP/POP 238

GANGSTA RAP, CIA, MOSSAD & GENOCIDE STRAIGHT OUTTA COMPTON 265

THE COLOR PURPLE, Luciferian Covert War Against the Black Church 285

TYLER PERRY, MULTIPLE MIGGS, PSYCHO & THE WHORE OF BABYLON 306

PRECIOUS & DECEPTION: THE ROAD BACK TO NAZI SPIRITUAL SCIENCE AND MK ULTRA 325

THE CORRUPTION OF WILL: TIGER WOODS, JOSYLN JAMES, HUEY P. NEWTON, COWLEYIAN SEX MAGICK & the NWO 345

The Case of Ewell Lee Danielly (An Early Experimental Black Manchurian Candidate) 371

Whitney Houston, the Devil in the Details & The Satanic Sacrifice of the Symbolic Black Diva 379

ILLUMINATI v. DR. CONRAD MURRAY, THE HIGH PRIESTESSES OF BAPHOMET- JANET JACKSON, HALLE BERRY, CYBORG-MULTIPLE PERSONALITY DISORDER DECEPTION & A NEW BABYLON 428

ILLUMINATI v. DR. CONRAD MURRAY, BAPHOMET MIND WARS & THE ASSASSINATION OF MICHAEL JACKSON 466

THE ASSASSINATION OF MICHAEL JACKSON, JONESTOWN, MIND CONTROL AND DR. CONRAD MURRAY, LUCIFER'S MOST SECRET SERVANT, THE PERFECT PATSY 501

FROM THE GREGORY FILES: DIAL 9-11& OAKTOWN, BOLSCHSWING DEMOCRATS, WOTAN CONSPIRACIES AND THE 1000 YEAR REICH 540

FROM THE GREGORY FILES, A TEMPEST IN A TEA POT, SQUAD 13 & COVER-UP: THE MURDER OF CHAUNCEY BAILEY & 9-11 574

"WITHERING ON THE VINES" -BLACK CHILDREN MURDERED, FRAMED, ABDUCTED AND SACRIFICED TO LUCIFER 584

From the Gregory Files: Devaughndre Broussard, Sirhan Sirhan, Smoked Mirrors & The CIA Occult Bureau 616

FROM THE GREGORY FILES: COVER UP, DIRTY TRICKS & JUDI BARI, THE CHAUNCEY BAILEY MURDER CASE: Evidence of a Second Gun, COINTELPRO, Crossfire and the Art of Overkill 626

ENTER THE DRAGON: THE SECRET ORDER, FIRST LADY, THE CAT IN THE HAT, SOUTH AFRICA & THE WAR OF AGGRESSION AGAINST THE PEOPLE OF LIBYA 644

THE LIBYAN WAR OF TERRORISM & THE UNHOLY ALLIANCE OF SADOMASOCHISM, THE ILLUMINATI, PRESIDENT BARACK OBAMA and BUNGA BUNGA 662

FROM THE GREGORY FILES: "A DEMON KILLED CHAUNCEY BAILEY" DEMONOLOGY, SMOKED MIRRORS, ILLUSIONS AND RE-IMAGES IN OAKLAND 701

THE CHAUNCEY BAILEY MURDER TRIAL, VODOO, STAND DOWNS & THE COUNTDOWN TO JUSTICE OR INJUSTICE? 714

The Tale of Two Men, "Me and the Devil", The Mind Rape & Death of Gil Scott Heron 720

FLICKR PHOTOS 727

WHERE'S THE BRIEFCASE? CRACK COCAINE CONFESSIONS, COINTELPRO, JURY NULLIFICATION & THE ASSASSINATION OF CHAUNCEY BAILEY 728

PRESIDENT BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA, THE EVE OF POST HUMAN RENAISSANCE, CYBORGS & MASS MURDER, MAYHEM, THE STATE OF PERMANENT WARFARE 752

THE GREAT BETRAYAL OF THE EGYPTIAN REVOLUTION, PRESIDENT BARAK OBAMA & THE GHOSTS OF FRANK WISNER AND HAUPTSTURMFÜHRER SS OTTO ALBRECHT ALFRED VON BOLSCHWING FROM HELL 784

[47]

<http://www.gemharmony.com/Gemstones/GemstonesBloodstone.htm> 810

LIL WAYNE & BABY (BIRDMAN), RELEVATIONS, THE TEA PARTY DECEPTION AND FALSE SATANIC RITES OF LOST NEGROES 813

FROM THE GREGORY FILES: BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES, THE ENIGMA OF BILLY MAPP, THE ZEBRA MURDERS & AL CONSTAN 837

THE GREAT GLOBAL BETRAYAL, BLACK ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION (BET) BRINGING IN THE NEW YEAR 2011 FOR A NEW WORLD ORDER WITH LUCIFER'S WORKSHOP: YOUNG MONEY/CASH MONEY 881

MIND RAPE OF THE BLACK DIVA, WHITNEY HOUSTON & RE-IMAGING BLACK MOTHERHOOD & BLACK MESSIAH FOR A LUCIFERIAN NEW WORLD ORDER 897

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-10/Black-Assassins-10-BAPHOMET-NEW-HIP-HOP-MISTRESS.pdf>

**35. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume
11 - TIGER WOODS: A MK ULTRA SATANIC RITUALLY
ABUSED VICTIM**

Table of Contents

**TIGER WOODS: A MK ULTRA SATANIC RITUALLY
ABUSED VICTIM 28**

**THE COMMERCIAL EXPLOITATION OF HENRIETTA
LACKS: MK ULTRA & REVISION OF U.S. HUMAN
RADIATION EXPERIMENTATION HISTORY 36**

**AMERICA'S HAITIAN EARTHQUAKE RELIEF: A MK
ULTRA HUMANITARIAN ILLUSION 43**

**HAITI: COVERT HUMANITARIAN GENOCIDE, THE ROAD
BACK TO KATRINA 49**

**TIGER WOODS: "Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde" A CIA/MK ULTRA
VICTIM? 53**

**FLIGHT 253 "DIRTY DRAWERS BOMBER", THE WEEKLY
BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATE FALSE FLAG MUSLIM
PATSY 57**

**TIGER WOODS: A SECRET BLACK MANCHURIAN
CANDIDATE 59**

FLICKR PHOTOS 67

**MAURICE CLEMMONS: A BLACK MANCHURIAN
CANDIDATE? 67**

**FAREWELL TO MORPHEUS: THE BETRAYAL OF
AMERICA & JOHN ALLEN WILLIAMS (MUHAMMAD)
74**

**THE MEN WHO STARED AT GOATS: ROMANCING THE
SS? 78**

**FLENAUGH, MUHAMMAD & MALVO: BLACK
MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES THAT DON'T STARE AT
GOATS 80**

**NAZIS PLAY THIS HAARP, BLACK MANCHURIAN
CANDIDATES & TESLA TECHNOLOGIES 90**

**MK ULTRA: The Case of Ronnie Flenaugh AKA Al Rashid,
Part I 105**

**(Bloodlines: Oakland's Black Manchurian Candidates)
105**

**Oakland's Black Jedi Knight Assassin: Sebron Flenaugh, Jr.
116**

Comments : 33 Comments » Tags: . James Alexander Hamilton, Addiction Research Center, Adolf Hitler, Agnews State Mental Hospital, Alaska, Aldous Huxley, Alternative House, American College of Neuropsychopharmacology, Amnesia barriers, Andrija Puharich, Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Army Colonel Jack Cooney, ARTICHOKE, Battle Creek Veterans Hospital, BELFRY, Black Manchurian Candidates, BLUEBIRD Project, California Medical Facility, California Men's Medical Facility at Vacaville, CAMELOT, captive personnel, Charles Manson, Cheri Michele Washington, CIA, CIA Medical/Concentration Camp Experiment, Cleve Backster, Colin A. Ross, Colston Westbrook, Cult of the SS, cybernetics, Dan White, DANCER, Darth Vader, Death Angels, DIA, Diallo Earl Uhuru, Dissociate identity disorder, Dr. Albert Lawrence, Dr. Betrain Russell, Dr. Donald Lunde, Dr. Edward Teller, Dr. George Holben Estabrooks, Dr. Gregory Bateson, Dr. Harris Isbell, DR. Jack Verona, Dr. James A. Hamilton, Dr. Jay Reed Malloy, Dr. Lawrence Kubie, Dr. Louis Joylon West, Dr. O. Glover, Dr. Robert Hanna Felix, Dr. Sidney Gottlieb, Dr. Valerie Hunt, Dwight Sherman, ELF and mind control, Erick Erickson, Ewell Lee Danielly, First Earth Battalion, Frances Parker Yockey, Frank Olson, Fred W. Redding, Fritz Erikson, George Herbert Walker Bush, George Lucas, George Moscone, Gregory Bateson, HAARP, Hal Puthoff, Harvey Milk, Herbert Mullin, HIGH TONE, Howard Hughes, human guinea pigs, Imperium, Ingo Swann, Jedi Assassins, Jedi Bendu, Jedi Knights, Jim Jones, John B. Alexander, John E. Kincaid, John L. Turner, John Linley Frazier, Jonestown, Jonina Dourif, Jr., Kentucky, King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, Kirkland Air Force Base, Lacy Hawkins, Lexington, Lt. Commander Dr. Thomas Narut, Maalik Al Maalik, Mae Brussell, Major Ed Dames, Major General Albert Stubblebine, Marcus Wayne Chenault, Marinus Van der Lubbe, Mental Health Research Institute, Michael J. Phelan, microwave weapons, mind control, MK-ULTRA, MKDELTA, MKDRACO, Monarch Program, MONSTER FACTORY, Nancy Van Couvering, National Institute of Mental Health, National Security Agency, NATO, Naval Electronics Systems Command, Nazis, Neuro-Linguistic Programming,

Neuropsychiatric Laboratory in San Diego, NIMH, NLP, OFTEN, OPERATION ADVANCED RESEARCH, Operation Center Lane, Operation Grill-Flame, OSS, PANDROA, paranormal remote viewing, Pat Price, Paul Cook, Paul S. D. Berg, penal code 707, Peoples Temple, Peter Hurkos, Post-hypnotic amnesia, PROJECT PENQUIN, PROJECT SCANGATE, PSI, PSI-Tech of Los Angeles, Ray Hyman, REACH, Reichsfuhrer Heinrich Himmler, Reichstag Fire, Rexford Daniels, Richard Milhouse Nixon, Robert F. Kennedy, Ron Blackburn, Ronald Reagan, Ronnie Flenaugh, Russell Targ, Samuel Renshaw, San Diego, San Quentin, Santa Cruz, Science Unlimited Research Foundation in San Antonio, Scientology church, Sebron Flenaugh, Sharon Tate, Sirhan Sirhan, Sleeping Beauty, Spree Killers, SRI, Stanford Research Institute, Stanford University, Stanley F. Yolles, Strategic Defense Initiative Project, subliminal messages, Tavistock, Tesla technology, The Force, THE RAVEN, The Secret Life of Plants, TX, U.S. Army Colonel, U.S. Naval Hospital, U.S. Naval Medical Center, U.S. Public Health Service, U.S. Regional Medical Center in Italy, U.S. Air Force, UCLA, Uri Geller, Victor Ohta, Virginia Satir, Virl, visual evoked responses, War Trilogy, WATCHTOWER, William Bryant Jennings III, William E. Mapp, XENO, Yoda, Zebra Murders Categories : 9-11, artichoke program, Black Manchurian Candidates, CIA, Death Angels, domestic terrorism, First Earth Battalion, HAARP, Heinrich Himmler, Knights of the Black Sun, manchurian candidates, men who stared at goats, mind control, MK-ULTRA, Nazis, Operation Northwoods, Paperclip Project, SS, Zebra M 132
The Case of Ewell Lee Danielly (An Early Experimental Black Manchurian Candidate) 133

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-11/Black-Assassins-11-MK-ULTRA-SATANIC-RITUALLY-ABUSED-VICTIM.pdf>

36. Download The Illuminati Formula to create a Completely Mind Controlled Slave which details, "The World which has been Pulled Over Your Eyes, to hide you from the Truth" Morpheus, Matrix Movie.

This book details the Satanic 10,000 years old process using Torture, Drugs and Hypnotism in order to layer in Demon Programs from birth and before birth into the torture and drug split mind which has always infused the Emperors, Kings, Presidents, Prime Ministers and their policies mandated by the Satanic Elite Controllers..

Now industrial quantities of children - evidence in the 1972 Church hearings 6 hours of video evidence to Congress available on youtube and CSPAN talking about 10,000 young children taken from orphanages and entered into the MKULTRA program - are being mind controlled to take over the World, Movies Trafficked and Taken and the Haiti Trafficking detail the abduction.

This book details the methodology - to give evidence that Against Satanism - is Real!!

by Cisco Wheeler and Fritz Springmeier

Read this pdf book - Right click and save..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Springmeier-Illuminati-Formula-to-Create-A-Total-Mind-Controlled-Slave.pdf>

37. Eyes Wide Open - by Fiona Barnett - Australian MKULTRA Survivor - the only book after evidence in the 1977 Church Hearings - US Library of Congress in a document titled: Project MKULTRA, the CIA's Program of Research in Behavioral Modification, Joint Hearing Before the Select Committee on Intelligence and the Subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research of the Committee on Human Resources United States Senate Ninety-Fifth Congress First Session, August 3, 1977.

<https://pedophilesdownunder.com/>

Six hours of video evidence to Congress are available on youtube and CSPAN talking about 10,000 young children taken from orphanages and entered into the MKULTRA program and also Springmeier above - to talk about and tell more about the expansion of Luciferianism and Satanism in modern society - to give evidence that Against Satanism - is Real!!

Introduction

The Luciferian Cover-up

1. Watergate was Pedogate
2. Royal Whitewash
3. Victorian Pedophile Network
4. NSW Pedophile Network
5. Bond University Pedophile Network
6. 'The Greater Good'
7. Conspiracy Fact

The Luciferian Philosophy

8. Justice Denied
9. MK-ULTRA & the Occult
10. MK-ULTRA in Australia
11. MK-ULTRA in Hillsong Church
12. Confessions of Frater 616 - a Sydney Satanist

My Witness Testimony

13. Ritual Abuse in Australia
14. Relevance of Intelligence
15. The Programming Matrix
16. Candy Girl Child Prostitute
17. MK-DELTA Child Soldier

How to Heal

18. Psychology 101
19. Trauma-Focussed Integration
20. Dirty Doctors
21. A Life Sentence
22. Source of Hope Within

<https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/eyes-wide-open- fiona-barnett first-edition august-2019.pdf>

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-meditate-and-get-rich-volume-2.htm>

38. CONSCIOUSLY CREATED SATANIC FAKE GANGS

1. ISIS - Venetian created British Secret Services created Wahhabism in 1706 - same methodology as the creation of Lutherism. Luther was a paid Agent of Venetian Cardinal Contarini - Wahhabism was created by Agent Hempher who chose and directed Abdul Wahhab and institutionalised it in MI6 created Saudi Arabia to create destabilising Jihadi Armies and rapegees creating chaos in Europe, Middle East, Russia and China..

See this book <http://energyenhancement.org/Hempher14-ConfessionsOfABritishSpy.pdf>

39. Dr Judy Mikovits - Top Virologist - talking about the contamination of ALL Vaccine cell lines with cancer and AIDS and more and explains how Dr Tony Fauci stole her work on AIDS... This means that cancer unknown before 1950 the Cancer Industry has become the third largest industry in the World after Petroleum and Armaments killing over 500 million people - Hitler was Nothing!

“The entire continent of Africa lost a generation as that virus was spread because of the arrogance of a group of people, and it includes Robert Redfield who’s now the head of the CDC, right along with Tony Fauci,”...

and sent her to Jail and put her on gag order to stop her talking about the contamination of ALL Vaccine cell lines with cancer and AIDS and more...

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Top-Virologist-Dr-Judy-Mikovits-OUTS-Fauci-bought-by-Bill-Gates-And-Vaccines-The-contamination-of%20ALL-Vaccine-cell-lines-WITH-cancer-and-AIDS-Dr-Tony-Fauci-stole-her-work-on-AIDS.htm>

PODCAST

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/cure-for-coronavirus-aids-Dr-Judy-Mikovits-podcast-backup-at-145-plus-19-2.mp3>
FREE BOOK BY JUDY MIKOVITS - PLAGUE OF CORRUPTION

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/JUDY-MIKOVITS-PLAGUE-OF-CORRUPTION-RESTORING-FAITH-IN-THE-PROMISE-OF-SCIENCE-WITH-KENT-HECKENLIVELY.pdf>

40. All Osho Books in one PDF.

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Fifth-Level-Avatars/All-Osho-Books.pdf>

41. The Enemy Within by Sonny Rene Stermole

The Illuminati Enemy Within Freemasonry - Weishaupt, General Pike, Palladian Rite, Morals and Dogma, Albert Pike, Rose-Croix, Templars, Alta Vendita or highest lodge of the Italian Carbonari, Mazzini, The Lost Keys of Freemasonry, Manly P. Hall the seething energies of Lucifer - Satan, or Lucifer, and the demons, Demonic Possession, Morals and Dogma, Albert Pike, Elias Ashmole edited Dr. John Dee, sorcerer who "brought through" the Enochian system of magic, of satanic ritual and demonic evocation, the Pagan Eleusinian Mysteries, Council on Foreign Relations ... the Trilateral Commission ... and the Bilderberger Group serve to disseminate and to coordinate the plans for this so-called new world order, Alice A. Bailey, 1950, 1986, "The Plan" involves a one-world government, an occult hierarchy, an elite "illuminated" oligarchy ruling over a world in which Christianity has been slated to be displaced and destroyed.

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/AMERICAS-SUBVERSION-The-Enemy-Within-Sonny-Rene-Stermole-Illuminati-Weishaupt-Pike-Palladian-Rite-Rose-Croix-Templars-Alta-Vendita-Carbonari-Mazzini-Manly-P-Hall-Lucifer-Satan-demons-Demonic-Possession.htm>

42. OCCULT THEOCRACY BY EDITH STARR MILLER, LADY QUEENSBOROUGH

EDITH QUEENBOROUGH

This book claims to be an endeavour to prove that: —

1 — Owing to their union, all secret societies, whether political, philanthropic or occult in appearance, serve a political purpose unknown to the majority of their members.

2 — The power wielded by such societies is real and its character is international.

3 — Regardless of their exoteric objects, the esoteric aims of most societies are all directed towards the same end — namely : the concentration of political, economic and intellectual power into the hands of a small group of individuals, each of whom controls a branch of the International life, material and spiritual, of the world today.

The main branches thus controlled are : —

1 — The International Banking Groups and their subsidiaries.

2 — International, industrial and commercial control groups with their interlocking directorates.

3 — Education, Art, Literature, Science, and Religion. as vehicles of intellectual and moral perversion.

4 — The Groups already organized throughout different countries for the study of International affairs political, financial and economic.

5 — The International Press, the medium used to mould public opinion.

6 — The Political party organizations of each nation,

whether conservative, liberal, radical, socialist etc. existing in every country with parliamentary administration.

7 — Internationally organized corruption, the white-slave traffic, vice and drug-rings, etc.

Glancing at the body frame of all political organizations, do we not perceive that money is its main sinew ? It would not sound preposterous to state that the electoral system is similar to that of auction, insomuch as it favours the highest bidder. In election campaigns, the successful candidate is not necessarily the most deserving or worthy of votes, but too frequently he who was able to buy the greater number of votes. Votes are captured by slogans, propaganda and, not unfrequently, bribery. Only an infinitesimal percentage among them will ever strive to find out the power or powers behind the candidate, and by whom he is, in effect, controlled.

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/OCCULT-THEOCRACY-BY-EDITH-STARR-MILLER-LADY-QUEENSBOROUGH-Satanism-Luciferianism-Globalism.htm>

43. Psychopath. Hervey Cleckley THE MASK OF SANITY, Section 1: An Outline of the Problem, 1. Sanity-a protean concept, A millionaire notable for his eccentricity had an older and better balanced brother who, on numerous fitting occasions, exercised strong persuasion to bring him under psychiatric care. On receiving word that this wiser brother had been deserted immediately after the nuptial night by a famous lady of the theatre (on whom he had just settled a large fortune) and that the bride, furthermore, had, during the brief pseudoconnubial episode, remained stubbornly encased in tights, the younger hastened to dispatch this succinct and unanswerable telegram

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Psychopath/psychopath-Hervey-Cleckley-the-mask-of-sanity.html>

44. AMERICAS SUBVERSION The Enemy Within Sonny Rene Stermole - The mysteries of the Palladian Rite to take over people by possession by demons - How people who live out of the body and who live in private universes on the astral plane download into bodies on this plane.. to become a, "fleshly glove in a demonic hand." Illuminati, Weishaupt, General Pike, Palladian Rite, Rose-Croix, Templars, Alta Vendita, Carbonari, Mazzini, Manly P Hall, Lucifer, Satan, demons, Demonic Possession

<https://againstsatanism.com/AMERICAS-SUBVERSION-The-Enemy-Within-Sonny-Rene-Stermole-Illuminati-Weishaupt-Pike-Palladian-Rite-Rose-Croix-Templars-Alta-Vendita-Carbonari-Mazzini-Manly-P-Hall-Lucifer-Satan-demons-Demonic-Possession.htm>

45. The Deliberate Dumbing Down of America by Charlotte Thompson Iserbyt - Now we are taught to be beta males and female warriors. The "men are pigs" propaganda will stop some women from marrying men but make them marry the state as Policemen, as Commissars.

From the Slave Manual of the Romans.. When creating a slave system, kill a few warriors and children in front of the women. Then say to the women, if you revolt we will kill everyone. Then put the women in charge of the plantation. We do this because if you ask the same thing of the men, statistically more will revolt, whereas women will comply.

<https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/Iserbyt-deliberate-dumbing-down-america.pdf>

46. ONE EVIL The Final Testament. The Almanac of Evil. A Dramitically Different History to What You Were Taught. The Vatican Holocaust. Evil Organisations. Evil Locations. Evil

People. Evil Ritual Human Sacrifice. The Great Vatican Jesuit Global Depression. by Frank O'Collins Jesuit insider.

<https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/One%20Evil/Frank-O-Collins-One-Evil-Final.pdf>

49. Hallett & Spymaster - Stalin was a Rothschild, Stalin's British MKultra Training at the Tavistock institute - Breeding Concubines - Paedophiles at War (2008)

1. British Royalty Sexual Excess, Breeding Concubines, Rothschild take over of Britain and Europe by breeding with Royalty.
2. Stalin was a Rothschild - Rothschild Stalin trained by the British at the Tavistock institute to take over Russia.
3. Satanic Pedophilia and Sodomy Ritual - Kitchener and Baden Powell
4. Gurdjieff Secret Agent

Lord Kitchener and Stalin were both trained by Gurdjieff as Martinist Freemasons. Stalin went on to rule a third of the world and Kitchener colonised the world through his special brand of Freemasonry - incestuous paedophilia and sadistic ORDER OUT OF CHAOS.

Britain was the training ground for immigrant revolutionaries to destroy their own foreign countries. This saved the colonising British army from doing it. Misinformation was always on the breakfast menu for the City of London and Metropolitan Police who regularly sabotaged each other's interrogations giving foreign terrorists any and every advantage.

Winston Churchill was King Edward VII's son. Once his father died, Winston needed to prove himself to his brother, the new King George V, so the 1911 Sidney Street Siege was held as a canned meat operation - a training exercise between Churchill and his protege Stalin, who went on to decimate Russia.

Protecting the satanic pedophile establishment by file theft is one of the main functions of a knight. A crime is committed,

the case is botched and the files are stolen. Ipso facto, the stitch-up is all stitched up and official history contains generations of the most unbelievable claptrap where nothing fits and most lose interest. This is the desired goal of establishment historians - most of whom are embedded into the Satanic occult. Jack the Ripper was an inside job that had the full support of Satanic occultist Freemasons and the British Royal Family.

Two of the most decorated men in British history Kitchener and Baden Powell were paedophiles who competed to commit the most heinous crimes in the British colonies and then use the Baden Powell Scouts to provide paedo children for the Elite, just like Epstein and Jimmy Savile. Understanding Queen Victoria and her children's illegitimacy, they operated with complete immunity, attained hero status, and medals were theirs for the asking.

[https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallett/Hallett-&Spymaster-Stalin-British-Training-Breeding-Concubines-Paedophiles-at-War-\(2008\).pdf](https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallett/Hallett-&Spymaster-Stalin-British-Training-Breeding-Concubines-Paedophiles-at-War-(2008).pdf)

[https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallett/Hallett-&Spymaster-Stalin-British-Training-Breeding-Concubines-Paedophiles-at-War-\(2008\).docx](https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallett/Hallett-&Spymaster-Stalin-British-Training-Breeding-Concubines-Paedophiles-at-War-(2008).docx)

50. Hallet and Spymaster, Hitler was a Rothschild Hitler was a British Agent trained by the MKUltra Tavistock Institute

And Hitler was a Rothschild like Stalin and Bill Clinton, conceived during a Satanic Ritual to create an Agent of War!

“During his period in the Tavistock Military Mind Control Institute in Britain in 1912, Hitler was trained as a public speaker. They taught him to gesture with his hands to emphasise points. He then developed his own style which was non-Germanic and incredibly effective. MI-6 also used an elocution teacher from Dublin’s Trinity College to give him voice lessons and teach him how to raise and lower his voice for emphasis.

“Much of an agent’s training is along sexual lines. Agents are given the Fritz Springmeier Mind Control trauma, drugs, alcohol, subjected to hypnotism, given access to other agents, and the instructors step out and watch what develops. Adolf gave indications of bisexuality, which is not unusual in an MI-6 training setting, and later went on to develop more complicated perversions that sickened many of the other would-be agents – notably coprophilia. The more extreme his sexual perversions, the more easily manipulated he was and the Mandarins of Whitehall were delighted with his progress.

Some predicted the sky was the limit for Hitler...

Historian Henry Makow, Ph.D., United States Greg Hallett offers persuasive circumstantial evidence that Hitler was a British Agent. As Hitler was in Britain 1912–13 other historians are guilty of sanitizing Hitler, giving him more credibility that he had. Hitler was a British Agent is a useful paradigm that clarifies many improbable events . . .

Why the Nazi war machine was financed and built by the Bank of England. Why Hitler was able to expand into the Rhineland without fear of retaliation. Why Hitler let 335,000 Allied soldiers escape at Dunkirk. Why Hitler attacked Russia before England was invaded or conquered. Why the Nazis never figured out their communications were compromised. Why Hitler never sealed the Mediterranean at Gibraltar. Why the Spanish dictator Franco remained neutral. Why Hitler didn’t conquer the oil fields of Russia and the Middle East. Why Hitler gave his racial policies priority over actually winning the war. Why I.G. Farben was never bombed, and became the CIA headquarters in Frankfurt after WWII.

The biggest improbability of traditional history is that an Austrian tramp, street cleaner and gay prostitute could become the Chancellor of Germany. Hitler joins a long list of obscure blackmailable figures catapulted into world prominence by the unseen hand.

Implications . . . History is unfolding according to the Satanic Sodomy Ritual Skull and Bones Illuminati's long-term plan. Wars are plotted decades in advance and orchestrated to achieve the destruction of nations and natural elites, depopulation, demoralization, and of course power and profit . . . The Satanic Sodomy Ritual Skull and Bones Illuminati sponsor 'enemies' in order to ferment conflict . . . The super rich Satanic Phoenician Mega Trillionaires have organized themselves to prey on mankind and establish permanent hegemony . . .

Greg Hallett deserves our thanks for advancing a history more plausible than what supposedly transpired.

<https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallett/Greg-Hallett-and-The-Spymaster-Hitler-Was-A-British-Agent.pdf>

51. <https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallett/Gregg-Hallett-Gifting-the-United-Nations-to-Stalin.pdf>

52. <https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallett/The-New-Dark-Ages-Conspiracy-Carol-White-LaRouche.pdf>

Interesting pages...

<https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Arrested-Pope-Queen-Child-Abuse.htm>

[https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Brainwashing-a revolution in education.htm](https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Brainwashing-a%20revolution%20in%20education.htm)

<https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Clinton-and-the-Illegitimate-British-Monarchy.htm>

<https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Eugenics-Susanne-Posel-Occupy-Corporatism.htm>

<https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/FALSE-FLAGS-Problem-Reaction-Solution.htm>

<https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallet-Report-6.htm>

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/hallett_report_n5.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new_world_order-1763-1816.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new_world_order-1820-1880.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new_world_order-1881-1910.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new_world_order-1911-1920.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new_world_order-1921-1930.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new_world_order-1931-1939.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new_world_order-Economic-Fraud.htm

<https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/planetary-defense.htm>

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/satanic_message_reaches_four_bil.htm

53. Revolution Q; The Story of QAnon and the 2nd American Revolution - Neon Revolt

<https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Revolution-Q-The-Story-of-QAnon-Neon-Revolt.pdf>

NSA - Binney certainly has the right pedigree to be an informed whistleblower

<https://youtu.be/hoJw1E6C-qM>

Satchi's energy is amazing and just watching his videos would charge me up with softness and bliss. The energy I felt from watching the videos not only enabled me to see my own blockages, but I could feel some of them rising to the surface and then getting dissolved by light.

- Satchi is very helpful in emails and I have emailed him many times...he got back to me and gave me some hard truths and also honest support which helped me to continue making progress.

- The frequency of energy is the most powerful and high frequency I have worked with, it charged me up really fast and enabled me to see blockages psychically.- I started to sense astral beings a lot more (most of them not very nice) but we got taught how to deal with these in Level 2 with the Seven Step Process.

I also felt some very wonderful presences of spirits and ascended Masters associated with the course who were helping teach me.

- The level 2 method 7 step Process of removing energy blockages is simply amazing.

I use it every day. I've used it to dissolve or 'ground' negative emotions, fear, anger, to clear negative energy from astral entities, deceased human spirits who were inside my aura...

random spirits who would come to me to get guided to the light and so on.

This method has been far superior than all other methods which I have used.

- The level 2 methods allowed me to personally get through some very bothersome subconscious programming and blockages which no other methods were healing...I was under heavy psychic attack at this point and I got what I needed to stop it. Problems grounded and dissolved in the light of the earth chakra.

- The level 3 methods to remove deep karma - The Karma Cleaning Process - actually do work. I said in another report that I saw that it would have taken me 500 lifetimes to clear my Karma and become Enlightened . Now using Energy Enhancement Techniques I see that all those 500 lifetimes of Karma have been dissolved!! Perhaps Enlightenment is Next!!

My body feels so bright and purified, so light and fresh, I have used these methods to clear the karmic bonds between me and other human souls. It feels like all the 'history' between you becomes instantly neutralized back into peace and light. Although it also dissolves the 'good' karma too, for example it will neutralize positive attachment's between you and others and make you feel a more evenly spread benevolent peace to humas in general.

Now, get the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course!!

Email meditation1000@gmail.com to get the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course or the Iguazu Live Course

We gave you 45 Spiritual Energy Enhancement books on signup to energyenhancement.org - Free!!

Now, get the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course!!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT SATANIC HISTORY TWO

JOHANNES FILIVS OVARTV
EDVARDI TERTII REX
CASTELLÆ ET LEGIONE
DUX LANCASTELIÆ
CONSTABVLARIVS CASTI
DE QUEENSBORVKG QVIN
TO OCTOBRI ANNO
REGNI EDW TERTII ANN
GLIÆ 50. FRANCIÆ 37



AGAINST SATANISM

Vol. 6



AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME SIX

Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families have existed for over 5000 years before the Birth of Christ. Using emotional rhetorical religious concepts to control, they worship all the Pagan Gods, including Lucifer, Satan, Baal, Bel, Molech, Ashtoreth, Cybele and Attis including all the Satanistic Rituals in Against Satanism Volume 3 - RITUAL SEX, RITUAL DRUGS, RITUAL BLOOD SACRIFICE, RITUAL HUMAN SACRIFICE, RITUAL PEDOPHILIA, RITUAL TORTURE, RITUAL BURNING ALIVE, RITUAL CANNIBALISM, RITUAL CASTRATION.

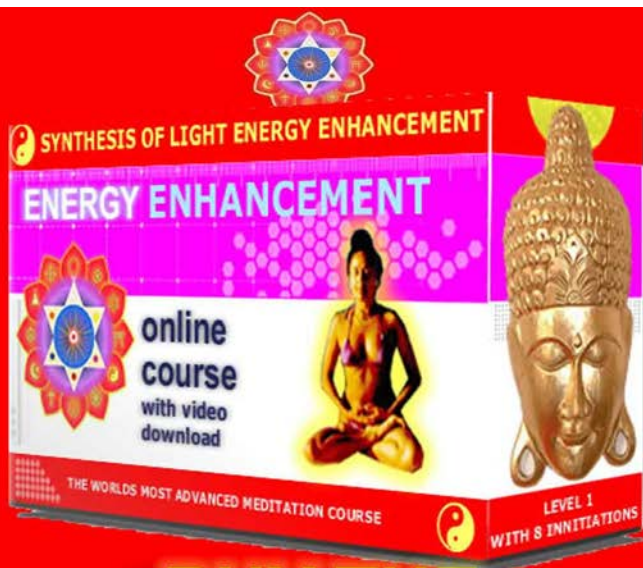
In this book we find that over thousands of years, spook, Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families infiltrated every country, every Empire, taking over or infiltrating every ruling aristocracy and aristocratic, bloodline family, in Europe, Britain, America, India, China and in every other country in the World.

Jewish/Phoenician aristocrats were never attached to any tiny nation, but were always one globalized trading empire from 2000BC, playing countries against each other for profit. For example using a false Flag to start a fake war between ruling elites in separate countries both of which have been allowed, built up, to become rich, but all the elites in each country coming from the same Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families, and then buying all the assets for pennies on the dollar after the war. Not only that, giving loans to each country to prosecute the war, owning the Military Academic Industrial Complex providing materiel for the war.

Many Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish families who have ruled the World as one trading block for thousands of years before the Birth of Christ came from the Fertile Middle East Crescent including Lebanon, Libya, Syria, Israel, Mesopotamia-Iraq, and Persia-Iran, and had that region and all it's Empires razed many times over nonetheless, profiting from each destruction. They hop to and fro over the planet, always profiting by shifting, reshuffling and breaking their Empires.

We saw that the important conquests are not in our history books as such. Rather, Europe was colonized in the Bronze Age already, in patterns that match up with structures we see in today's spook aristocracy. The entire upper class of colonized regions was replaced by Phoenician/Jewish families, with common people unaware of it to this day. Some of this colonization is cautiously admitted, just not emphasized.

We saw that the Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish families always held power. The secret behind their power is simply that there is no big secret. They don't know anything special. They can't do anything special. They never achieved anything special—other than monopolizing trade. With the power to deceive from the Father of Lies, owning all the media, - The CIA, the Military Academic Industrial complex, Universities, History, Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Television, Youtube, Facebook, Google - even idiots can rule the world for millennia.



BUY THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT STREAMING LEVEL VIDEOS

LEVEL 1: Meditation + Energy Circulation + Alchemy + Accessing Universal Energy Source + Grounding Toxins in Food + Antahkarana Power Towers + Pyramid Protection + Merkaba Protection

LEVEL 2: Removal of energy blockages and thoughtforms + removing body disease and pain blocks + Heal Your DNA + Remove Auric Blockages + Remove Karma From Time In The Womb + Removal of current life karma + Healing Addictions

LEVEL 3: Removal of Karma from all your past lives + future lives + Finding and healing soul splits/inner children + Grounding negative emotions + Removing strategies of the energy vampire.

LEVEL 4: Healing Close Family + Grounding and improving chakra connections from anyone past, present, future + Removing blockages of the student + Healing the psychic sexual connection + Mastery of tantric energy and removing blockages from clients

Go to <http://www.energyenhancement.org>

for 42 Free -On Sign-Up - Energy Enhancement Books
and Energy Enhancement Against Satanism Books.

**To defeat Evil, you need to
up your game.
Learn the Energy
Enhancement Meditation
Course by Video or Live in
Iguazu.**

**THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT FOUR LEVEL VIDEO
MEDITATION COURSE IS THE ONLY SOLUTION**

Here's EXACTLY what you get with the Four Levels of Energy Enhancement Plus the Essential Level 0 support Package for 12 Months - Over 75 Hours of Incredible Teachings by Satchidanand which will enable you to Remove All your Energy Blockages - to Power Up!! To Feel Better, To Become What You Were Born to Be!!

Not so Expensive, Incredible Value!! For Total Life Performance!! For the Removal of All Energy Blockages!! Incredible Savings!

Over several months, in Easy, Bite Sized Chunks, You will learn how Simple it is, to remove All your Energy Blockages.

Incredible, Easy Paced, Full Tuition, with the Level 0 Support Package for Each of the Four Levels of Energy Enhancement!

energyenhancement.org



Activating Your Kundalini

Energy Enhancement Meditation Is The Solution

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 1 Meditation is Included in this course! Immortality - Activate the Antahkarana! Gain Infinite Energy from the Chakras above the Head - Power UP!! Open Your Third Eye, Gain Super Samadhi Kundalini Alchemical VITRIOL Energy. Ground All Negative Energies. Learn Super Strong Psychic Protections in Preparation for the Seven Step Process to totally remove Blockages of Level 2. Access Quantum Immortality - Level 1 - 25 hours of video tuition
<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm>

Initiation 1 Meditation

Initiation 2 The Kundalini Kriyas - The 5 Taoist Circulations of the Qi, Energy Orbits, Energy Circulation

Initiation 3 The Kundalini Kriyas - Alchemical VITRIOL to Ground Negative Energies

Initiation 4 The Kundalini Kriyas - The God Connection to Infinite Energy

Initiation 5 Open the Third Eye, Open the Heart, Achievement of Everything you Want.

Initiation 6 Psychic Protection against Attack - Power Towers

Initiation 7 Psychic Protection against Attack - Pyramid Protection

Initiation 8 Psychic Protection against Attack - The Merkaba

After Level 1 we utilise the Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process to remove all Energy Blockages to

our eyes, to our Third Eyes, to see, to access the Infinite positive flow of Spiritual Energy which descends like the dew from Heaven above upon it's place beneath.

It is twice blessed.

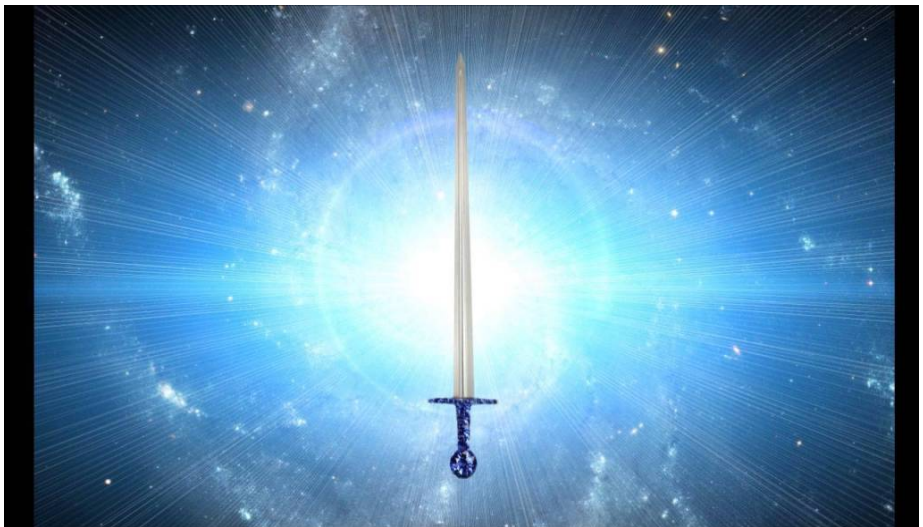
First by he who gives.

And then by he who receives.

And, as we receive with Energy Enhancement Meditation such an Infinite supply of positivity, of Infinite positive Energy from the Infinite Chakras above the head, and as it descends I promise you the most intense emotion you have ever experienced - 24 hours a day, every day!

Energy Enhancement testimonials

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/page17.htm>



Energy Enhancement LEVEL 2 - The Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process to Totally Remove Energy Blockages, Totally Remove All Problems, Totally Remove Negative Emotions, Heal Your DNA, Remove your Karma - OPEN YOUR LIFE!!
<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm>

Initiation 1 The Seven Step Process to Remove Blockages.

Initiation 2 Removing Bodily Disease and Pain

Initiation 3 Heal your DNA

Initiation 4 Remove Energy Blockages from the Aura

THE KARMA CLEANING PROCESS

Initiation 5 Remove Energy Blockage Karma From Your Time in the Womb

Initiation 6 Remove Energy Blockage Karma From Your Current Life

Energy Enhancement testimonials

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/page17.htm>



Energy Enhancement LEVEL 3 - Eliminate even Deeper Energy Blockages - The Removal of Strategies. Quantum Integration. The Karma Cleaning Process to Totally Eliminate All Your Karma, all your Trauma, all your Energy Blockages from All your Past Lifetimes!!

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm>

Here we are talking Zen Master Hogen.

He said, "By Meditating we can change our messy life painting into a clean white sheet again."

Here he is saying that Meditation can with Intensity of Feeling, ground all the negativity, all the negative emotions, all the energy blockages attached to your memories that ever happened to you in this lifetime

He said, "I spent all my previous lifetimes making Guinness. Now in this lifetime I am drinking all the Guinness!"

Here he is saying that with Passionate Energy Enhancement Samyama Meditation can ground all the negativity, all the negative emotions, all the energy blockages attached to your memories that ever happened to you in all your previous lifetimes.

If you can use Energy Enhancement Meditation to Ground all that negative energy from your past, to remove those dense, deep, energy blockages not only from this lifetime, but from all your previous lifetimes...

Can you Imagine what that will Feel Like?

Today's a brand new day!!



THE KARMA CLEANING PROCESS CONTINUES

Initiation 1 Remove Energy Blockage Karma From All Your past Lives

Initiation 2 Remove Energy Blockage Karma From Your Future Lives

Initiation 3 Remove Energy Blockage Inner Children

Initiation 4 Remove Energy Blockage Vampire Strategies

Initiation 5 Remove Energy Blockage Negative Emotions

Initiation 6 The Seven Step purification of talents and the creation and increase of talents

Initiation 7 Removing Energy Blockage Vows from Past Lifetimes

Initiation 8: The Achievement of all your Goals and Ambitions using Energy Enhancement Samyama

Initiation 9 Removing the Energy Blockages from Daily Life Illogical Actions and Driven Emotions.

Energy Enhancement testimonials

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/page17.htm>

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 4 - Stop the Suck!! Heal All your Relationships!! Find Your Twin Flame!!

MASTER ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS, THE PSYCHIC SEXUAL CONNECTION

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm>

Initiation 1 - Removing Addictions - Food, Alcohol, Smoking, Sex.

Initiation 2 Cleaning Energy Connections - Cutting Energy Connections and Re-connecting Energy Connections - Friends, Children, Partner, Mother, Father - Moving All Relationships to a Higher Level.

Initiation 3 Cutting Energy Connections and Re-connecting Energy Connections - Moving All Relationships to a Higher Level.

Initiation 4 Healing the Soul Connection of Others

Initiation 5 Healing the Psychic Sexual Connection

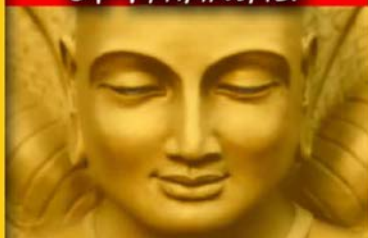
Initiation 6 Removing the Energy Blockages at the other End of the Connection in People you Connect to - Healing Relationships, Healing Clients.

Initiation 7 Ceremonies and Meditation Groups - Using the Energy of the Higher Heart, The Heart Center in the Head, Prajna Paramita, - The Soul and the Monad Itself, for the Healing of Groups, Organizations and the World.

Energy Enhancement testimonials

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/page17.htm>

YOGA SUTRAS OF PATANJALI



"COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS ON
ENLIGHTENMENT"- THE
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT WAY BY-
SATCHIDANAND

DOWNLOAD THIS ENERGY ENHANCEMENT BOOK NOW!

"Now!! Here Are Complete Instructions on Enlightenment" After you have tried all the bad things and found they do not work - Here are complete instructions on how to attain your Infinite Peace. Yoga comes from Yoke. This Yoking or Union with the Higher self and the chakras above the head is Enlightenment. By the loosening of the cause (of the bondage of mind to body) and by knowledge of the procedure of the mind-stuff's functioning, entering another's body is accomplished.

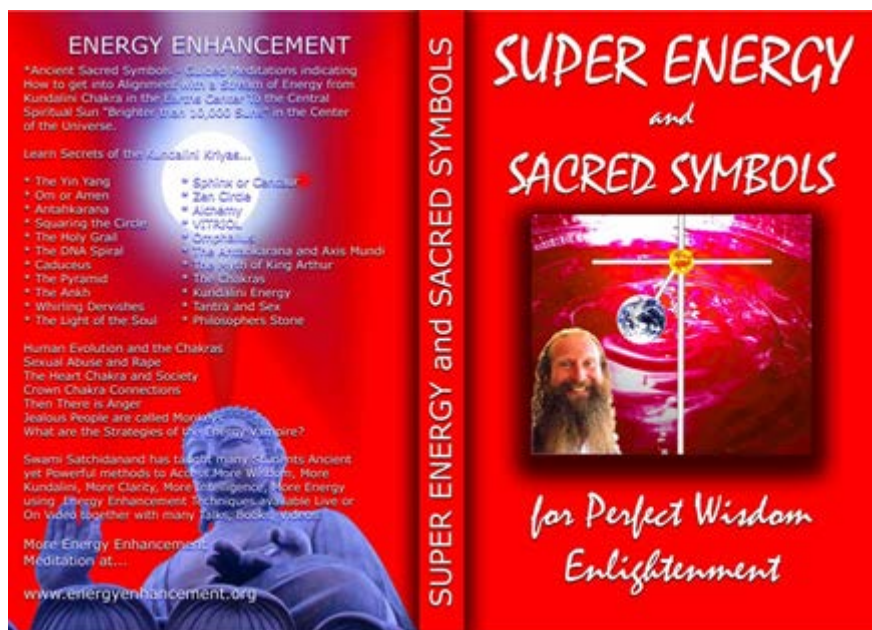
**THE WHOLE WORLD IS CONTROLLED BY MEDITATION
HERE IS ONE OF THE OVERLOOKED AND THEREFORE LESS CORRUPTED HIGH HEIGHTS FROM 5000 YEARS OF INDIAN SPIRITUAL TEACHING**

**IF THIS COMMENTARY CAN IN ANY WAY ILLUMINATE ITS MEANING AND LEAD PEOPLE TO ENLIGHTENMENT..
REMEMBER, THIS COMMENTARY COMES ONLY FROM MY OWN MEDITATIONAL EXPERIENCE
ENJOY!!**

THE YOGA SUTRAS OF PATANJALI BY SWAMI
SATCHIDANAND - DOWNLOAD HERE..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/yoga-sutras-of-patanjali-book/Energy-Enhancement-Yoga-Sutras-of-Patanjali.pdf>

SUPER ENERGY AND SACRED SYMBOLS



*THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT BOOK... Ancient Sacred Symbols - Guided Meditations indicating How to get into Alignment with a Stream of Energy from Kundalini Chakra in the Earth's Center to the Central Spiritual Sun "Brighter than 10,000 Suns" in the Center of the Universe.

Learn Secrets of the Kundalini Kriyas... and more...

Swami Satchidanand has taught many Students Ancient yet Powerful methods to Access More Wisdom, More Kundalini, More Clarity, More Intelligence, More Energy using Energy Enhancement Techniques available Live or On Video together with many Talks, Books, Videos.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT TWO – REMOVAL OF ENERGY BLOCKAGES, MANAGING ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT TWO

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT GUIDED MEDITATIONS TEACH HOW TO GET INTO ALIGNMENT WITH A COLUMN OF ENERGY (FROM EARTH TO HEAVEN), HOW TO ELIMINATE THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES WHICH STOP THE FLOW.

NOW, HOW TO MANAGE PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS TO ENERGY VAMPIRES TO REMOVE THEIR BLOCKAGES WHICH STEAL YOUR ENERGY AND STOP THE FLOW, WHICH IS ALL PART OF THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS.

LEONARDO DA VINCI WAS A GREAT MASTER OF WISDOM. MASTER OF THE PRIORY OF SION - INTEGRATION - HEART, INTELLIGENCE, EMOTIONAL IQ, PSYCHOLOGY, CREATIVITY AND EE MEDITATION

MANAGING PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION ELIMINATING THE EGO STRATEGIES OF THE ENERGY VAMPIRE, THE PLEASER, BLAMER, VAMP, TYRANT, SELF DESTRUCTOR, MANIC DEPRESSION, BLOOF AND THE POOR ME, VIOLATOR, INTERROGATOR, AND THESTAR

EE MEDITATION AND THE SHAMAN AN INTEGRATED SOUL PERSONALITY GROUNDING AND ELIMINATING FRAGMENTATION, MULTIPLE PERSONALITIES, MPD + DID, FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS

EE MEDITATION AND EXISTENTIALISM AND KUBRICK'S PSYCHOPATHS IN THE FILMS OF STANLEY KUBRICK, GEORGE LUCAS, STAR WARS, THE REVENGE OF THE SITH, AND PSYCHOPATHS

THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS, PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS, IMPLANTS, ENERGY VAMPIRES, THE INITIATIONS OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION AND THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

BLOCKAGES IN CHAKRAS ABOVE THE HEAD CREATE PSYCHOPATHY.


75% ARE PSYCHOPATHS, SCHIZOPHRENIC, AND MANIC DEPRESSIVE.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND TRAUMA: RELATIONSHIPS, DIVORCE, SEX, SEX ADDICTION, TAINTRA, GAMBLING, HOMOSEXUALITY, LESBIANISM, DRUGS AND ADDICTION, BAD BACKS, HEART DISEASE, AND CANCER.

More Energy Enhancement
Meditation at...

www.energyenhancement.org

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT



REMOVAL OF ENERGY BLOCKAGES,
MANAGING ENERGY CONNECTIONS
AND MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT GUIDED MEDITATIONS TEACH HOW TO GET INTO ALIGNMENT WITH A COLUMN OF ENERGY FROM EARTH TO HEAVEN, HOW TO ELIMINATE THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES WHICH STOP THE FLOW.

NOW, HOW TO MANAGE PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS TO ENERGY VAMPIRES TO REMOVE THEIR BLOCKAGES WHICH STEAL YOUR ENERGY AND STOP THE FLOW, WHICH IS ALL PART OF THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS.

LEONARDO DA VINCI WAS A GREAT MASTER OF WISDOM. MASTER OF THE PRIORY OF SION - INTEGRATION - HEART, INTELLIGENCE, EMOTIONAL IQ, PSYCHOLOGY, CREATIVITY AND EE MEDITATION MANAGING PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

MEDITATION ELIMINATING THE EGO STRATEGIES OF THE
ENERGY VAMPIRE, THE PLEASER, BLAMER, VAMP,
TYRANT, SELF DESTRUCTOR, MANIC DEPRESSION, ALOOF
AND THE POOR ME, VIOLATOR, INTERROGATOR, AND THE
STAR

EE MEDITATION AND THE SHAMAN AN INTEGRATED SOUL
PERSONALITY GROUNDING AND ELIMINATING
FRAGMENTATION, MULTIPLE PERSONALITIES, MPD + DID,
FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS

EE MEDITATION AND EXISTENTIALISM AND KUBRICK'S
PSYCHOPATHS IN THE FILMS OF STANLEY KUBRICK,
GEORGE LUCAS, STAR WARS, THE REVENGE OF THE SITH,
AND PSYCHOPATHS

THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS, PSYCHIC ENERGY
CONNECTIONS, IMPLANTS, ENERGY VAMPIRES, THE
INITIATIONS OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION AND
THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

BLOCKAGES IN CHAKRAS ABOVE THE HEAD CREATE
PSYCHOPATHY.

75% ARE PSYCHOPATHS, SCHIZOPHRENIC, AND MANIC
DEPRESSIVE.

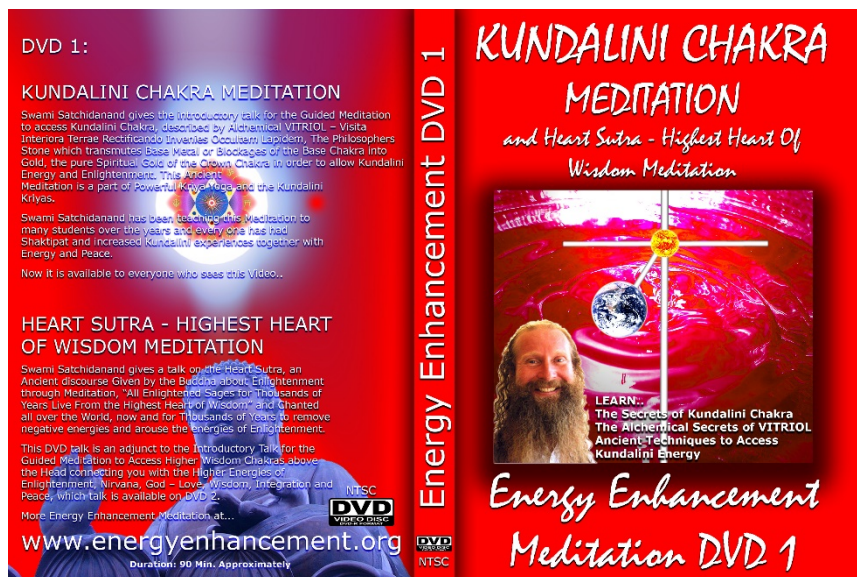
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND TRAUMA, RELATIONSHIPS,
DIVORCE, SEX, SEX ADDICTION, TANTRA, GAMBLING,
HOMOSEXUALITY, LESBIANISM, DRUGS AND ADDICTION,
BAD BACKS, HEART DISEASE, AND CANCER.

Buy all Books and DVD's at:
amazon.com

www.energyenhancement.org

DVD 1 - KUNDALINI CHAKRA MEDITATION

HEART SUTRA – HIGHEST HEART OF WISDOM MEDITATION



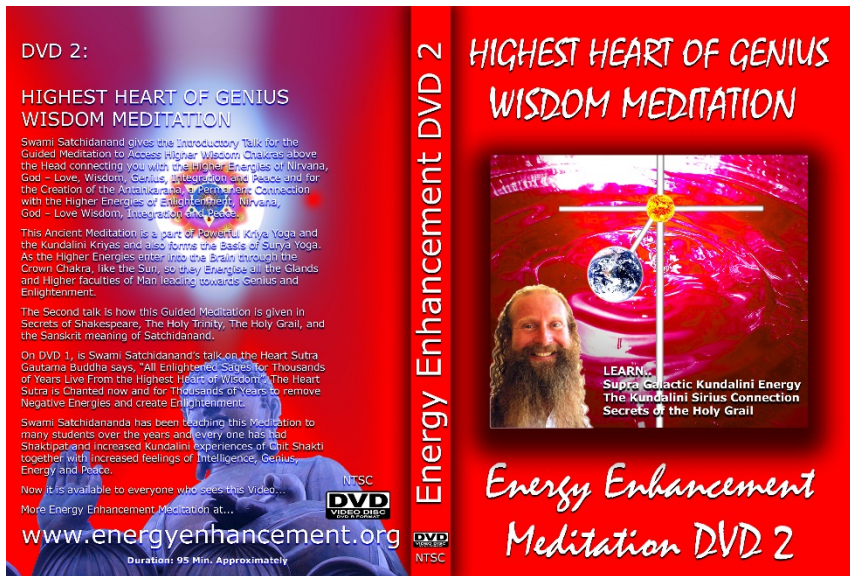
*ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION DVD 1...
Guided Meditation to Access Kundalini Chakra,
VITRIOL, The Philosopher's Stone, Kriya Yoga and
the Kundalini Kriyas.

Heart Sutra, All Enlightened Sages for Thousands
of Years Live From the Highest Heart of Wisdom.

Buy all Books and DVD's at:
amazon.com

www.energyenhancement.org

DVD 2 - HIGHEST HEART OF GENIUS WISDOM MEDITATION



Guided Meditation to Access Higher Wisdom Chakras above the Head connecting you with the Higher Energies of Nirvana, God – Love, Wisdom, Genius, Integration and Peace and the Creation of the Antahkarana.

How this Guided Meditation is given in Secrets of Shakespeare, The Holy Trinity, The Holy Grail and the Sanskrit meaning of Satchidananda.

Swami Satchidananda has been teaching this Meditation to many students over the years and every one has had Shaktipat and increased Kundalini experiences of Chit Shakti together with increased feelings of Intelligence, Genius, Energy and Peace.

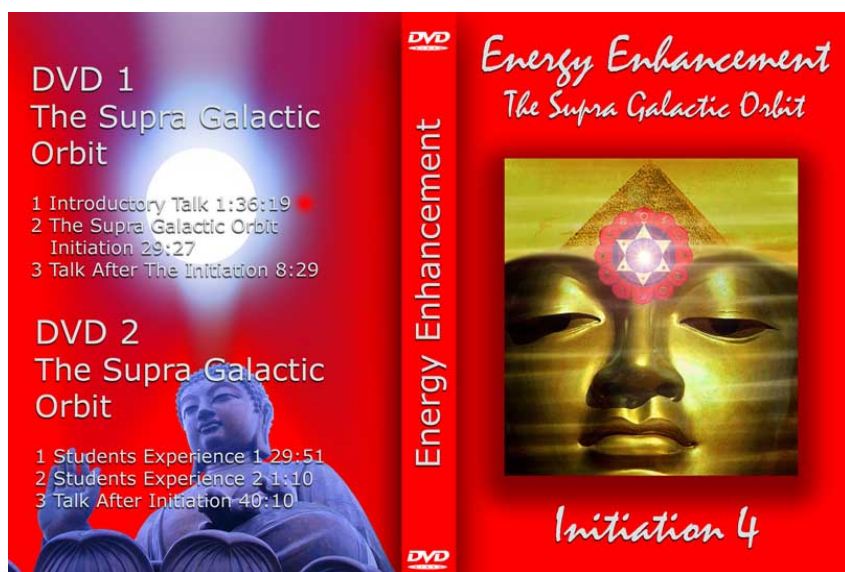
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL 1

READ... The Kundalini Kriyas, Meditation, Shaktipat, Energy Circulation, The Five Elemental Paths of the Chi of Chinese Alchemical Taoism, The Grounding of Negative Energies, V.I.T.R.I.O.L., The Supra Galactic orbit, The Creation of the Antahkarana, Soul Infusion, Monadic Infusion, Logoic Infusion, Sirian Christ Energy Infusion, Connection with the Avatar of Synthesis, The Art Card of the Thoth Tarot, Access to Kundalini Energy Strong Psychic Protection, Learn the Merkaba, Pyramid Protection, Power Tower Protection.

Buy all Books and DVD's at:
amazon.com

www.energyenhancement.org

THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT FOUR INITIATION DVD COURSE - THE ULTIMATE TECHNIQUES ON 15 DVDs



"I have experience of many forms of meditation and practices for self improvement including: Transcendental Meditation (TM) 12 years, Kriya Yoga 9 years, Sushila Buddhi Dharma (SUBUD) 7 years, and more recently the Sedona Method and the Course in Miracles. The Energy Enhancement programme encapsulates and expands all of these systems, it is complete and no questions are left unanswered."

JEAN, NUCLEAR ENGINEER, FROM SEPTEMBER 2005 ENERGY
ENHANCEMENT COURSE

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LIVE COURSES – WORLDWIDE



INDIA, 5 STAR INDIA TAJ
MAHAL, SPAIN, MEXICO,
PERU, ARGENTINA – MORE

Bookings: www.energyenhancement.org

EE LEVEL 1 POWER UP!!
GAIN SUPER ENERGY

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm>

EE LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE
ENERGY BLOCKAGES

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm>

EE LEVEL 3 CLEAN
KARMA BLOCKAGES
AND PAST LIFE KARMA
BY TRANSMUTATION

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm>

EE LEVEL 4 MASTER
ENERGY CONNECTIONS
AND RELATIONSHIPS

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm>



BUY THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT STREAMING LEVEL VIDEOS

LEVEL 1: Meditation + Energy Circulation + Alchemy + Accessing Universal Energy Source + Grounding Toxins in Food + Antahkarana Power Towers + Pyramid Protection + Merkaba Protection

LEVEL 2: Removal of energy blockages and thoughtforms + removing body disease and pain blocks + Heal Your DNA + Remove Auric Blockages + Remove Karma From Time In The Womb + Removal of current life karma + Healing Addictions

LEVEL 3: Removal of Karma from all your past lives + future lives + Finding and healing soul splits/inner children + Grounding negative emotions + Removing strategies of the energy vampire.

LEVEL 4: Healing Close Family + Grounding and improving chakra connections from anyone past, present, future + Removing blockages of the student + Healing the psychic sexual connection + Mastery of tantric energy and removing blockages from clients

**Go to..
<http://www.energyenhancement.org>**

For 52 Free..

**– On Sign-Up - Energy
Enhancement Books and
Energy Enhancement
Against Satanism Books.**

**To defeat Evil, you need to
up your game.**

**Learn the Energy
Enhancement Meditation
Course by Video or Live in
Iguazu.**

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION
LEVEL 1 POWER UP!! GAIN SUPER
ENERGY**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm>

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION
LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE ENERGY
BLOCKAGES**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm>

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION
LEVEL 3 CLEAN KARMA BLOCKAGES
AND PAST LIFE KARMA BY
TRANSMUTATION**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm>

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION
LEVEL 4 MASTER ENERGY
CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm>

LEARN ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION



LEVEL ONE

LEARN ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL ONE

The Energy Enhancement Meditation Video Course Has Been Transcribed
Now it comes Out as a Book - For Level One

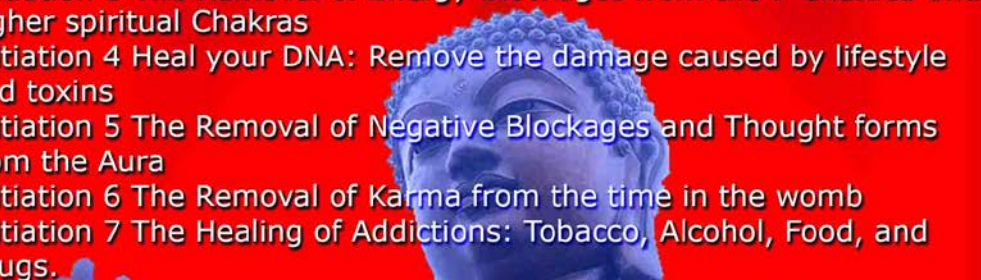
Full Level One Transcription with Colour Pictures and Diagrams

Level 1



Initiation 1 Meditation : Stopping the mind and squaring the circle.
Initiation 2 Energy Circulation: Microcosmic orbit and Kundalini Kriyas
Initiation 3 The Grounding of Negative Energies: Alchemy, Vitriol and Earth Connection. Vitriol (Visita Interiore Terrae Rectificando Invenies Occultem Lapidem)
Initiation 4 Accessing the Universal Energy Source: Macrocosmic Orbit, The Energy Enhancement Supra Galactic Orbit, Advanced Kundalini Kriyas.
Initiation 5 Open Your Third Eye. Project Energy from Ajna Chakra. Ground Toxins in Food: Re-awakening our psychic ability to detect poisons. Removing Blockages.
Initiation 6 Antahkarana Power Tower Protection
Initiation 7 Pyramid Protection
Initiation 8 The Merkaba Protection

Level 2



Initiation 1 The Removal of Energy Blockages and Thought forms from the Antahkarana Infinity of Chakras
Initiation 2 The Removal of Energy Blockages in the Body: Healing disease and pain
Initiation 3 The Removal of Energy Blockages from the 7 Chakras and higher spiritual Chakras
Initiation 4 Heal your DNA: Remove the damage caused by lifestyle and toxins
Initiation 5 The Removal of Negative Blockages and Thought forms from the Aura
Initiation 6 The Removal of Karma from the time in the womb
Initiation 7 The Healing of Addictions: Tobacco, Alcohol, Food, and Drugs.

Level 3 - The Karma Cleaning Process

Level 4 - Mastery of Energy Cords and Connections -
The Mastery of Relationships

Energy Enhancement is the ONLY Course which can Truly
Speed Up! the Enlightenment Process

www.energyenhancement.org

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

LEVEL TWO



REMOVE

ENERGY BLOCKAGES

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL TWO

REMOVE ENERGY BLOCKAGES

Learn the "Energy Enhancement Anti Energy Blockage Hack Technique" and Free Your Mind Once and for All.

Why has this Energy Blockage predator taken over in the fashion that you're describing, Don Juan?" I asked. "There must be a logical explanation."

"There is an explanation," don Juan replied, "which is the simplest explanation in the world. They took over because we are food for them, and they squeeze us mercilessly because we are their sustenance. Just as we rear chickens in chicken coops, gallineros, the predators rear us in human coops, humaneros. Therefore, their food is always available to them."

Don Juan had a broad smile on his face. He was as pleased as punch. He explained that sorcerers see infant human beings as strange, luminous balls of energy covered from the top to the bottom with a glowing coat something like a plastic cover that is adjusted tightly over their cocoon of energy. He said that that glowing coat of awareness was what the predators consumed, and that when a human being reached adulthood, all that was left of that glowing coat of awareness was a narrow fringe that went from the ground to the top of the toes.

If we consider a human being as containing seven parallel chakra processors within the body and an infinity of parallel chakra processors above the head and below the base, connecting us to the Universe, then the more of these parallel chakra processors we can access, the more intelligence we have - What stops the access to these parallel chakra processors is Energy Blockages.

We need to learn how to "Hack" these Energy Blockages to remove them so we can access our native genius. The Geni being the Soul Chakra, the first Chakra above the head.

Yet as we remove more of the energy blockages and access many more chakras, even more intelligence is possible!!

www.energyenhancement.org

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL 3



KARMA CLEARING PROCESS

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL 3

THE REMOVAL OF EVEN DEEPER ENERGY BLOCKAGES

THE REMOVAL OF KARMA

"Traditional forms of meditation are designed to fail!!"

Remove Deep Energy Blockage Forces - The Matrix And Antahkarana Hyperdimensional Predators are just some of the Energy Blockages completely vampirising your energy, blocking your intellect, sabotaging your life and indeed your health.

YES, WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT, LEARN HOW TO REMOVE ALL YOUR ENERGY BLOCKAGE KARMA!!

REMOVE ALL YOUR BAD LUCK AND TROUBLE

REMOVE ALL YOUR INNER SABOTAGE, ATTITUDES, HABITS WHICH PREVENT SUCCESS IN LIFE

YES, EACH ENERGY BLOCKAGE IS THIS LIFE AND PAST LIFE KARMA. ONCE KARMA IS REMOVED THEN IT IS EASY TO FIND YOUR DHARMA, YOUR SOUL PATH, "THE PATH WITH HEART" - REMOVE KARMA, FOLLOW DHARMA.

THE KARMA CLEARING PROCESS - REMOVING EVEN DEEPER BLOCKAGES

"Waste no more time arguing what a good person should be.. Be One" - Marcus Aurelius

KARMA CLEANING PROCESS, CLEAN THE KARMA FROM PAST LIVES, CLEAN THE KARMA FROM YOUR FUTURE LIFE, CLEAN THE KARMA FROM YOUR FUTURE LIFETIMES, SOUL FRAGMENTATION INTEGRATION AND RETRIEVAL.

HOW TO STOP PSYCHOPATHIC ENERGY VAMPIRES, INTEGRATE INNER CHILDREN, HEAL AND INTEGRATE SELFISH EGO SUB PERSONALITIES, LIFE DESTROYING STRATEGIES, THE ALOOF, THE INTERROGATOR, THE VIOLATOR, THE SELFISH COMPETITIVE STAR, THE VAMP OR DON JUAN, THE PLEASER, THE BLAMER, THE CRITIC, THE KING, THE SELF DESTRUCTOR, REMOVE ALL THE DESTRUCTIVE VOWS FROM THIS AND PAST LIFETIMES, THE CREATION OF SELF LOVE, LOVE AND SERVICE.

"REMOVING ALL YOUR ENERGY BLOCKAGES IS A REALLY GOOD THING TO DO" - SATCHIDANAND

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IS THE NEWEST AND MOST HIGH SPIRITUAL IMPULSE ON THIS PLANET

www.energyenhancement.org



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL 4



MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

LEVEL 4 MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

MASTER THE PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTION BETWEEN YOU AND ALL PEOPLE, CREATE INCREDIBLE RELATIONSHIPS - THE KARMA CLEARING PROCESS WITH ALL YOUR RELATIONSHIPS, FRIENDS, FAMILY, MOTHER AND FATHER, REMOVE BLOCKAGES FROM FRIENDS AND FAMILY, HEAL BEREAVEMENT, IMPOTENCE, CLEAN THE TIES WHICH BIND, THE HIGHEST HEART, THE MASTERY OF ADDICTIONS - DRUGS, ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, SEX, FOOD, POWER, MONEY, BUDDHIST NON - ATTACHMENT, THE MASTERY OF ATTACHMENT - DEPENDENT ATTACHMENT, PARASITIC VAMPIRE ATTACHMENT, SYMBIOTIC ATTACHMENT, ENLIGHTENED ATTACHMENT, THE SOUL CONNECTION, HEAL THE WORLD. BECOME A MASTER, A MERLIN, A JEDI KNIGHT, A WHITE MAGICIAN.

WE ARE AFFECTED BY ENERGY BLOCKAGES IN THE PEOPLE WHO CONNECT TO US - LEARN HOW TO REMOVE ENERGY BLOCKAGES AT THE OTHER END OF YOUR ENERGY CONNECTIONS IN OTHER PEOPLE. LEARN HOW TO AUGMENT YOUR PSYCHIC TALENT BODY WITH ALCHEMICAL GOLD - THE NEW METHOD OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT EVOLUTION!!

-Energy Enhancement, - An Advanced Meditation Course which gives the MOST benefits of any course of Meditational Self-Development available anywhere in the World today. If you want to Master Meditation Energy, to get more Energy and to handle it better, this course is for You! If you want to Speed Up the Meditative Process, rather than sitting with no result. Energy Enhancement Advanced Meditative Techniques including the Kundalini Kriyas and the Five Taoist Elemental Pathways of the Chi, is for You!!!! Whether you are a Management Corporate Executive, any sort of Alternative Practitioner, Mediator, Yogi or anyone who wants to Evolve, - Have Massive Energy Gains, become Better, Smarter, more Evolved, more Empathic, more Soul Infused, Gain the Real Secrets of Success; This course will Enable Direct Experience of Superior Life Performance. Energy Enhancement Meditation Techniques are the quickest and easiest methods of evolution available, leading to Ultimate HaPpness. Energy Enhancement, The Most Advanced Techniques of Meditation Available, NOW!! Developing Meditation psychic powers to Get in touch with your Life Path, Ground negative Energies, Access Infinite Levels of Universal Energy, Raise Your Kundalini, Integrate the Separated Selves, and Master Relationships and Mediation.

"Enlightenment is attained by Meditation And Non-Attachment" - Yoga Sutras of Patanjali - RAJA YOGA Buddhist Non-Attachment, "ATTACHMENT LEADS TO PAIN" - GAUTAMA BUDDHA ATTACHMENT AND THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS LEVEL 4 OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT - INITIATIONS FOR THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS AND ATTACHMENT . THE-SOLUTION-TO-PROBLEMS-OF-ATTACHMENT-AND-THE-MASTERY-OF-RELATIONSHIPS-AND-ENERGY-CONNECTION-ATTACHMENT THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS ATTACHMENT DEPENDENT PARASITIC SYMBIOTIC RELATIONSHIP ATTACHMENT THE MASTERY OF PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND THE connector strategy. The Mastery of Relationships, Psychic Sex Connections, Energy Vampires Implants and the Initiations of Energy Enhancement Meditation. Mastery of Relationships, Energy Connections, Implants

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT TANTRA AND ENLIGHTENMENT

THE MASTERY OF VAMPIRE ENERGY CONNECTIONS - ENERGY CORDS

THE REMOVAL OF EVEN THE DEEPEST ENERGY BLOCKAGES

"Traditional forms of meditation are designed to fail!!!"

"WE PUT BACK WHAT THE OTHERS TOOK OUT!!!"

THE MASTERY OF ENERGY CONNECTIONS BETWEEN PEOPLE

THE REMOVAL OF ENERGY CONNECTIONS TO BAD PEOPLE WHO POISON AND SUCK YOUR ENERGIES - THE ABILITY TO CUT BAD ENERGY CONNECTIONS TO,
"TO SEAL THE DOOR WHERE EVIL DWELLS" -

THE ATTAINMENT OF BUDDHIST "NON-ATTACHMENT"
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IS THE ONLY SOLUTION

www.energyenhancement.org

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT OPENING THE THIRD EYE



AWAKEN YOUR THIRD EYE
IMPROVING PSYCHIC SIGHT

OPENING THE THIRD EYE

The conscious rocking backwards and forwards at the Start of your EE practice is to get your spine into alignment with the Kundalini energy from the center of the earth out into the center of the Universe..

to power your Psychic Vision, to Open your Third Eye...

Antaeus was killed (the process of Illumination requires the ability to get out of the body into the higher chakras, the same path we take when we die, but without the advantage of being able to come back along the Silver Chord) Antaeus was killed by suspending him in a tree - SEE THE MYTH OF ODIN IN AXIS MUNDI where Odin spent 9 nights suspended in the Axis Mundi Tree above the Crown Chakra in order to become Illuminated and gain psychic vision - make all his sight one in the third eye.

We eventually get into a state of energy transfer. We both feel it as white light flowing from one to the other in an incredibly intense way which lasts for two hours. At the end of that time I perceive an initiation which is taking place on the astral plane. Surrounded by a group of ascended masters I introduce him to the chief initiator who uses the rod of initiation to touch his third eye with the intense energies of initiation so that his energies can never again drop into that state we call normal waking consciousness.

The Antahkarana Also refers to the Unicorn - So, by removing the Blockages of Ajna Chakra the Psychic Powers of the Third Eye and of the Rainbow Bridge, a Horn emanating from the Crown Chakra leading to Wisdom, Psychic Vision and the Actualisation of all our Dreams, Our Soul Path which we teach in Energy Enhancement Initiation 4.

More Energy Enhancement
Meditation at...



YOGA SUTRAS OF DATANJALI



"COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS ON
ENLIGHTENMENT" - THE
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT WAY BY-
SATCHIDANAND

"Now!! Here Are Complete Instructions on Enlightenment" After you have tried all the bad things and found they do not work - Here are complete instructions on how to attain your Infinite Peace. Yoga comes from Yoke. This Yoking or Union with the Higher self and the chakras above the head is Enlightenment.

By the loosening of the cause (of the bondage of mind to body) and by knowledge of the procedure of the mind-stuff's functioning, entering another's body is accomplished.

THE WHOLE WORLD IS CONTROLLED BY MEDITATION..

He who, due to his perfect discrimination - dis-crim-e-ination or sanskrit, Viveka, is the ability to transmute energy blockages and as they transmute and ground, so they go through the symptoms of the Gunas from Tamas, to Rajas, to Sattvic as the Negative Karmic Mass is grounded - The sword of discrimination is the ANTAKARANA - the energy connection between all the chakras above the head through the body and below the base chakra to below the Center of the Earth, which feeds energy from higher to lower levels of the hierarchy - this discriminative energy blockage transmuting flow of energy if maintained is called Dharma Mega Samadhi.

The meaning of dharma includes goodness - next to Godness - virtue, justice, law, duty, morality, religion, religious merit, and steadfast decree - all symptoms of being Soul Infused.

Dharma is the energy of the Soul!!

GOODNESS AND MERCY SHALL FOLLOW ME ALL THE DAYS OF MY LIFE AND I SHALL DWELL IN THE HOUSE OF THE LORD FOREVER..

"WHEN ALL ENERGY BLOCKAGES ARE GONE, ENLIGHTENMENT IS SURE TO FOLLOW" - Satchidanand

VIMALAKIRTI SUTRA -THE BUDDHA FIELD



SATCHIDANAND

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

Vimalakirti Sutra - The Buddhafield

Buddhas, Bodhisattvas, Aryasravakas, and Pratyekabuddhas conquering demons, natural spiritual benefactors of all living beings, free from impurities, expert in knowing the spiritual faculties of all living beings, high resolve as hard as diamond, unbreakable in their faith in Buddha, Dharma and Sangha, they showered forth the rain of ambrosia that is released by the light rays of the jewel of the Dharma, which shines everywhere.

The Purification - the Removal of Energy Blockages - And the Augmentation of Psychic Powers - Caused by the Buddhafield

Inconceivable Skill in Enlightenment Liberative Technique, Dharma, Connection with the Infinite Chakras above the Head - Gnosis, conquered all demons, transcendence of wisdom, tolerance and self-control, respected by Indra, Brahma, and all the Lokapalas

Thereby, thirty-two thousand living beings purified their immaculate, undistorted Dharma-eye in regard to all things.

The eight thousand bhikshus were liberated from their mental defilements, attaining the state of non-grasping.

And the eighty-four thousand living beings who were devoted to the grandeur of the buddhafield, having understood that all things are by nature but magical creations, all conceived in their own minds the spirit of unexcelled, totally perfect enlightenment.

A Zen Master saw a child with a broken arm sitting miserably by the side of the road. This guy was so miserable that the Zen Master just knew he was impervious to being cheered up, To accepting good advice, to being told that, "Everything changes". So he took an iron bar and with it he broke his own arm. Sitting down by the young child he said, "Now we can talk!!"

"The Dharma - The Path of the Soul Chakra - The First Chakra above the Head - permeates evenly all things, because all are included in the ultimate realm. It conforms to reality by means of the process of nonconformity. It abides at the reality-limit, for it is utterly without fluctuation. It is immovable, because it is independent of the six objects of sense. It is without coming and going, for it never stands still. It is comprised by voidness, emptiness, a vibration so high that it is not gross like matter, or emotion, or mind, it is remarkable through signlessness, and is free of presumption and repudiation, because of wishlessness. It is without establishment and rejection, without birth or destruction. It is without any fundamental consciousness, transcending the range of eye, ear, nose, tongue, body, and thought. It is without highness and lowness. It abides without movement or activity.

www.energyenhancement.org

**ENERGY
ENHANCEMENT
MEDITATE AND
GET RICH!!!**



**WEALTH
AND ABUNDANCE**

**LEARN THE TRUE MEANING
OF THE LAW OF ATTRACTION,
ABUNDANCE, RICHNESS AND WEALTH**

MEDITATE AND GET RICH!!!

The Human Right to Life surely includes a Rich, Wealthy life. Health, Housing, Air Conditioning, Education, Transport, Entertainment, Books, Pure Food, Water, Environment.
So that we can choose what to work at. So that we can choose to work at The Right Hand Path of Meditation leading to Enlightenment.

Simple, Easy Effective Techniques, Vouchsafed from a Mystical Past lie at the Heart of Alchemical Transmutation of Internal Dragons to Man Up!! and Release the Wellsprings of Energy, Wealth and Internal and External Gold!!

We have all seen "The Secret"

We have all read Napoleon Hill's, "Think and Grow Rich".

But one of the Forgotten Secrets of Wealth and Richness has Traditionally been the Transmutation of Lead into Gold.

The Ancient Secrets of Alchemy!!

And what we need now is the Modern Upgrade of the Secrets of Alchemy brought into the Modern Age.

As Jung has brought Alchemy and Archetypes into Psychology, so Energy Enhancement has brought Alchemy and Archetypes into Wealth and Self Actualisation.

Get the Gold!!

Understand the Ancient Formulas of Alchemy to release Sources of Internal and External Wealth!!

Get the Gold!!

Get the Philosophers Stone which Transmutes All Base Metal into Pure Alchemical Gold!!

There are Powers inside you that once Released, Paradigms Transmuted, Blockages Removed, will enable you to Access your true Potential.

These Ancient Techniques called Alchemy will Truly Release your Beast and Allow Incredible Success in Any Field of Life.

The Secret of Alchemy lies in the Transmutation of Trauma which lies at the Base of all Blocks and Bad Habits.

Trauma creates the Dragon of Fear which in all Ancient Mythical Stories is Killed by the Hero in Order to Rescue and Release the Princess..... and Get the Gold...

After reading this, in lieu of its recommendations which may take a little while to percolate through the Archetypal Mind of humanity, my recommendation is to teach Energy Enhancement Advanced Meditation Techniques..

To achieve True Wealth.. the Ultimate Truth, and Freedom... Enlightenment!!

ENLIGHTENMENT IS AVAILABLE FOR EVERYONE

INCREASING WEALTH WILL SPEED UP THE PROCESS OF EVOLUTION AND ENLIGHTENMENT FOR ALL

More Energy Enhancement
Meditation at...

www.energyenhancement.org

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATE AND GET RICH VOLUME 2



WEALTH AND ABUNDANCE

PLUS... NAPOLEON HILL'S
THINK AND GET RICH!!!
AND... WALLACE WATTLE'S
THE SCIENCE OF GETTING RICH
BY SATCHIDANAND

www.energyenhancement.org

MEDITATE AND GET RICH VOL.2

YOUR RICHNESS SEED IS A THOUGHTFORM!!

With regard to becoming rich, becoming strong, any mortal thing you want to be – All these things and more are thoughtforms.

They are thoughtform seeds.

And Napoleon Hill talks about growing these thoughtform seeds, actualising these thoughtform seeds, so that they grown like Acorns to become the great Oak trees they were destined to become - and he gives the formula for this Richness tree to come to fruition.

That you actually become rich!

And Napoleon Hill gives in this book these methods – which suit the natural competents, but require everything from those not naturally competent, including a lot of time..

FAITH, AUTO SUGGESTION, IMAGINATION, DESIRE, DECISION, PERSISTANCE, SEX, THE SUBCONSCIOUS MIND, THE BRAIN, THE SIXTH SENSE, HOW TO OUTWIT THE SIX GHOSTS OF FEAR

NOW, HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO GROW YOUR PSYCHIC OAK TREE IN DOUBLE QUICK TIME?

HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO SPEED UP THE PROCESS?

The thing about these Thoughtform Seeds is that they are psychic seeds. These Thoughtform Seeds do not need real Earth, Water, Sunlight and Carbon Dioxide to grow.

No!

These Thoughtform Seeds need Psychic Energy to Grow.

Most Richness and Wealth Courses teach very beginners techniques.

We are taught the Ancient Buddhist Technique of Metta Bhavana – Gratitude - to Open the Heart.

We are taught the Ancient Yogic Technique of Repetition – of Mantra and Visualisation to Life Stream what we want in the Present tense as though we already have it

So we write down what we want on sheets of paper, read them out into audio files, listen to the files constantly, so that we live in our Matrix, not truly alive so as to enter the prayers into our conscious minds so that with years of repetition the thoughtform seeds might grow, clothe themselves in psychic matter and enter in to the Universal Sub-conscious mind and we might actually become rich and everything work out just as we wish.

So, why does it take so much effort by Mantra to become Rich?

The answer is Energy Blockages which stop our connection with the infinite energies of the Earth and the Central Spiritual Sun and which block our little richness thoughtform from the energies that would make it grow Superfast!

As I said, Mantra is a very beginners technique. There are Ancient Techniques of the Siddars which quickly develop the Psychic Powers to get what you want quickly and easily.

Everyone who takes the Energy Enhancement Course gets these psychic powers.

The power to connect with the fountain of kundalini energy from the Earth.

The power to connect with Infinite Spiritual Energy which descends from the Central Spiritual Sun.

The most powerful Technique is that of Meditation developing quickly with Energy Enhancement Initiations into Samadhi and Samyama, talked about in the Ancient – 5000 years old - Yoga Book, the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali.

Everyone knows that Meditation is the best, most ancient, fastest and efficient technique to gain Psychic Powers,

There is a whole chapter in the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali on the use of Samyama to gain all the Psychic Powers – gain immense riches, remove all our vows of poverty from our past lifetimes as monks, remove all bad luck and karma, remove everything holding you back, and attain Enlightenment the goal of All our Past Lifetimes.

The Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course in Four Levels, and twenty eight Initiations

www.energyenhancement.org

SUPER ENERGY *and* SACRED SYMBOLS



for Perfect Wisdom
Enlightenment

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

Ancient Sacred Symbols are Guided Meditations indicating How to get into Alignment with a Stream of Energy from Kundalini Chakra in the Earth's Center To the Central Spiritual Sun "Brighter than 10,000 Suns" in the Center of the Universe.

Learn Secrets of the Kundalini Kriyas...

- 
- * The Yin Yang
 - * Om or Amen
 - * Antahkarana
 - * Squaring the Circle
 - * The Holy Grail
 - * The DNA Spiral
 - * Caduceus
 - * The Pyramid
 - * The Ankh
 - * Whirling Dervishes
 - * The Light of the Soul
 - * Sphinx or Centaur
 - * Zen Circle
 - * Alchemy
 - * VITRIOL
 - * Omphallus
 - * The Antahkarana Axis Mundi
 - * The Myth of King Arthur
 - * The Chakras
 - * Kundalini Energy
 - * Tantra and Sex
 - * Philosophers Stone

Human Evolution and the Chakras

Sexual Abuse and Rape

The Heart Chakra and Society

Crown Chakra Connections

Then There is Anger

Jealous People are called Monkeys

What are the Strategies of the Energy Vampire?

Swami Satchidanand has taught many Students Ancient yet Powerful methods to Access More Wisdom, More Kundalini, More Clarity, More Intelligence, More Energy using Energy Enhancement Techniques available Live or On Video together with many Talks, Books, Videos.

More Energy Enhancement
Meditation at...

www.energyenhancement.org

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT



LINK INTO INFINITE CHAKRA ENERGY
AND ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT ONE

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT GUIDED MEDITATIONS TEACH HOW TO GET INTO ALIGNMENT WITH A COLUMN OF ENERGY FROM EARTH TO HEAVEN, FROM KUNDALINI CHAKRA IN THE CENTER OF THE EARTH TO THE CHAKRA IN THE CENTER OF THE UNIVERSE, THE SOUL CHAKRA.

NOW, ENERGY ENHANCEMENT TO ELIMINATE THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES WHICH STOP THE FLOW OF ENERGY.

ACCESS THE CHAKRAS ABOVE THE HEAD WITH MONADIC INFUSION AND CONNECTION WITH THE AVATAR OF SYNTHESIS.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND ANCIENT MYTH AND THE HERCULES LABOUR OF THE AUGEAN STABLES.

ENERGY CIRCULATION AND THE GROUNDING OF NEGATIVE ENERGIES.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION AND THE KUNDALINI KRIYAS OF KRIYA YOGA.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND VITRIOL - THE FIRST FORMULA OF ALCHEMY AND THE REMOVAL OF FEAR.

THE SECRET OF THE PHILOSOPHERS STONE WHICH TRANSMUTES BASE METAL - ENERGY BLOCKAGE IMPLANTS - INTO PURE GOLDEN SPIRITUAL ENERGY AND ILLUMINATION.

THE REMOVAL OF BLOCKAGES FROM THE ANTAHKARANA, THE CHAKRAS IN THE BODY. FROM CHAKRAS BELOW THE BASE CHAKRA AND ABOVE THE HEAD CHAKRAS. THE REMOVAL OF BLOCKAGES FROM PARTS OF THE BODY. THE REMOVAL OF BLOCKAGES FROM THE TIMELINE BY THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT SEVEN STEP PROCESS.

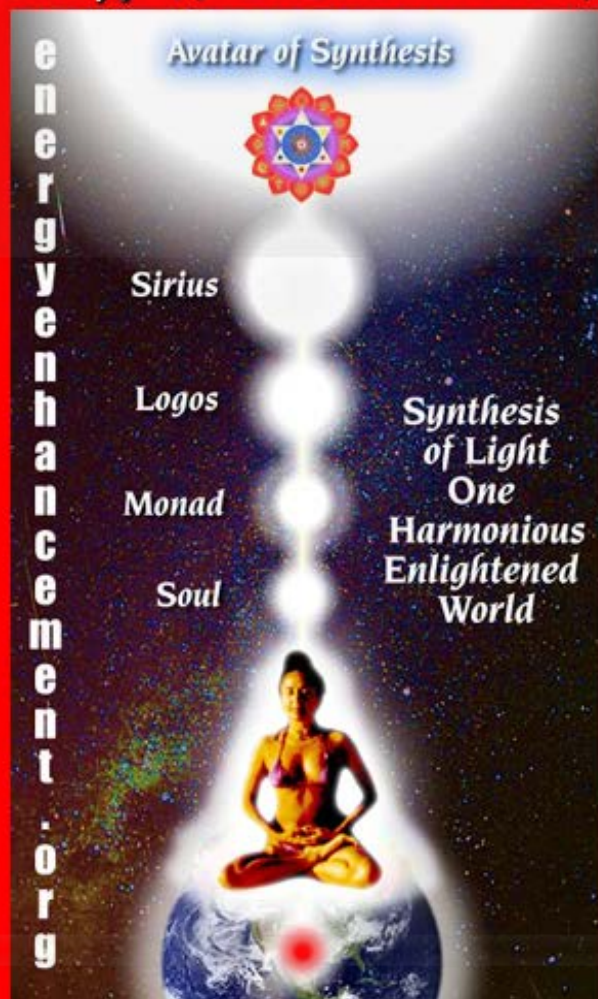
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND THE ZEN STORY OF HYAKUJO, A ZEN STORY OF THE ANTAHKARANA AND THE HIGHER SELF.

MASLOW, GURDJIEFF, DAME ALEXANDER-NEEL, PARACELCUS AND BUDDHA. THE ANTAHKARANA, BRIDGE, TOWER OF BABEL OR BABBLE, CHAKRAS, MEDITATION, GURDJIEFF, SHAKESPEARE, GURU.

More Energy Enhancement
Meditation at...

www.energyenhancement.org

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT



REMOVAL OF ENERGY BLOCKAGES,
MANAGING ENERGY CONNECTIONS
AND MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT TWO

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT GUIDED MEDITATIONS TEACH HOW TO GET INTO ALIGNMENT WITH A COLUMN OF ENERGY FROM EARTH TO HEAVEN, HOW TO ELIMINATE THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES WHICH STOP THE FLOW.

NOW, HOW TO MANAGE PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS TO ENERGY VAMPIRES TO REMOVE THEIR BLOCKAGES WHICH STEAL YOUR ENERGY AND STOP THE FLOW, WHICH IS ALL PART OF THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS.

LEONARDO DA VINCI WAS A GREAT MASTER OF WISDOM. MASTER OF THE PRIORY OF SION - INTEGRATION - HEART, INTELLIGENCE, EMOTIONAL IQ, PSYCHOLOGY, CREATIVITY AND EE MEDITATION

MANAGING PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION ELIMINATING THE EGO STRATEGIES OF THE ENERGY VAMPIRE, THE PLEASER, BLAMER, VAMP, TYRANT, SELF DESTRUCTOR, MANIC DEPRESSION, ALOOF AND THE POOR ME, VIOLATOR, INTERROGATOR, AND THE STAR

EE MEDITATION AND THE SHAMAN AN INTEGRATED SOUL PERSONALITY GROUNDING AND ELIMINATING FRAGMENTATION, MULTIPLE PERSONALITIES, MPD + DID, FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS

EE MEDITATION AND EXISTENTIALISM AND KUBRICK'S PSYCHOPATHS IN THE FILMS OF STANLEY KUBRICK, GEORGE LUCAS, STAR WARS, THE REVENGE OF THE SITH, AND PSYCHOPATHS

THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS, PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS, IMPLANTS, ENERGY VAMPIRES, THE INITIATIONS OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION AND THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

BLOCKAGES IN CHAKRAS ABOVE THE HEAD CREATE PSYCHOPATHY.

75% ARE PSYCHOPATHS, SCHIZOPHRENIC, AND MANIC DEPRESSIVE.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND TRAUMA, RELATIONSHIPS, DIVORCE, SEX, SEX ADDICTION, TANTRA, GAMBLING, HOMOSEXUALITY, LESBIANISM, DRUGS AND ADDICTION, BAD BACKS, HEART DISEASE, AND CANCER.

More Energy Enhancement
Meditation at...

www.energyenhancement.org

ELIMINATING THE SHADOW

A painting depicting a man with dark hair and a beard, wearing a red robe, embracing a winged angel. The angel has large, white, feathered wings and is wearing a white garment. They are standing in a dark, rocky landscape. The man's face is turned towards the angel, and they appear to be in a moment of emotional connection or reconciliation.

CARL JUNG
NIETZSCHE
MASLOW

JORDAN PETERSON
SATCHIDANAND

www.energyenhancement.org

ELIMINATING THE SHADOW

In this book, Satchidanand trashes the greatest most intellectual investigators and descriptors of the Shadow and the Shadow Subpersonalities. Great People - The Highest of All Humanity - Jordan Peterson, Carl Jung, Nietzsche, and every Psychotherapy, Psychological therapist who can describe the problem of the Shadow, talk about the problem of the shadow but have no Practical solution to the Shadow. All of those guys Failed to Solve the Problem of the Shadow. None of these guys have Any practical solution for the Shadow.. And it is the Shadow Subpersonalities which is the Source, The Fount, of All Evil on this Planet... And the Source of All Evil within You!!

Carl Jung says.. "There is no generally effective technique for assimilating the shadow. It is more like diplomacy or statesmanship and it is always an individual matter. First one has to accept and take seriously the existence of the shadow. Second, one has to become aware of its qualities and intentions. This happens through conscientious attention to moods, fantasies and impulses. Third, a long process of negotiation is unavoidable." (Carl Jung)

As Jung notes in the passage above, he thought there is no general technique to integrate the shadow, even though the Buddha and Jesus Christ exemplified the Meditation Technology. For thousands of years great souls have come to earth to demonstrate otherwise, that enlightenment is, "Tat tvam asi" Thou art that!! You are a part of the Universe and have nothing else to seek.

Energy Enhancement Meditation – Spiritual Insight – combined with psychological knowledge is THE complete way of processing and integrating your Shadow Side into wholeness.

Because Energy Enhancement Meditation has actual ancient time-tested meditative techniques that you can use and apply to your Shadow work to Heal All your trauma formed Subpersonalities and Integrate them into the Soul. As long as we have a Shadow Side we have Trauma formed Negative Karmic Mass – pain, frustration, pessimism, depression, anxiety, grief, bitterness, spitefulness, jealousy, anger, greed, lust, addiction, escapism, nihilism. These all need to be addressed and healed – transmuted and integrated.

Energy Enhancement Meditation uses the Psychic Spiritual Center – Third Eye as primary gateway into healing yourself. If we just use psychological analysis then we are limited. If we just use creative therapies, dream exploration, trance-work etc then we are also limited still. This is because we need it all, both sides.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION – DEEPER THAN THE INTELLECT, MORE PROFOUND THAN THE MIND!

Alchemical VITRIOL is an Ancient Meditation designed to remove Trauma from Memories!! VITRIOL IS A LATIN ACRONYM - VITRIOL. – Visita Interiore Terrae Rectificando Invenies Occultum Lapidem, THE GROUNDING AND TRANSMUTATION OF ENERGY BLOCKAGES – The unification of the conscious and the unconscious., night and day, hot and cold, masculine and feminine. In the center is the Ajna Chakra – Third Eye. The kundalini Serpent has risen from the Muladhara – Base Chakra to the Third Eye Center. The symbolic meaning of its risen state is a raised consciousness that has dissolved duality. A state of Wholeness – Integration – Enlightenment.

"Come together, right now, over me" Singing these famous song lyrics from the Beatles to yourself, You can come together, surpassing your current-self to a higher-self!

With Energy Enhancement Meditation.

www.energyenhancement.org

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION
LEVEL 1 POWER UP!! GAIN SUPER
ENERGY**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm>

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION
LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE ENERGY
BLOCKAGES**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm>

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION
LEVEL 3 CLEAN KARMA BLOCKAGES
AND PAST LIFE KARMA BY
TRANSMUTATION**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm>

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION
LEVEL 4 MASTER ENERGY
CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm>

STUDENT REPORTS OF THE SPIRITUAL WARRIORS ON THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT VIDEO MEDITATION COURSE PATH TO SELF REALISATION VOLUME 1

Ok with air and water circulation level one. Air circulation made me very hot and very tingly a lot of energy felt and my fear was smoke screened. I am practicing air and water energy circulation and tons of blockages are popping out mainly gold rings with gems in them and gold coins etc??? What does it all mean? Ps I feel great and my mum says I have improved, my energy is getting there and I feel great. Blessings!! Yes yes yes. Loving this course. I will meditate much more.

Hi had a vision whilst meditating yesterday. My bad karma is over for the rest of my life. I've had horrible bad luck all my life seriously. Something to do with ancient Egypt?? But now my karma is to remain auspicious...excellent!!! This course explains past lives. All initiations REMOVING BLOCKAGES explain on a need to know basis. If you need to know anything, visions will be given. All hidden knowledge of Real Reality.

As Hogen says, "I was a Guinness maker.. ABSORBING TRAUMA AND BLOCKAGES. Now I am drinking the Guinness." TRANSMUTING, REMOVING THE TRAUMA AND BLOCKAGES

Well I had two visions whilst meditating using the energy circulation initiation part one and two, level one, initiation two. They were both on ancient Egypt. And I was a very wealthy high ranking person. My karma this life has been bad because of this Egypt life I saw in my vision.

I also had another vision telling me my bad karma is over now.

Saw ascended master Jesus Christ. He wrapped me in his arms. Removed a stone blocking my crown chakra and dissolved big sacral chakra blockage.

THIS COURSE ROCKS!!!

energyenhancement.org